

University of Montana

ScholarWorks at University of Montana

Graduate Student Theses, Dissertations, &
Professional Papers

Graduate School

2005

An edition of Snychitsu'umshtsn volume II: A root dictionary

John M. Lyon

The University of Montana

Follow this and additional works at: <https://scholarworks.umt.edu/etd>

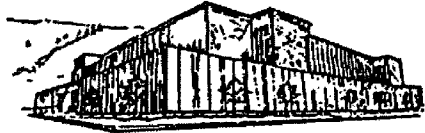
Let us know how access to this document benefits you.

Recommended Citation

Lyon, John M., "An edition of Snychitsu'umshtsn volume II: A root dictionary" (2005). *Graduate Student Theses, Dissertations, & Professional Papers*. 8443.

<https://scholarworks.umt.edu/etd/8443>

This Thesis is brought to you for free and open access by the Graduate School at ScholarWorks at University of Montana. It has been accepted for inclusion in Graduate Student Theses, Dissertations, & Professional Papers by an authorized administrator of ScholarWorks at University of Montana. For more information, please contact scholarworks@mso.umt.edu.



**Maureen and Mike
MANSFIELD LIBRARY**

The University of
Montana

Permission is granted by the author to reproduce this material in its entirety, provided that this material is used for scholarly purposes and is properly cited in published works and reports.

****Please check "Yes" or "No" and provide signature****

Yes, I grant permission

No, I do not grant permission

Author's Signature: _____

John M. Ryan

Date: 8-05-05

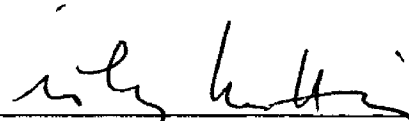
Any copying for commercial purposes or financial gain may be undertaken only with the author's explicit consent.

An Edition of Sñchitsu'umshtsn
Volume II:
A Root Dictionary

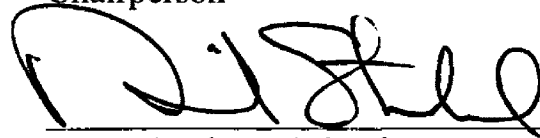
by

John Lyon
BA Auburn University, 2000

presented in partial fulfillment of the requirements
for the degree of
Master of Arts
The University of Montana
July 2005



Chairperson



Dean, Graduate School

8-5-05

Date

UMI Number: EP39244

All rights reserved

INFORMATION TO ALL USERS

The quality of this reproduction is dependent upon the quality of the copy submitted.

In the unlikely event that the author did not send a complete manuscript and there are missing pages, these will be noted. Also, if material had to be removed, a note will indicate the deletion.



UMI EP39244

Published by ProQuest LLC (2013). Copyright in the Dissertation held by the Author.

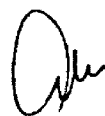
Microform Edition © ProQuest LLC.

All rights reserved. This work is protected against unauthorized copying under Title 17, United States Code



ProQuest LLC.
789 East Eisenhower Parkway
P.O. Box 1346
Ann Arbor, MI 48106 - 1346

An Edition of Sñchitsu'umshtsn, Volume II: A Root Dictionary



Chairperson: Anthony Mattina

My purpose in doing this thesis is to reorganize the data in the second volume of Lawrence Nicodemus's 1975 Coeur d'Alene dictionary *Sñchitsu'umshtsn* into a format that is usable for linguists: a grouping of entries by lexical root. To accomplish this goal, I have transliterated Nicodemus's practical orthography into standard Salishan, parsed transliterated entries into morphemes, identified lexical roots, and grouped entries by those roots.

The thesis is organized as follows: acknowledgements, a table of contents, a list of symbols and abbreviations, a Coeur d'Alene consonant phoneme chart, an introductory chapter, a chapter on methodology, a chapter of editorial emendations, the dictionary proper, four appendices (prefixes, lexical suffixes, other affixes and morphemes, and lexical borrowings), and a list of references.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

First and foremost, I would like to thank my thesis director Anthony Mattina for his great knowledge of Colville-Okanagan and the Salish language family, his suggestions for the content and organization of this thesis, his patience in helping me develop my technical writing skills, and for always taking time from his many other projects to help with this dictionary.

Secondly, I wish to thank Raymond Brinkman, director of the Coeur d'Alene Language Program, for his enthusiastic support of this project, and for his insight into the problematic entries of Chapter III.

I also wish to thank Nancy Mattina, director of the University of Montana Writing Center, for her editorial recommendations as well as her dedication to Salish language dictionary work.

Lastly, I would like to express my gratitude to Mizuki Miyashita and Tully Thibeau of the University of Montana Linguistics Program for their recognizing the importance of linguistic diversity and their dedication to the science of linguistics.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	page
List of Symbols	v
List of Abbreviations	vi
Coeur d'Alene Consonant Phoneme Chart	vii
Chapter I: Introduction	1
Chapter II: Methods	4
Chapter III: Editorial Emendations and Reinterpretations	12
COEUR D'ALENE ROOT DICTIONARY	38
Appendix A: Prefixes	172
Section 1: Nominal prefixes	172
Section 2: Prefixes denoting aspect, state, and plural	173
Section 3: Locative prefixes	173
Section 4: Directional prefixes	174
Appendix B: Lexical Suffixes	175
Section 1: Matches with Reichard (1938)	175
Section 2: Possible lexical suffixes	184
Section 3: Lexical suffixes with single preceding segment	187
Appendix C: Other Affixes and Morphemes	188
Section 1: Exclamations	188
Section 2: Nominal incorporation and verbal compounding	188
Section 3: Other elements and clausal connectives	189
Section 4: Child's speak	190
Appendix D: Lexical Borrowings	192
Section 1: English	192
Section 2: French	193
Section 3: Flathead-Kalispel-Spokane	194
Section 4: Other languages	195
References	196

LIST OF SYMBOLS

√	Lexical Root
+	Boundary of derivational affix
-	Boundary of inflectional affix
=	Boundary of lexical affix
'	Glottalization
⸘	Ligature (following proclitic set of intransitive pronouns čn, kʷ, č, kʷp)
†	Intransitive entries
‡	Transitive entries
//	Complex entries
§	Compound entries
[]	Brackets for editorial emendations within the dictionary and for special symbols in Chapter II.
< >	Brackets that enclose Nicodemus's transcriptions
//	Brackets that enclose phonemic data

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

adj	adjective
adv	adverb
conj	conjunction
dim	diminutive
etym	etymology
excl	exclamation
gr	greeting
h/h	his, her
h/h/i	him, her, it
h/s/i	he, she, it
imp	imperative
interj	interjection
lit	literally
l.w.	loan word (lexical borrowing)
metaph	metaphor(ically)
N	Nicodemus
n	noun
neg	negative
onom	onomatopoeic
orig	originally
pl	plural
pref	prefix
prep	preposition
pro(n)	pronoun
qu	question
ref	referring to
sg	singular
suf(f)	suffix
v	verb
vi	verb intransitive
vt	verb transitive
w/c	which
xref	cross-reference

COEUR D'ALENE CONSONANT PHONEME CHART

	labial	alveolar	alveopalatal	lateral	palatal	labiovelar	uvular	labio-uvular	pharyngeal	labio-pharyngeal	glottal
Voicless Stops and Affricates	p	t	c		č	k ^w	q	q ^w			ʔ
Glottalized Voicless Stops and Affricates	p'	t'	c'		č'	k ^{tw}	q'	q ^{tw}			
Voiced Stops and Affricates	b	d			ǰ	g ^w					
Voicless Fricatives		s		ɬ	š	x ^w	χ	χ ^w			h
Plain Resonants	m	n	r	l	y	w			ʕ	ʕ ^w	
Glottalized Resonants	m'	n'	r'	l'	y'	w'			ʕ'	ʕ ^{tw}	

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

This introductory chapter provides a brief description of the Coeur d'Alene language, the linguistic work of Gladys Reichard and Lawrence Nicodemus, as well as a description of the *Snchitsu'umshtsn'* dictionary and factors which motivated me to do this thesis. In Chapter II, I explain the methodology I have used in reworking the original data into a new edition. Chapter III provides an exhaustive account of my editorial emendations.

1.1 Language Background

The Coeur d'Alene language is a member of the Interior Branch of the Salish family, which consists of seven languages spoken from central British Columbia, through Washington, Idaho and western Montana. These languages are Lillooet, Shuswap, Thompson, Moses-Columbian, Okanagan, Spokane-Kalispel-Flathead, and Coeur d'Alene. The last four are closely related and comprise the southern subset of the Interior Salish group.

Linguistic research on Coeur d'Alene began in 1927 with Gladys Reichard, who over the next several years produced a grammar and numerous field notes. Lawrence Nicodemus, a native Coeur d'Alene, worked with Reichard both as she was doing research in Idaho, and later at Columbia University. Nicodemus compiled a two volume Coeur d'Alene dictionary (*Snchitsu'umshtsn*) in the 1970's. Understanding the close ties between language and cultural identity, Nicodemus had hoped that this dictionary, as well as a language learning manual with cassettes, would help younger members of the Coeur d'Alene community learn the language which he had grown up speaking.

Lawrence Nicodemus passed away during the summer of 2004. Members of the community have expressed regret at his passing, and his memory is held in high esteem. He asks a question, in regard to saving the language, in the preface to the original edition: "Is it too late to do something about it?". Today, there are only three semi-fluent speakers left, a fact which greatly increases the relative importance of written records.

1.2 The Motivation for a New Edition

Snchitsu'umshtsn is a two volume bilingual dictionary printed by University Press, Spokane, in 1975. Volume I is Coeur d'Alene-English, with approximately 8,000 entries arranged in alphabetical order, beginning with the Coeur d'Alene and followed by grammatical notations and the English translation, as seen in the following examples:

- (1) a. na'qhı̄ł etspiyı̄chtmistkwłsh, v. Maybe you (pl.) delight them.
- b. na'qhı̄ł etspiyı̄chtmistmekhw, v. Maybe you (sg.) delight me.
- c. na'qhı̄ł etspiyı̄chtmistmelp, v. Maybe you (pl.) delight me.
- d. peypiyt, adj. delightful.
- e. piy, adj. happy.

¹ The indigenous name for the Coeur d'Alene language, literally *language of the discovered people*.

Volume II is English-Coeur d'Alene, and provides an additional 9,035 entries on 360 pages. These entries are arranged alphabetically by English translation, grammatical notation and Coeur d'Alene transcription, as seen in the following examples:

- (2)
- a. *comrade*, n. s'laqht.
 - b. *friend*, n. laqh (stem).
 - c. *friend*, n. s'laqht.
 - d. *sociable*, adj. aa'laqht'm'nshesh (lit. H/s usually makes friends).

The two volumes contain nearly the same material, but there is nevertheless additional information provided by Nicodemus for entries in volume II.

Two factors motivate the reworking of this dictionary: organization and orthography. As seen in examples (1a-c), the entries are listed alphabetically by the first word <na'qhil> which translates as *maybe*. <na'qhil> is followed by longer morphological material containing the recurring segment <piy>. Next, by looking at the entries <peypiyt> or <piy> in examples (1d-e), it becomes clear that the recurring form <piy> is common to all entries in example (1). <piy> is a lexical root which translates as *happy* or *delight*. Lexical roots are recurring forms, with the usual shape CVC(C), that I have identified after parsing words into inflectional and derivational components. In the alphabetical English listings of volume II, some related entries, such as those pertaining to *friend* (see example (2)), do occur consecutively; however, many other entries which are based on the lexical root <laqh>, such as words that translate as *comrade* or *sociable*, do not. Although the form <laqh> is clearly present in the entry translated as *sociable*, the researcher who is using Nicodemus's volume II is compelled to search the dictionary for words that share this lexical root; a task which this thesis will render unnecessary. In reworking *Snchitsu'umshtsn* volume II, I use lexical roots, such as <piy> and <laqh>, as common denominators for organizing all entries. In order to help the researcher lookup data, I also arrange these lexical roots by their root consonant skeleta. A root consonant skeleton consists of the consonants that comprise a lexical root, minus the vowel². For example, the root consonant skeleton for <piy> is indicated by \sqrt{py} .

Nicodemus's practical orthography presents the Coeur d'Alene language in a "more popular, less scientific form for the benefit of the layman who wishes to master the language." (Nicodemus I, iv.). Unfortunately, this orthography (similar in some ways to the orthography used by Reichard), necessarily complicates the task of the researcher who wants to identify cognates, as well as grasp the derivational and inflectional systems of the language. By reworking Nicodemus's data using a standard Salish orthography generally accepted in contemporary linguistic circles, I hope to simplify the task of the linguistic researcher. I also hope that the Native community may find the organization and orthography of this thesis useful for their language program.

Snchitsu'umshtsn volume I (Coeur d'Alene-English) was edited by Rebecca Greene as a master's thesis at the University of Montana in 2004. It seems appropriate that volume II (English-Coeur d'Alene) should be reworked in a similar manner. The title of this thesis, *An Edition of Snchitsu'umshtsn*, parallels the title of Greene's reorganization of volume I. Greene also organized her edition by root consonant skeleta.

² See section 2.3.1 for my rationale behind this method of organization.

Eventually, the two volumes should be consolidated into one comprehensive root dictionary.

During the course of this project, I have consulted the grammars of Reichard (1938) and Doak (1997), which have been extremely helpful. I will discuss the aspects of the Coeur d'Alene grammar relevant to my thesis in Chapters II and III.

The Coeur d'Alene people prefer Nicodemus's orthography, perhaps in deference to an esteemed member of the community. Learners who are literate in English and who wish to learn Coeur d'Alene can rely on their native knowledge of English to "sound out" a word in Coeur d'Alene, with notable exceptions³. If continuing efforts on the reservation using Nicodemus's orthography can stimulate interest in the language and a viable language environment for Coeur d'Alene, while linguists using a standard Salish orthography gain a greater understanding of the language family and individual languages, then a common goal of interest in, respect for, and utilization of the language will have been reached.

³ The exceptions are: pharyngeals, written as parentheses; /h/; and glottal stop, written as an apostrophe.

CHAPTER II

METHODS

I began the project of revising the dictionary in late October 2004 by electronically scanning the pages of the original volume. In this chapter, I discuss the following stages of the project and give examples that show the progress of my work through these stages: scanning and proofreading (2.1), root identification and morphemic analysis (2.2), and the collapsing of root entries under a single root header (2.3).

2.1 Scanning of Original Data

First, I scanned all pages containing lexical entries into ten Word files, each containing an average of 2.6 alphabetical sections under which they were originally grouped⁴. The scanner did not recognize non-English characters such as /h/, which I manually inserted during proofreading. I reorganized the material by aligning the scanned lexical entries, italicizing Nicodemus's English translation, then proofreading and correcting mis-scanned characters. This process took approximately one month, during which time I became aware of other errors, such as duplicate entries and entries with no Coeur d'Alene form. Some entries were duplicate, with the exception of an underlined vowel, meant to indicate stress:

- (1) a. *hoof*, n. sts'u'shn.
b. *hoof*, n. sts'u'shn.

Other times, glottalization marks (apostrophes) or consonants were underlined. I analyze these occurrences as typographical errors, which must nevertheless be dealt with on a case-by-case basis. I catalog all such errors and my solutions in Chapter III.

Nicodemus organized his lexical entries as follows: the English word, followed by grammatical notations, the Coeur d'Alene form, and optional additional information in English which is usually a literal interpretation of the entry. Here are a few examples of scanned and proofed entries:

- (2) a. *fried (l...the meat)*, vt. ts'aqhn.
b. *friend*, n. laqh (stem).
c. *friend*, n. s'laqht.
d. *friend (intimate...)*, n. sdumtsn.
e. *friendly*, adj. aa'laqht'm'nshesh (lit. H/s usually makes friends).

Some entries contain additional information after the initial English word, as seen in (2a).

After I scanned and proofread the entries, I transliterated the Coeur d'Alene and replaced Nicodemus's orthography with standard Salish characters using macro commands⁵. The result is shown in the following example:

⁴ Over half of volume II covers the first four letters of the alphabet, with the remaining 22 letters occupying less than half of the dictionary. This fact supports my suspicions that someone tired of collecting and organizing data, or that financial constraints prevented a more comprehensive edition.

⁵ Macros for this thesis were written by Anthony Mattina using Microsoft Word.

(3) *Circling Raven*, n. Shlltshłmnachalqs → šlltšłmnačalqs

The above example shows that I represent <sh> as /š/ and <ch> as /č/. Although I had to check the macro-generated transcriptions in all cases, this macro saved countless hours during which I otherwise would have devoted to manually re-transliterating each lexical entry. The macro also moved the new transliteration, written with a custom Coeur d'Alene font, to the head of the entry. Nicodemus's original material follows, as seen in (4):

(4) **lut smiyesc̣ınt.** *commoner*, n. lut smiyescḥınt (lit. He is not a nobleman).

The aim of the new transliterations is a phonemic representation of each word. The following chart lists the characters which Nicodemus uses, and the modern Salish transliteration using Americanist characters:

(5)

	Nicodemus	Standard Salishan		Nicodemus	Standard Salishan
1	'(w	ʔ ^w	17	sh	š
2	q'w	q ^w	18	t'	t'
3	qhw	č ^w	19	p'	p'
4	k'w	k ^w	20	ts	c
5	khw	x ^w	21	'w	w'
6	ch'	č'	22	'y	y'
7	ts'	c'	23	'l	l'
8	(w	ʔ ^w	24	'r	r'
9	'(ʔ'	25	'n	n'
10	qw	q ^w	26	'm	m'
11	q'	q'	27	i	í
12	qh	č	28	<u>e</u>	é
13	kh	x	29	<u>a</u>	á
14	kw	k ^w	30	<u>o</u>	ó
15	gw	g ^w	31	<u>u</u>	ú
16	ch	č	32	j	ǰ

After I identified the roots and parsed the entries into morphemes, I used additional macros to change Nicodemus's original data to Times New Roman font and move Nicodemus's grammatical notations to the end of the entry. I employed a final macro to collapse entries with common roots into a single root header⁶.

2.2 Root Identification and Morphemic Analysis

The next phase of the reorganization was the parsing of forms into lexical root(s) and affixes (derivational, inflectional, and lexical). [+] marks a derivational affix boundary, [-] an inflectional affix boundary, and [=] a lexical affix boundary.

⁶ I use the term "root header" to refer to the head of a paragraph under which all related roots are grouped. See 2.3.5 for further explanation and examples.

I added the consonant skeleton of the lexical root to the left of the entry, as seen in (6). Later, a sorting of all paragraphs would bring together the forms having the same root. At this point, I was still unsure about the analysis of many entries, so I included notes in red type next to these entries, to check against cognates at a later time. I rearranged entries by root skeleton and the transliterated Coeur d'Alene, followed by Nicodemus's English translation, grammatical notations, and additional information:

- (6) **√č'čʷ** t+č'éčʷ=pleʔ-nt-s *dedicate*. (tch'e(wple'nts (lit. He prayed for its special use), v.)

2.2.1 Typographical corrections

In the following subsections, I discuss various editorial changes I have made, including typographical corrections, analysis of ambiguous glottalization and laryngealization, superscript rounding of consonants which precede rounded vowels, vowels which are probably schwa, and the transliteration of long vowels.

Where I thought a character was missing from Nicodemus's original, I have inserted it in square brackets []. I give three examples of typographical errors in the original data in this section. The examples also show the effects of a macro, which places Nicodemus's original material and other grammatical notations in parenthesis. Example (7) shows where I interpret <q> as /g/, (8) shows where I interpret <qh> as /q/, and (9) where I have inserted an extra character, interpreting <t> as <ts>.

- (7) **√gʷrp** gʷt s+[g]ʷ+gʷar'p+m' *corsage*. (gul squgwa'rpm' (lit. little flowers), n.)

In example (7), Nicodemus writes the reduplicated morpheme with a <qu>, instead of the expected reduplicate /gʷ/. There are a few instances where <q> is mistakenly typed for /g/, and vice versa. Similar errors occur with <t> and /t/, presumably because the characters looked similar to the typist. In (8), the mistake is not quite so obvious:

- (8) **√jy' √qʷxʷ** jiy'+jijy'+át+[q]ixʷ *smells (it...bad)*. (ji'yji'yałqhikhw, vi.)

Because the root is √qʷxʷ *smell*, one would expect to find this root in the entry that translates *it smells bad*. Nicodemus's transcription <qhikhw> would be transliterated as /ǰixʷ/. The vowelless root skeleton √ǰxʷ, however, is not attested in Coeur d'Alene. I have ignored the <h>, interpreting the form as <qikhw> which transliterates as √qʷxʷ. There are a few similar cases of spurious /h/ in the sequences <qh> or <kh>, and I have identified them as /q/ and /k/ respectively. As (8) also shows, many entries contain more than one root. Such compound entries are cross-referenced under each of the roots.

I illustrate a third type of correction in example (9). For the entry that is translated as *brunch*, the expected final affricate of the root is <ts>, which I write as /c/. The root itself, translated as *early*, is √kʷc, not √kʷt. Thus I interpret <kwet> as <kwets>.

- (9) **√kʷc** s+n+kʷe[c]=mš=cín *brunch*. (snkwetmshtsin (lit. eating very early), n.)

I have resolved most of these discrepancies after alphabetical sorting and before the collapsing stage, when I combine adjacent and nearly identical entries. The majority rules approach most often yields the correct form because adjacent, duplicate entries most likely will not contain the same typographical errors.

2.2.2 *Ambiguous glottalization*

Nicodemus indicates laryngealized resonants with an apostrophe before the resonant, and glottalized stops with an apostrophe after the stop. He also marks a glottal stop with an apostrophe, so some knowledge of skeletal root structure and morphology is necessary to distinguish which of the above three possibilities an apostrophe actually represents. Some forms were ambiguous because of these practices, for example:

(10) **√p'łč'** p'elč'+m-stu-s *overturn*. (p'elch'mstus, v.)

In (10), the second glottalization mark may be construed as belonging to the /č/ or to the /m/. After comparing this entry to other, less ambiguous entries with the same root, I conclude that it belongs with the /č/, because derivational affixes such as <+m> are not usually glottalized. I analyze apostrophes which occur inter-vocalically as glottal stops, and apostrophes which occur before resonants on a case-by-case basis as either a glottal stop or a glottalized resonant. In my edition, I place the glottalization mark after all consonants.

2.2.3 *Laryngealization of resonants*

Laryngealization of resonants sometimes marks diminutive, but there are also cases of unexplained laryngealization of resonants. I write laryngealized resonants in the root header only when the great majority of the contained entries exhibit the laryngealized resonant. When this is not the case, I do not mark laryngealization in the root header. The entry *g^wt s+[g]^w+g^war'p+m'* does have /r'/⁷, however I identify the root header as √g^wrp because all other entries relating to *flower* are written with a plain, non-laryngealized /r/. Conversely, forms with the root √jr' *firm, strong, sturdy*, consistently show a laryngealization of the resonant, so I write the root header as √jr'.

2.2.4 *Superscript rounding of consonants before rounded vowels*

In the original, <u>, <o> and <w> following /k, g, x, q, ǰ, ʕ/ mark rounding of the preceding consonants. I have added the superscript [ʷ] to these symbols to give these complex symbols: /k^w, g^w, x^w, q^w, ǰ^w, ʕ^w/. I interpreted root-internal unstressed rounded vowels as rounding of the preceding consonant, which I mark with a superscript [ʷ], to reflect this rounding. I have kept stressed rounded vowels.

(11) **√ǰ^ws** s+ǰ^wús+m *foam berries*. (sqh^wsm, n.);

⁷ See Example 7 in section 2.2.1.

2.2.5 Schwa

I think that Nicodemus's <e> sometimes represents schwa, and sometimes /e/. In (12), the stressed rounded vowel in the root $\sqrt{k^w\acute{u}l}$ remains in the new transliteration, and I add rounding to /k'/. The final <u'l> is the result of C₂ reduplication (the suffixal copying of the second consonant of the root).⁸ I take the unstressed final vowel <u> to be a schwa, so I omit it from my transliteration:

- (12) $\sqrt{k^w\acute{u}l}$ x^we ci[?]+k^wú'l+l' *birthplace*. (khwe tsi'k'u'lu'l (lit. Where he was born), n.)

2.2.6 Long vowels

Nicodemus writes long vowels as repeat vowels, for example:

- (13) $\sqrt{š\acute{t}}$ u+šít-stu-s *befit*. (uushíłstus (lit. It is suitable or appropriate for him), vt.)

In this case, I changed *uu+šít-stu-s* to *u+šíl-stu-s*, with the long vowel marked by [ː]. I mark lengthened consonants in a similar manner.

2.3 Collapsing

At the end of the parsing stage, I sorted the 9,035 entries by root header. I used the sort function in Microsoft Word to roughly organize the entries into alphabetical order, but because Word does not recognize non-English characters, I had to manually reorganize the file to conform to the Coeur d'Alene alphabet. I used a final macro to collapse entries of the same root under 1,326 different root headers.

I discuss the benefits of grouping by root skeleton in the next subsection, which is followed, in turn, by discussions of problems I encountered while collapsing the entries.

2.3.1 The Rationale behind root skeleton sub-grouping

All instances of the same root skeleton do not necessarily represent a single root. For example, $\sqrt{cg^w}$ is the root skeleton for both $\sqrt{ceg^w}$ which includes entries relating to *personality* or *behavior*, and $\sqrt{cug^w}$ which means *feathered*. Where Coeur d'Alene has two separate roots with identical consonants but different vowels, I keep them separate with subscripts. Thus, $\sqrt{cg^w}_1$ contains all entries relating to *personality* or *behavior*, and $\sqrt{cg^w}_2$ contains all entries relating to *feathered*. At a glance, the researcher can distinguish homophonous root skeleta. I have arranged subscripted root headers in alphabetical order of their vowels, thus $\sqrt{ceg^w}$ precedes $\sqrt{cug^w}$.

Not all roots can be distinguished by their vowels, however. For instance $\sqrt{mlq^w}$, which means *spherical* or *rounded*, occurs as *malq^w* in stem form, but *m'l'mel'q^w* as the diminutive *little spheres* or *bullets*. In cases like these, I have kept the forms together, because the alternation in surface form vowels can interfere with the researcher looking up the form.

There are several instances of root headers with segments, or glottalization, in parenthesis. Rather than use separate, cross-referenced root headers, my level of

⁸ See Reichard § 607-612 or Doak 2.2.4.2. for functions of C₂ reduplication.

confidence is such that I have used parentheses as an abbreviation to indicate that there are two forms of the same lexical root:

- (14) **Vc'r()** † c'aʔar *ache, hurt, ill*. (ts'a'ar (stem). to be hurt, ache, adj.); s+c'áʔar *ache (to...), pain (to feel...), illness*. (sts'a'ar, vi, n.); s+c'aʔar *illness, sickness*. (sts'a'ar, n.); hn+c'ar'+n *ailment, disease, sickness*. (hnts'a'm, n.)⁹

2.3.2 Collapsing identical entries

I collapsed Coeur d'Alene entries with near synonymous English glosses into the same entry, for example:

- (15) a. **Vctx^w** cétx^w *dwelling*. (tsetkhw, n.)
 b. **Vctx^w** cétx^w *home*. (tsetkhw, n.)
 c. **Vctx^w** cetx^w *house*. (tsetkhw, n.)
 d. **Vctx^w** cétx^w *house*. (tsetkhw, n.)
 e. **Vctx^w** cétx^w *residence*. (tsetkhw, n.)

The Coeur d'Alene transcriptions are identical, with the exception of (15c), which lacks a stress mark on the vowel. I have collapsed all five entries into a single entry:

- (16) **Vctx^w** cétx^w *dwelling, home, house, residence*. (tsetkhw, n.)

2.3.3 Stress anomalies

In some cases, it is probable that a missing stress is simply a typographical omission, especially when all other forms and annotations are identical. Example 17 shows two nearly identical forms, which Nicodemus analyzes as belonging to different word classes: intransitive verb and noun.

- (17) a. **Vc'r** s+c'áʔar *ache (to...), pain (to feel...)*. (sts'a'ar, vi.)
 b. **Vc'r** s+c'aʔar *illness, sickness*. (sts'a'ar, n.)

Although there is most likely no grammatical contrast between the two entries, in deference to Nicodemus I have tried to preserve the integrity of the original edition by retaining both forms.

2.3.4 Nicodemus's grammatical notations

The following two entries seem identical, with the exception of the English glosses and the grammatical notations assigned to these glosses.

- (18) a. **Vcw'** cuw'=íçt+m *boxing (he fainted in...)*. (tsu'wichtm, n.)
 b. **Vcw'** cuw'=íçt+m *fainted (he...in boxing)*. (tsu'wichtm, vi.)

In cases like these, I have combined the two translations into a single entry, and retained all glosses and annotations:

⁹ Brinkman points out that the entry *hn+c'ar'+n* may actually be *hn+c'aʔr+n*, identical to the lexical root *c'aʔar* except for the second vowel.

- (19) **Vcw'** cuw'=íčt+m *boxing (he fainted in...), fainted (he...in boxing)*.
(tsu'wíçtm, n, vi.)

I have moved Nicodemus's grammatical notations to the end of the entry. For example, if there are four separate entries that Nicodemus identifies as a noun, two adjectives, and one adverb, and which are identical in other respects and therefore warrant collapse into a single entry, I have retained the grammatical notations in the series: (n, adj, adv.). The following two entries are also identical except for the English glosses and grammatical notations:

- (20) a. **Vps(t')** cen+pís=cn *have (They...big necks)*. (tsenpístsn, vt.)
b. **Vps(t')** cen+pís=cn *necks (They have big...)*. (tsenpístsn, n.)

In these cases, where the main English gloss is *have* or *is* and all other lexical information is present in a duplicate entry, I delete the gloss *have* or *is*, and retain the other lexical annotations. I have so amended 16 entries with *have* and 43 entries with *is* (h/s is...).

2.3.5 Samples of complete root headers

Within a root header, I organize entries beginning with the least complex and move towards more complex forms. Each entry is separated by a semi-colon. Nicodemus sometimes identifies the simplest forms as (*stem*), but not in all cases. In (21), the entry *st'm'a*, translated as *buffalo, cow*, although not identified by Nicodemus as (*stem*), is the simplest and therefore the first entry under the root header **Vt'm**. Intransitive and simple nominalized forms directly follow, then reduplicated forms, complex forms (those with lexical suffixes), and finally transitive forms and compounds. I use the following symbols to separate the different types of entries: intransitive (†), transitive (‡), complex (//), and compound (§) entries. There are no transitive entries in the following example.

- (21) **Vt'm** † s+t'm'a *buffalo, cow*. (st'ma, sg.n.); ha s+t'má *mammal (bovine...)*. (hast'ma, n.); čn ʔp+s+t'má *cattle (I have...)*. (ch'npst'ma, n.); čn ʔp+s+t'ma *cattle (to own)*. (ch'npst'ma (lit. I have cattle), vt.); // s+t'm'=ált=mš *cattle (herd of), bison (herd of)*. (st'maltmsh. buffalo, n.); s+t'+t'm=alt=mš *buffalo (herd of)*. (st'tmaltmsh. bison, cow, n.); ʔap+s+t'm=ált=mš *buffalo country*. (apst'maltmsh (lit. It has a herd, bison), n.); ya+s+t'm=ált=mš *buffalo (He killed the...)*. (yast'maltmsh, n.); § u+x̣'al'á+s+t'm'=ált=mš *bovine*. (uqhwa'la st'maltmsh (lit. It resembles a cow), n.); t'uk^w=ilt+m x̣'a s+t'm'a *calve*. (t'uk'wiltm khwa st'ma (lit. the cow gave birth to a calf), n.); s+n+laq^w=ús+s ha s+t'm'=ált=mš *cud*. (snlaquss ha st'maltmsh (lit. a cow's chewing gum), n.)

The entry translated as *bovine* in (21) is also cross referenced under **Vx̣'li** *resembling*. Similarly, the entry translated as *calve* is cross referenced under **Vt'k^w** *drop*.

Several roots such as **Vpy**, which includes entries similar to *delight*, have a nearly complete transitive paradigm, with 1st, 2nd, and 3rd person singular and plural in both subject and object positions (e.g. I delight h/h, etc.). There are also paradigms inflected

for future and past, and in compound forms with \sqrt{h} , translated as *maybe* (e.g. Maybe I will delight h/h, etc.). In these cases, I have retained all of Nicodemus's original data. Here is another example of a complete root header, \sqrt{ctx} *house*, seen previously in (15) and (16):

- (22) **\sqrt{ctx}** † $\acute{c}étx^w$ *dwelling, home, house, residence*. (tsetkhw, n.); c+c $\acute{c}étx^w$ *bungalow*. (tstsetkhw (lit. small cottage), n.); c+cetx w *cabin, cottage, shack*. (tstsetkhw (lit. little house), n.); e+g w e†+cetx w *home (to go...)*. (egweltsetkhw (lit. He went toward home), vi.); § $\acute{c}étx^w$ +s x w a ma $^?$ +ma $^?$ +ám=al'qs *convent*. (tsetkhws khwa ma'ma'ama'lqs (lit. their house those who wear women's clothes (nuns)), n.); ul mac'p he $\acute{c}étx^w$ +s *apiary*. (ul mats'p he tsetkhws (lit. belonging to a bee's house), n.); nuk w +†+ $\acute{c}étx^w$ *caste*. (nuk'wltsetkhw (lit. one house), n.); či $^?$ c= $^?$ eg w e†+ $\acute{c}étx^w$ =mš *bound*. (chi'ts'egweltsetkhumsh (lit. I am headed for home), adj.)

2.4 Primary Resources

I have contacted the Coeur d'Alene Tribal Language Program in Idaho to verify that the corrections I have made are warranted. Although there are currently no fluent speakers of the language, Raymond Brinkman, director of the Language Program, meets regularly with elders who have some knowledge of the language. I intend to make the data files available to him for review before submitting any drafts for publication.

2.5 Appendices

While parsing and identifying roots, I created four appendices to complete this thesis: a list of prefixes, a list of lexical suffixes, a list of other miscellaneous grammatical and lexical elements, and a list of lexical borrowings. I have removed entries which Nicodemus identifies as being inflectional prefixes and lexical suffixes from the main body of the dictionary. In this thesis, the dictionary itself contains only lexical roots. Lexical borrowings, however, are listed both in the main body of the dictionary, as well as in a separate appendix.

CHAPTER III

EDITORIAL EMENDATIONS AND REINTERPRETATIONS

The goal of this chapter is to account for all editorial changes that I have made to *Snchitsu'umshtsn* volume II. Where duplicate entries do not solve questions concerning possible errors, Kuipers' *Salish Etymological Dictionary* is useful because cognates suggest what corrections may be appropriate. In sections 3.1 and 3.2, I catalog the inconsistencies I found within the original work. In sections 3.3 through 3.11, I explain the corrections or reinterpretations that I have made to the original data using materials other than the *Snchitsu'umshtsn* volumes.

3.1 Entries with no Coeur d'Alene transcription

In volume II, several entries have English glosses with no corresponding Coeur d'Alene form. I have removed these from my version of the dictionary:

aver, vt. assert, affirm (lit. He said what is true).
bait, n. (for fishing or trapping).
beeline, n. (lit. that which is put on a fast, straight course).
beer, n. (lit. Foaming water).
body, n.
born (*be...*), vi.
chattel, n. (lit. a useful thing).
-contra, suf. lit. eye of other half.
devotee, n. (lit. One who has vowed to do a specific duty).
exhausted (*I am...*), vi. (lit. I became worn out).
face cream, n. (lit. means of oiling one's face).
fasting, n. (lit. becoming hungry).
Independence Day (*celebration of*), n.
priest, n. (lit. One dressed in black).
quit, excl. (lit. Let's quit!).
tile, n. this word is Coeur d'Alene for maternal grandfather¹⁰.
stripe, vt. (stem).

3.2 Stress Emendations

3.2.1 Underlined Glottalization Marks

There are several examples with underlined apostrophes, which I suspect indicate a missing vowel:

všl' u+š+šl'. *shapely*, adj. ushsh'l. It is very fine, nicely formed.
vpl' u+p+p'l. *whisky*, n. upp'l (lit. little flat thing (refers to bottle)).
vp'č' u+p'č'. *burnish*, vi. uup'ch' (lit. It is shiny (as by rubbing)).
vp'č' u+p'č'. *shiny*, adj. uup'ch'. chrome.

¹⁰ Brinkman says the word *tile* is a typo for *sile*, the Coeur d'Alene word for maternal grandfather.

In three examples with roots \sqrt{dn} and $\sqrt{qx^w}$, I interpret the underline as belonging to the adjacent vowel.

\sqrt{dn} u+dún'. *moved (it suddenly...)*, vi. uudu'n.

$\sqrt{qx^w}$ s+qí'x^w. *smell*, n. sqi'khw. *scent, odor*.

$\sqrt{qx^w}$ s+qí'x^w. *scent*, n. sqi'khw. *odor, smell*.

Nicodemus writes one entry with a hyphen, which I think is meant to be an apostrophe:

$\sqrt{laq^w}$ laq^w-en. *able (to do)*, vt. laq-wen (lit. I can do it).

3.2.2 Multiple Characters Underlined

Some entries have two underlined vowels. In such cases, I have marked stress on both vowels:

\sqrt{qp} hn+qép=íčn'+n. *saddle pad*, n. hnqepich'nn.

$\sqrt{xč}$ s+n+xéc+t=ús. *ally*, n. snqhetstus.

More often, the underline extends to a consonant. I have ignored this part of the underline:

$\sqrt{c'r}$ hn+c'ór=k^we?-nt-s. *salted (he...it)*, vt. hnts'orkwe'nts.

$\sqrt{c'ʔ}$ čs+c'u?+mín-t-s. *bewail*, vt. chst'su'mints (lit. He expressed sorrow or regret over it).

$\sqrt{č'p'x^w}$ č'ép'x^w. *clip*, vt. ch'ep'khw (stem).

$\sqrt{č'p'x^w}$ č'ép'x^w-n. *clip*, vt. ch'ep'khwn (lit. I clipped it (paper, etc)).

$\sqrt{mł}$ mel+mel=cn+mí+ncut. *babble*, vi. melmeltsnmintsut (lit. He played himself with his mouth).

$\sqrt{mł}$ mel+mel=cn+mí+ncut. *chatter*, vi. melmeltsnmintsut (lit. He played himself with his mouth).

\sqrt{mys} $\sqrt{q^wʔ}$ ac+miyás+n+q^wi?. *cavern*, n. atsmiyasnqwi' (lit. A hollow that is larger than usual).

$\sqrt{pčs}$ píč(=)us. *peaches*, n. pichus.

$\sqrt{pčs}$ píč(=)us. *peach-face*, n. pichus.

$\sqrt{q^n}$ t+qⁿ=sq'it. *blue (...sky)*, n. tqwnsq'it.

$\sqrt{q^wł}$ q^wł+č^wi?. *Burnt Mountain*, n. Q'wlqhwł'.

$\sqrt{šr}$ a+t+šár. *appendage*, vi. atšar (lit. It is appended).

$\sqrt{šrš}$ an+šari-š+ił. *upstream*, adv. anšarišil.

\sqrt{tm} en+tém+tm=ens. *cavity (teeth)*, n. entemtmens, vt. (lit. To have decayed teeth).

$\sqrt{t'q^w}$ an+t'oq^w+m=íw'es. *join together*, vi. ant'oqmi'wes, vi. (lit. They are joined together).

$\sqrt{t'q^w}$ an+t'oq^w+m=íw'es. *united (to be...)*, vi. ant'oqmi'wes, vi. (lit. They are united).

$\sqrt{t'q^w}$ an+t'oq^w+m=íw'es. *conjoin*, vi. ant'oqmi'wes, vi. (lit. They are joined together).

$\sqrt{t'q^w}$ an+t'oq^w+m=íw'es. *conjunct*, vi. ant'oqmi'wes, vi. (lit. They are joined together).

$\sqrt{ʔłn}$ \sqrt{ql} ec+ʔił+s+qil=tč. *carnivorous*, vi. ets'iłsqitłch (lit. He eats flesh).

$ʔpł-$ čn- $ʔpł$. *have (l...)*, vt. ch'npl.

One entry has an underlined /t/. I have assumed that it was meant for the adjacent vowel:

√č't' t+č't'=élx^w. *brown*, adj. tch't'elkhw (lit. A horse with brown fur (hide)).

3.2.3 Underlined [w]

I have analyzed the <w> after /k, q, g, x, ǰ/ as rounding of the preceding consonant, and transcribe the <w> as superscript [^w]. The following six entries have <w> between two consonants. I have interpreted the <w> to represent rounding of the preceding consonant, and have not inserted any vowels¹¹. Incidentally, all these entries have to do with colors.

√k^wl u·k^wl. *crimson*, adj. uukwl.

√k^wl u·+k^wl. *red (it is...)*, adj. uukwl.

√k^wl t+k^wl=qn. *redhead*, n. tkwlqn (lit. red on the head).

√q^wn u·+q^wn. *blue*, adj. uuqwn. It is green.

√q^wn u·+q^wn. *green*, adj. uuqwn. It is blue.

√q^wn u·+q^wn-lš. *green (They are...)*, adj. uuqwnlsh.

Unlike the previous examples where vowels are missing in the roots, it is not clear in the following examples whether vowels are missing in the root, or if stress falls elsewhere:

√k^wl hn+k^wl=k^we?. *wine*, n. hnkwlkwe'. claret. (lit. red water).

√q^wn u·+q^wn=ul'umx^w. *ground (The...is green)*, n. uuqwnu'lumkhw.

√q^wd q^w+q^wd. *horse (little black)*, n. q'wq'wd.

3.2.4 Duplicate Entries (one with stress, one without)

Nicodemus writes the following pairs of entries consecutively. He writes one entry with an underlined vowel, and the other entry without. In the dictionary, I retain only the entry with the stress.

√ctx^w cetx^w. *house*, n. tsetkhw.

√ctx^w cétx^w. *house*, n. tsetkhw.

√c'r s+c'a[?]ar. *illness*, n. sts'a'ar.

√c'r s+c'á[?]ar. *illness*, n. sts'a'ar.

√c'? s+c'u[?]=šn. *hoof*, n. sts'u'shn.

√c'? s+c'ú[?]=šn. *hoof*, n. sts'u'shn.

√ps p+pus. *kitten*, n. ppus.

√ps p+pús. *kitten*, n. ppus.

√pǰ s+paǰ+paǰ+t. *intelligence*, n. spaqhpqht.

√pǰ s+páǰ+paǰ+t. *intelligence*, n. spaqhpqht.

√pǰ^w hn+t+peǰ^w+n. *spittoon*, n. hntpeqhw.

√pǰ^w hn+t+péǰ^w+n. *spittoon*, n. hntpeqhw.

√p[?] s+pi[?]+pe[?]+t. *liberality*, n. spi'pet.

√p[?] s+pi[?]+pe[?]+t. *liberality*, n. spi'pet.

√q'l čat+q'ele[?]. *lake*, n. chatq'ele'.

√q'l čat+q'éle[?]. *lake*, n. chatq'ele'.

¹¹ Because the vowels in these roots are not /u/, one cannot automatically assume the underlined [w] is a stressed /u/.

Vtł te?+te?ti-?+útm. *airplane*, n. te'te'tii'utm (lit. that which flies by itself).
Vtł te?+te?ti-?+útm. *airplane*, n. te'te'tii'utm (lit. that which flies by itself).
Vt'k^w hn+t'ék^w-nt-s. *deposit*, v. hnt'ek'wnts (lit. He put it in a bank).
Vt'k^w hn+t'ek^w-nt-s. *deposit*, v. hnt'ek'wnts (lit. He put it in a bank).
Vt'q' hn+t'aq'+n. *Hayden Lake*, n. Hnt'aq'n.
Vt'q' hn+t'áq'+n. *Hayden Lake*, n. hnt'áq'n.
Vt'x̄ hn+t'aḡ=cn. *loud*, adj. hnt'aqhtsn (lit. He is loud).
Vt'x̄ hn+t'áḡ=cn. *loud*, adj. hnt'aqhtsn (lit. He is loud).
Vx^wl hn+x^wel+x^wl+n. *lifestyle*, n. hnkhwelkhwn.
Vx^wl hn+x^wél+x^wl+n. *lifestyle*, n. hnkhwelkhwn.
V?ns ?enis. *depart*, vi. enis.
V?ns ?enis. *depart*, vi. enis.
V?ns ?enis. *go away*, vi. enis.
V?ns ?enis. *go away*, vi. enis.
V?pł ?epł. *have*, vt. epł.
V?pł ?epł. *have*, vt. epł.
V?xl Vnk^w ?axel+t+č+nék^we?. *each*, adj. aqhelčhnekwe' (lit. every person of a number).
V?xl Vnk^w ?axel+t+č+nk^we?. *each*, adj. aqhelčhnekwe' (lit. every person of a number).

In some cases, Nicodemus provides additional semantic information in one of the entries. In these cases, I retain the entry with the stress and additional semantic information, and collapse both entries into one.

Vbm s+t+bem+bm. *hummingbird*, n. stbembm.
Vbm s+t+bém+bm. *hummingbird*, n. stbembm. bumblebee.
Vc'p'q t+c'áp'q. *adhere*, vi. tts'ap'q (lit. It stuck fast as if glued to something; he became firmly attached).
Vc'p'q t+c'ap'q. *adhere*, vt. tts'ap'q.
Vc'p'q' ča+c'p'q'=itx^w+n. *asphalt*, n. chats'p'q'itkhwn.
Vc'p'q' ča+c'p'q'=itx^w+n. *asphalt*, n. chats'p'q'itkhwn. black-top. (lit. means of paving roads).
Vc'p'q' ča+c'p'q'=itx^w+n. *asphalt*, n. chats'p'q'itkhwn. pitch.
Vč'm' č'im'+n. *horn*, n. ch'i'mn (antler).
Vč'm' č'im'+n. *horn*, n. ch'j'mn.
Vč'x^w č'ux^w+x^wá?. *almost*, adj. ch'ukhukhwa'. approximate. (lit. slightly short of, not quite, just so much).
Vč'x^w č'ux^w+x^wa?. *almost*, adv. ch'ukhukhwa'.
Vd du+du. *insect*, n. duudu (a child's word).
Vd du+dú. *insect*, n. duudu.
Vdx^w hn+dex^w+x^w+n. *jealousy*, n. hndekhukhwn (lit. means of envying).
Vdx^w hn+déx^w+x^w+n. *jealousy*, n. hndekhukhwn.
Vjpn je·pni. *Japanese*, n. jeepni (l.w. from Engl.).
Vjpn je·pni. *Japanese*, n. Jeepni.
Vlč' hn+lč'+min+n. *jail*, n. hnlch'minn.
Vlč' hn+lč'+mín+n. *jail*, n. hnlch'minn. prison, calaboose, clink.
Vlmn la·mna. *honey*, n. laamna.
Vlmn la·mná. *honey*, n. laamna. syrup.
Vłx^w łux^w+mín+n. *needle*, n. łukhwminn (lit. a means of sewing).
Vłx^w łux^w+min+n. *needle*, n. łukhwminn.

Vtʔ č+íʔ+iʔ. *saturday*, n. chʔi'i' (lit. it came next to the wall).
Vtʔ č+íʔ+iʔ. *Saturday*, n. chʔi'i' (lit. What comes next to Sunday).
Vmrm marim+ncut+n. *medicine*, n. marimntsutn (orig. old medicinal herb cures).
Vmrm marím+ncut+n. *medicine*, n. marimntsutn.
Vmšl mšel. *Michael*, n. Mshel (l.w. from French).
Vmšl mšél. *Michael*, n. Mshel.
Vpʔs hn+púʔs+n. *imagination*, n. hnpu'sn (lit. the means of thinking, that which is thought of).
Vpʔs hn+puʔs+n. *imagination*, n. hnpu'sn.
Vqʷn u+qʷn. *green*, adj. uuqwn (Blue or green).
Vqʷn u+qʷn. *green*, adj. uuqwn. It is blue.
Vqʷc' at+qʷec. *basket*, n. atq'ets.
Vqʷc' at+qʷec'. *basket*, n. atq'ets' (lit. That which is interwoven).
Všt' t+št'=iw'es. *kettle*, n. tsht'i'wes (lit. spout jutting from another object).
Všt' t+št'=iw'es. *kettle*, n. tsht'i'wes.
Vtʔ e+tiʔ+teʔʔ. *airplane*, n. eeti'teʔʔ (flying machine).
Vtʔ e+tiʔ+teʔʔ. *airplane*, n. eeti'teʔʔ.
Vt'dʔ s+t'edeʔ. *hay*, n. st'ede'.
Vt'dʔ s+t'édeʔ. *hay*, n. st'éde'. grass, alfalfa, clover.
Vt'x̄ hn+t'aḫ=cn. *loud-mouthed*, adj. hnt'aqhtsn (lit. He is loud).
Vt'x̄ hn+t'áḫ=cn. *loud-mouthed*, adj. hnt'aqhtsn (lit. He is loud-mouthed).
Vtʔlq s+taʔaʔqi. *Liberty Butte (near Tensed and DeSmet)*, n. Stapaʔqi.
Vtʔlq s+taʔaʔqí. *Liberty Butte*, n. Stapaʔqí (about three miles SW of Tensed, Idaho).
Vx̄y' ḫay'+ḫiʔ+t. *large*, adj. qha'yqhi't.
Vx̄y' ḫáy'+ḫiʔ+t. *large*, adj. qha'yqhi't. It is big, huge, ample, bulky.
Vʔtš n+ʔitš+n. *inn*, n. 'nitshn (lit. a place for sleeping).
Vʔtš n+ʔitš+n. *inn*, n. 'nitshn. bedroom, bedchamber, hotel, cubicle, caravansary.

The following examples are duplicates in all ways, with the exception of additional information provided after the original Coeur d'Alene transcription:

Včnt s+čint. *human being*, n. schint.
Včnt s+čint. *human being*, n. Schint. Indian.
Vč's č'es+t. *mean*, adj. ch'est (lit. He is...).
Vč's č'es+t. *mean*, adj. ch'est.
Vdkʷ ee+díkʷ+s+m. *ebb*, vi. eedik'wsm (lit. It ebbs).
Vdkʷ ee+díkʷ+s+m. *ebb*, vi. eedik'wsm (lit. It ebbs).
Vtqʷ ʔoqʷ. *and*, conj. ʔoqʷ.
Vtqʷ ʔoqʷ. *and*, conj. ʔoqʷ. also.
Vmkʷ s+mikʷ+n. *January*, n. smik'wn (lit. month of snows).
Vmkʷ s+mikʷ+n. *January*, n. Smik'wn.

The first of the next pair of entries has etymological information:

Vml ml=qn=úps. *eagle*, n. mlqnups (etym. mlqn-dark, ups-tail).
Vml ml=qn=úps. *eagle*, n. mlqnups.

Lastly, I have treated the following examples as duplicates. I have ignored the extra apostrophe in the final form:

√tp' t'p'+t'p'+m'in'+n'. *pen*, n. t'p't'p'm'in'n' (lit. a small line marker).
√tp' t'p'+t'p'+m'in'+n'. *pen*, n. t'p't'p"mi'n'n.
√tp' t'p'+t'p'+m'in'+n'. *pencil*, n. t'p't'p'm'in'n' (lit. a small line marker).
√tp' t'p'+t'p'+m'in'+n'. *pencil*, n. t'p't'p"mi'n'n.

3.3 Character Change and Replacement

In all, I have made changes to 87 different roots in *Snchitsu'umshtsn* volume II. I have decided to make many of these changes based on comparisons to analogous entries in volume I. I have made changes to approximately a dozen entries based on comparisons to Okanagan cognates¹².

3.3.1 Assimilation of root consonant into adjacent morpheme

In a few cases I have proposed a morphophonemic transcription that shows the underlying forms of morphemes. For example, the first sound of affricate /c/, written as <ts> by Nicodemus, belongs with the root √čnt, but also forms the initial sound in the borrowed root √cc, which means *George*. I have parsed all occurrences of this root in the following manner:

√cc s+čn[t]+coc *Canada, British*. (Schntsots. Canada (lit. Indian (or people) of George), adj.)

Here are two other examples of this type of correction:

√g^wnt hn+g^wní[t]=cn *cadge*. (hngwnĩtsn (lit. He begged for food), vi.)
√k^wd tel' s+en+k^wde?=ú[s]=šn *derivative*. (te'l senk'wde'ushn (lit. from the source), n.)

3.3.2 Missing characters

Where it is probable that a character was omitted by Nicodemus, I have inserted the expected character. In the following example, the root √bm is reduplicated, but C₂ of the second consecutive root is not written in Nicodemus's transcription, so I insert it here:

√bm₂ is+bém+b[m]+iš *whirr*. (lit. It is...), (isbembish, vi.)

When a consonant is not rounded in the original data, but I think that it should be rounded by comparison with similar entries, I add a superscript [^w] to show my changes:

√cq^w t+coq[^w]+céq^w=us *blood-shot (He has...eyes)*. (ttsoqtsequ^w, adj.)
√lšk^w lés·k[^w] *cripple, lame*. (lame (lit. He became lame), lessk. vt.)
√mq^w moq[^w] *aggressive, forward*. (moq (stem), adj.)

¹² I have discussed problematic entries with Anthony Mattina, and he has offered several Okanagan cognates as possible solutions.

√plms pláms=alq[^w] *plum tree, prunes*. (plamsalq, n.)

√ʔǰ^w in+ʔaǰ[^w]+tǰ *catadromous*. (i'naqhtǰ) (lit. The fish is going back to the sea to spawn), adj.)

There are a few examples where Nicodemus writes half of a digraph that stands for an affricate. I write the expected affricate in brackets. In the first example, C₁C₂ reduplication (the copying of the first two consonants of the root) ¹³ should copy the root √c'q^w with C₁ /c/, not <t> as written in the original.

√c'q^w, † c'uq^w+ [c]'uq^w+čs+n'cút *acclaim*. (ts'uqwt'uqwchs'ntsut (lit. clapping one's hands), n.)

In two roots, I have inserted the expected vowel in brackets:

√bm₂ b[e]m *roar (...of motor or engine)*. (bm (stem), vi.)

√p'č' p'[e]č' *glitter*. (p'ch' (stem), vi.); u· p'[e]č' *burnish, shiny, chrome*. (uup'ch' (lit. It is shiny (as by rubbing)), vi, adj, n.)

Here, I list all other changes:

√c'ʔ₁ č'iʔc+[c]'úʔu=mš *weeping (I am...)*. (chi'tssu'umsh, vi.)

√čnt n+[ʔ]it+sčín+n *cannibalism*. (nilschinn, n.)

√dǰ^w, a· dé[ǰ]+t-lš *walk*. (aadeq'tlsh (lit. They walk), vi.)

√g^wl, √tl' te[l]' s+g^wel+p *igneous*. (te' sgwelp, adj.)

√t'ʔ₁ hn+há[ʔ]p=alqs he s+yux^wm=ús+m=ul'umx^w *North Pole*. (hnłapalqs he syukhwmsu'umx^w (lit. the most cold land), n.)

√my₄ sye+mi[y]+p=ng^wíl n *collegian*. (syemipngwíl n (lit. a learner), n.)

√nk^w √p^ʔs s+nuk^w+e+ʔiy+c+pú[ʔ]s *concordance*. ((lit. having one heart), n, (snuk'we'liytspu'.)

√p'ǰ^w h[n]+p'aǰ^wiʔ+t *cough*. (hp'aqhwit (lit. He expelled air from the lungs suddenly and noisily), vt.)

√q^wl naʔǰit q^wáʔ+q^weʔe[l]-stu-s-lš *speak (They may...to h/h)*. (na'qhǰit qwa'qwe'estuslsh, vi.)

√q'c' s+n+q'eʔc'=ít[k]^weʔ *aquatic flora*. (snq'e'ts'itwe' (lit. grass or weeds in the water), n.)

√q'x^w ac+q'ex^w+x[^w]-emis *desire*. (atsq'ekhukhemis. (stem), vt.)

√sc₂ síc=i[t]k^w *winter*. (sǰsikw, n.)

√t'p₁ h[n]+t'ap+n't=w'eš+n' *field (battle...)*. ((lit. place of battle), ht'ap'nt'wesh', n.)

√t'x^wl t'ix^wx[^w]l+m *different, alienated (He became different or alienated)*. (t'ǰkhukhlm, adj.)

√x^wl x^wél+[x]^wl+s-n *conserve, preserve, save*. (khwelkwlsn. (lit. I preserved (saved) his life), vt.)

√ǰ^č ǰa[č] *fan (to...)*. (qha (stem), vt.)

¹³ See Reichard § 592-602 or Doak 2.2.4.4. for discussion of augmentative reduplication.

- Vyl'x^w** č+yél'+ye[l]'x^w=al'q=šn *chaps*. (chye'lye'khwa'lqshn. (lit. covering for the legs), n.); s+cen+y'+y'l'[x]^w=íl'g^wes *bibs*. (stsen'y'y'lkwi'lgwes, n.)
- V²k^wn** hiy+n+[?]ek^wún+mn *desire*. (hiynekunmn (lit. means of willing, n.)
- V²sl** [?]as(=)ásq'it *day (two...)*. (asasq'it, n.); ul [?]as=ásq'it *Tuesday*. (Ulasasq'it, n.)
- V²sq^w** p+[?]asq^w+q^wése? *small boys*. (pasquqwese', n.)

3.3.3 Incorrect characters

Some relatively common typographical errors are the confusion of /g/ and /q/, /t/ and /t/, /t/ and /l/, /m/ and /n/, and /č/ and /š/. The confusion is probably attributable to handwriting, to their visual similarities as characters, or to their proximity on the keyboard. Based on analogy with other entries with the same root, comparing entries in volume II with those in volume I and occasionally with Okanagan cognates, I have changed bracketed consonants in the following examples:

- Vc^x^w**₂ s+cé^x^w=[t]k^we? *Spokane Falls, Spokane, Wash.* (stseqhwlkwe', n.)
- Vc^l₂** s+t+c'ál=[q]n *cowlick*. (stts'alwn, n.)
- Vc^m₁**, **V^xm** xamá+[c]'am' *heavy-boned*. (qhamast'a'm (lit. He is heavy as to the bone), adj.)
- Vc^m₂** † c'o[m]' *suck (on a solid object)*. (ts'o'n (stem), vt.)
- Vč[?]**, **Vdlm** dele[m]+l'e+s+čí+če? *cause*. (delen'leschiche' (lit. He caused his horse to gallop), vt.)
- Včts** s+čtí[s]+m'šeš *opposition*. (schliš'mshesh (lit. putting side by side with something else), n.);
- Vč's** [č]'es+t *bad (it is...)*. (q'est, vi.) [xref Vq's]; s+ni[?]+ [č]'és+č's+s+m=enč *constipation*. (sni'sh'esch'ssmench (lit. something going wrong with the bowels), n.)
- Vdx^w** s+n+dox^w+m=qí[n] *cataclinal*. (sndokhmqim (lit. going down headlong descending with the dip, as a valley), adj.)
- Vg^wc'** in+g^wíc'=e[ns]=mš *teeth (tooth) (H/s is picking h/h...), picking (H/s is...h/h teeth (tooth))*. (ingwits'emshmsh, n, vt.)
- Vg^wp** e+ni[?]+g^wáp+[g]^wp=i[?]qs *hairy (nostrils)*. (eni'gwapqupi'qs, vt. (lit. He has hair in his nostrils), adj.)
- Vg^wrp** g^wł s+[g]^w+g^war'p+m' *corsage*. (guł squgwa'rpm' (lit. little flowers), n.);
- Vjy' Vqx^w** jiy'+jiy'+át+[q]ix^w *smells (it...bad)*. (ji'yji'yalqhikhw, vi.)
- Vk^wm'₂** k'im'+[t] *immediately*. (kwi'mł, adv.)
- Vk^wl** ul s+k^wul'+[c]n+cút *culinary*. (ul sk'u'lsntsut (lit. pertaining to cooking), adj.); et+k^wul' he+y[l]éx^w *brocade*. (etk'u'l heyłekhw (lit. A woven thing of design), n.)
- Vk^wnš** e' [k]^winš *want*. (eed'winsh? (lit. How many (much) do you want?), vt.)¹⁴
- Vlj Vtq'** [t]aq'+t he lj+mín+n *broad-sword*. (laq't he ljminn (lit. It is broad which is a sword), n.)

¹⁴ Brinkman offers the possible transcription *tk^winš* meaning *how many people?*, assuming the typist accidentally wrote a /d/ instead of a /t/.

- Vlq^w V[?]tn** s+[n]+yałn+laq^w=ús *gum (extra...)*. (smyałnlaqus, n.)
- Vlk^w₂** h[n]+łuk^w+łuk^w=el'g^wes+ncút+n' *diary, memorandum*.
(huluk'włuk'we'lgwesntsutn'. (lit. means of reminding oneself), n.)
- Vpq** péq=a[s]g^wel *halibut*. (peqsagwel, n.)
- Vp'm**, hn+p'ó[m]=qn *smoked (hides)*. (hnp'onqn, vt.) [see v. 1]
- Vql** ec+?[?]it+s+qil+[t]č *carnivorous*. (ets'iłsqitłch (lit. He eats flesh), vi.)
- Vq'pq^w** q'e[p]q^w *snare*. (q'ewqw (stem), vt.) [see v.1]
- Vq'x^w?** q'+q'í[x]^we[?] *few*. (q'q'íkwe', adj.) [see vol. 1]
- Vq'[?]₂** sya+n+q'e[?]+e[?]=íl[g]^wes *committee*. (syanaq'e'e'ılqwes, n.)
- Vq^wc** [q]^wic+t *warm*. (gwitst, adj.)
- Vq^wh** u· [q]^wih *upper class, wealthy, well-to-do*. (uuqhıh. He is wealthy, rich, upper class, adj.) [see volume I, it should be Vq^wh]
- Vq^wč^w** q^we^č=cn+mí+[n]cut *blather*. (qwe(wtsnmimtsut (lit. He spoke foolishly or nonsensically), vi.)
- Vq^wl₂** s+q^wl=ál[q]^w=astq *fruit*. (sq'włalgwastq (lit. ripened crops), n.)
- Vq^ws** hn+q^w+q^ws+m'=íčn'+š[n]=k^w? *walrus, seal*. (hnq'oq'os'mičh'nshtkwe' (lit. water dog), n.)
- Vq^wy'**, čn q^wéy'+m+nc[u]t *danced (I...)*. (chnq'we'ymntsnt, vi.);
či?[?]+t+s+q^wé[y]' +m+ncut *dancing (I am...), dancing (we are...)*. (chi'tsq'we'umntsut, vi.);
- Vst'q** ac+sé[t]=q'it *date, day, time*. (atsseq'it (lit. day), n.)
- Všp₅** čs+[š]íp-nt-ses *chase*. (chschiptntses (lit. He chased me), vt.)
- Všt'₃** hi+[š]t'=ílt *apprentice*. (hischt'ílt (lit. He is (my) child under my charge), n.)
- Všt'₄** š+[š]t'+úť *calculus*. (shst'ut (lit. small rock), n.)
- Vsč^w₂** // sáč^w=[t]k^we[?] *aorta, arteries, blood vessels, veins*. (saqhwłkwe', n.)
- Vsy₂** k^wné?[?]+čn siy+m-s[c]úť *best (I am going to do my...)*. (k'wne'chnsiymsut, n.)
- Vš[?](t)** hn+ši?[?]t+s+n[c]úť+n *ancestor*. (hnshi'tsnsutn. (lit. one who goes before oneself), n.); sye+c+ší[[?]]ť *bell-wether*. (sye'tsshıť (lit. One who acts as leader), n.)
- Vtl'q** sya+č+tł'+t[ł]'q=íčn' *cyclist*. (syacht'łt'qıch'n, n.)
- Vtmx^w₂** ul li·béč he tmíx^w=ul'm[x^w] *diocese*. (ul liibeč he tmıku'lms (lit. It is a land or district in which a bishop has authority), n.);
- Vtq** [t]áq+[t=č]ť+m *waved*. (łaqłshťm (lit. He put his hand in a touching attitude), vi.)
- Vtq₂** [t]a+tq *hang (strips of smoked fat)*. (łatq (stem), vt.) [see vol. 1]
- Vt[?]ť** ti?[?][ť] *fly*. (ti'ł (stem), vi.)
- Vt'c'**, sye·+t'íc'+t[']ec'=[š]n *boot-black*. (syet'ı'tste'tschn, n.)
- Vt'k^w**, h[n]+t'ák^w+k^w=alqs *brunt*. (hmt'ak'uk'walqs (lit. He fell in the middle of the road), n.)
- Vt'q₃** t'a[q+p] *puncture, perforate*. (t'apq (stem), vt.)
- Vwy' Včm** čn čxe[m]=čť s+wi?[?]+núm+t=mš *aesthete*. (chnqhencht swi'numtmsh (lit. I love beautiful persons), n.)
- Vx^wl Včł** can+čıi[ť]+ł+x^wél+x^wl+t *condone*. (tsanqıllkhwelkhwt (lit. He abandoned another's debt to himself), vt.)

- Vx^wc** s+can+[x]^w+x^wic=cn' *bob*. (stsanqhukhwitsts'n (a short haircut on a woman or child), n.)
- Vx^t** hn+ǰát+ǰa[t]+n' *deterrent*. (hnqhalqhal'n (lit. means of discouraging by fear), n.); s+ǰi[t]+n *abandonment*. (sqhilm, n.); § can+ǰi[t]+t+x^wél+x^wl+t *condone*. (tsanqhillkhwelkhwt (lit. He abandoned another's debt to himself), vt.)
- Vxm₂** čn' in+[ǰ]em=ínč *love*. (chn'ingheminch. (lit. you (sg.) love me), vt.)
- Vx^t** ǰat+ǰat=[a]pqn-t-s *clubbed* (*He...several persons*). (qhatqhatqpqnts, vt.)
- Vx^wd** s+x^wad+x^wa[d]+m'+scut *comedy*. (sqhwadqhwasmstsut, n.)
- Vx^wt'** s+[ǰ]^wt'i? *billy goat*. (sqwt'i', n.) [see Ok cognate sǰ^wλ'i? for possible cognacy]
- V^cc'**, ^ce[c]' *exhausted, worn out*. ((els' (stem), adj.)
- V[?]tn** čet+?i[t]n+n *table*. (čet'itnn, n.); n+[?]ⁱt+s+čín+n *cannibalism*. (nilschinn, n.)
- V[?]ng^wt** čn [?]ing^we *say*. ((lit. What did I say?), chningwe, vt.)

3.3.4 Extra characters

There are two instances where I have deleted a consonant from the original, indicated here by empty square brackets. In the first example, there is no rounding in volume I, and similar entries also do not have rounding; therefore I delete the <w>. In the second example, the entry should end with the expected object/subject transitive morphemes. The word-final <w> in the original is most likely a typographical error.

- Vč[?] Vxy** s+x[]ey+l'+s+či+če? *horse (worn out...), plug*. (sqhwey'lschiche'. old horse, n.)
- Vpy** na?ǰit ec+piy=ičt-mi-st-me-s[] *delights (Maybe h/s...me)*. (na'qhil etspiyichtmistmesw, vt.)

Nicodemus occasionally uses repeat consonants for alliterative purposes, as seen in the following example. Repeat consonants are designated in the same manner as long vowels:

- Vg^wt †** u·g^wt *twinkling (continuously), glitter*. (uugwllt, adj, n.)

3.4 Missing Glottalization and Laryngealization

Many of the bracketed corrections involve entries with omitted apostrophes, which mark glottalization of stops, laryngealization of resonants, or a glottal stop. I have made editorial changes in laryngealization only rarely, because they are always suspect. More often, I mark discrepancies in the laryngealization of a given root by [*also recorded as...*]¹⁵. I have made many of these changes based on the majority rules approach, as well as evidence in *Snchitsu'umshtsn* volume I, where the apostrophes are written.

3.4.1 Glottalization of stops

¹⁵ See 3.7

- Vc'l₂** c'él[']+' arrive. (ts'el'l (lit. He reached his destination), vi.);
- Vc'l'** k'w'l'+c[']íl'+c'el'+t delineate. (k'u'ltsi'lts'e'lt (lit. He formed a shadow), vt.)
- Vc'w'** s+n+c[']aw'+t+qap=ítc'e? dish washing. (sntsa'w'lqapilts'e', n.)
- Vc'x^w₂** s+t+miy+iy=ipele?+s x^we s+t+c[']éx^w+ncut astronomy. (stmiiyipele's khwe sttseqhwntsut, n.)
- Vc'?** k^wp_—hi?+čs+c[']u?+mí-n-m weeping (I am...for you (pl)). (kuphi'chstsu'minm, vi.)
- Vč'm'** † č'am' left (...over ,...out). (ch'a'm, adj.); č[']am' left, remaining. (cha'm, vi.)
- Vč'p'** č'ip[']+m+ncut dawdles, loiters. (ch'ipmntsut (lit. he pinched himself), adj.)
- Vč's** č[']és+m+ncut delinquent. (chesmntsut (lit. He made himself a delinquent), n.)
- Vč't'** is+č'át'+č'at[']+iš chirrup. (isch'at'ch'atish (lit. The bird is uttering a series of chirps), vi.)
- Vč'e^w** t+č[']e^w=pele?-nt-s bless, pray over. (tche(wpele'nts, vt.)
- Vk'wl** s+k[']'l'-nt-m-lš bridal, wedding. (sku'Intmlsh (lit. their being made (husband and wife)), n.); s+cen+k[']'ú'+l'+s x^we tmíx^w=l'umx^w map. (stsenku'l'ls khwe tmikhw'lumkhw (lit. means of making a description of land), n.)
- Vłp'₂** † łep['] distasteful. (łep (stem), adj.); łep[']+łp'+t disappointing (He is very...). (łepłp't, adj.)
- Vmlq^w** s+can+m'l'q[']'=áp=qn' chignon. (stsanm'lqwapq'n (lit. A lump (of hair) at the back of the head), n.)
- Vp'c'₂** te'+p'íc[']-nt-s counteract. (teep'itsnts (lit. He counteracted him by pushing him back), v.)
- Vp'č'** p'eč['] shine. (p'e'ch (stem), vi.)
- Vp'm'** ec+p[']em'=íw'es compact, compressed. (etspe'mi'wes, vi. (lit. It is closely and firmly packed), adj.)
- Vp'r** p[']er+t flooded (It...). (pert, vi.)
- Vp'x^w₁** p'ex^w+p[']ux^w camas (bulbs). (p'ekhwpuhw, n.)
- Vp'x^w₂** p[']ix^w+m-stu-s brighten. (pikhumstus (lit. He made it bright), vt.); § elu+s+p[']í?x^w aphotic, dark. (eluspi'khw (lit. It has no light), adj.);
- Vq'c'** s+can+q[']íc'=šn undergrowth. (stsanq)í'tsshn, n.)
- Vq'y'** t+q[']ey'+mín+n blackboard. (tqe'yminn (lit. that on which one writes), n.); s+q[']ey'-šít=ew'eš communication (by letter), correspondence. (sqe'yshite'wesh, n.)
- Vq'w'p'** q^wup[']+t rained. (q'upt, vi.); s+q^wup'+t rain. (sq'up't, n.); ic+q^wup[']+t raining (It is...). (itsq'upt, v.)
- Vsp'y'** sip'ey' buckskin. (sip'e'y (stem), n.); sip[']ay' leather. (sipa'y, n.); //
- Vsq'₂** čet čin_—séq[']=mš deviate (I am going to...). (čet chinseqmsh, vi.); čet čis+n+séq[']=mš astray (I am going...). (čet chisnseqmsh, vi.)
- Všc'** šec[']+šc'+t solid (It is...). (šet'ssh'tst, vi.); s+šéc'+šc'+t firmness, solidity. (sshets'shts't, n.)
- Všt'₂** č+šet[']=íw'es kettle. (chshe'ti'wes (lit. vessel with a projection from the body), n.)
- Všt'** s+č+šet[']+m custody. (schshe'tm (lit. act of guarding), n.)

Vt'c', sye·t'íc'+t[']ec'=[š]n *boot-black*. (syet'ĩ'tste'tschn, n.)
Vt'k^w x^wey+t[']ék^w *appointee*. (khweytek'w (lit. one who put down (set)), n.);
t[']ék^w-nt-s *deposit*. (tek'wnts (lit. He put it down), v.)
Vt'k^w₂ s+t'ek[']^w+lš+scút *conjunction*. (st'e'kwłshstsut. sorcery (lit. the practice of magic), n.); s+t'ek[']^w+lš+scút *conjunction*. (st'e'kwłshstsut. conjunction (lit. the practice of magic), n.)
Vyc' yec[']+óp *tighten (to...suddenly)*. (yetsop (stem), vt.);
V[?]Ik^w y+[?]ilk[']^w+emn *heirloom*. ('yilkwemn, n.);

3.4.2 Laryngealization of resonants

Včm', čim['] *grab some*. (ch'im (stem), vt.);
Vtm' Vłq^w łoq^w+s+tim['] *what else*. (łoqwstim, adv.);
Vtn' Vk^wl' s+ten[']^w+k^wl'+l' *structure*. (st'enk'u'lu'l (lit. a model formed under), n.)
Vt'm', s+n+t'ám[']^w=cn *kiss*. (snt'amtsn, n.);
Vq'y' sya+q'éy[']^w+m *author, clerk, secretary*. (syaq'eym, n.); can+q'éy[']^w-nt-s *circumscribe*. (tsanq'eynts (lit. He drew a line around it), vt.)

3.5 For Expected

I have used this comment sparingly. If there is only one entry which corresponds closely to a group of entries in a root header, and the single entry is not a typographical error, I have simply said [*for expected...*] so that the reader can readily identify the expected form of the root. The following examples show changes I made when internal evidence suggests that uvulars should be velars (and vice versa):

Vc^wx^w, † s+ce^wx^w+n *condolence, caressing*. (stseqhwn, n.) [for expected Vcx^w]
Vp^wx^w₂, † hn+t+pé^wx^w+n *cuspidor, spittoon*. (hntpeqhwn, n.); [for expected Vpx^w]
Vq^wr, † q^w+q^wár'e[?]+t *gold*. (qoqwa're't, n.); // t+q^war+éq=qn *blonde*. (tqwareqqn (lit. one with pale or yellowish hair), n.) [for expected Vk^wr]
V^wx^wl, † s+^wx^wu[?]ul *awl, bodkin*. (sqhu'ul, n.) [for expected Vx^wl]

Here, the aberrant entry diverges from the expected form in glottalization:

Vg^wč' u+t+g^wč'+g^wéč'=us *eyesight (H/s has clear...)*. (utgwch'gwech'us, n.) [for expected Vg^wč]
Vt'k^w₃, † t'ik^w *old*. (t'ikw (stem), adj.) [for expected Vt'k^w₃]

I have no explanation for the following example, except that it may be borrowed from another Salish language. There is only one entry with this root:

Vq's₂, † q'es+t *bad (it is...)*. (q'est, vi.) [for expected Vč's]

3.6 Cross-Referencing

I cross-reference (abbreviated as *xref*) entries or roots when the two roots seem related. The [*see also...*] means that there are only very few entries are in the cross referenced

root, which implies that the cross-referenced root is either well-attested with many entries, or if not, at least as well-attested as its cross-referenced pair. It is a milder, less confident suggestion of relatedness than the normal [xref]. I have based my decision to cross-reference roots on several factors which are discussed in this section. I have illustrated only one or two example entries under each root.

3.6.1 Semantic similarity

The following example shows that the root $\sqrt{ctx^w}$ could possibly be $\sqrt{ctx^w}$, which contains all the other entries related to *house*. Volumes I and II both show the first form as <tse_lkhw>, so I have not interpreted /t/ as /t/.

$\sqrt{ctx^w}$ † c(=)e_lx^w *house*. (tse_lkhw (stem), n.) [xref ctx^w]

$\sqrt{ctx^w}$ † cétx^w *dwelling, home, house, residence*. (tset_lkhw, n.) [see also $\sqrt{ctx^w}$]

3.6.2 Miscellaneous discrepancies in place of articulation

Some entries, such as the following pair which differ only in place of articulation of C₂, show considerable overlap in their semantics, as well as similar root consonants. For these reasons I have cross-referenced them.

\sqrt{cs} † ces *fine, long, slender*. (tse_s (stem), long, fine, adj.); // s+cas=alqs
mosquito. (stsasalqs, n.) [xref $\sqrt{cš}$]

$\sqrt{cš}$ † ciš *heated, hot, long, tall*. (tsi_š (stem), adj.); [xref \sqrt{cs}]

The following list shows cross-referenced roots differing in place of articulation of one consonant:

$\sqrt{g^w s_2}$ **$\sqrt{g^w š_2}$**
 $\sqrt{šc'_2}$ **$\sqrt{šč'_2}$**

3.6.3 Discrepancies in glottalization and laryngealization

Roots with glottalized consonants are cross-referenced with otherwise identical roots with non-glottalized consonants. The different vowels in the following four roots, and a different C₁ in the fourth root, support keeping the root headers separate, but also cross-referencing them, as they are all related to *pinching*.

$\sqrt{c'p}$ † u+y+c'óp *grasp, hold (H/i suddenly gets a very tight hold or grasp), suddenly (it...became tightened)*. (uyts'óp, adv, n.); // s+n+c'ip=s+m *cat nap*. (snts'ipsm (lit. an eye pinching), n.) [xref $\sqrt{c'p}$]

$\sqrt{c'p'}$ † c'ep' *airtight, lightproof*. (ts'ep' (stem), adj.); ‡ c'ep+m-st-m *caulk*. (ts'epmstm (lit. It (canoe) was made watertight by packing seams with pitch), vt.) [xref $\sqrt{c'p}$]

$\sqrt{c'p'_2}$ † c'ip' *pinch*. (ts'ip (stem), v.); ‡ c'+c'ip'-n't-s *chuck*. (ts'ts'ip"nts (lit. He pinched her slightly (playfully), vt.) [xref $\sqrt{c'p}$, $\sqrt{č'p}$]

Vč'p' č'ip[']+m+ncut *dawdles, loiters*. (ch'ipm̄ntsut (lit. he pinched himself), adj.)
[xref Vc'p']

Two similar sets of examples, whose root headers differ in glottalization, also exhibit a uvular/velar match:

Vłx^wp k^wl=u[?]s+łux^wp+ú *Red Lasso*. (Kwlu'słukhwpu, n.) [xref Vłx^wp]

Vłx^wp łáx^wp tel' hn+lč'+mín+n *prison (He escaped from...)*. (łąqhw̄p te'l hnlch'm̄inn, n.); [xref Vłx^wp, Vłx^wp']

Vłx^wp' łáx^wp' *rush (to...out)*. (łąqhw̄p' (stem), vi.); hn+łáx^wp'+m *rush, dart, dash*. (hnłąqhop'm. (lit. He rushed in), vt.) [xref Vłx^wp]

Vx^wt, x^wet *depleted*. (khwet (stem), adj.); ac+x^wt=áxn̄ *amputee*. (ats khw̄taqhn (lit. He is amputated as to the arm), n.); [xref Vx^wt₂ and Vx^wt]

Vx^wt hn+x^wt=ús-nt-m̄ *behead*. (hnqhw̄tusntm (lit. He was beheaded), vi.); [xref Vx^wt₂ and x^wt₁]

Vx^wt₂ s+teč+s+x^wét'+p+n̄ *counterattack*. (stechskhw̄et'pn (lit. counterattack by running), n.) [xref Vx^wt₁ and Vx^wt]

One last example of cross-referencing involves roots which seem to be connected, but which I have kept separate because of discrepancies in glottalization or laryngealization. There is not enough evidence in these cases to make bracketed corrections:

Vk^wn[?] k^wne[?] *going to*. (k'wne', vi.); k^wné[?] *future*. (k'wnē', n.); [xref Vk^wn']

Vk^wn' úw'e k^w+k^wn=iy'e[?] *awhile*. (úwe k'uk'w'ni'ye' (lit. for a short time only), adv.) [xref Vk^wn[?]]

Vy'd y'id=čt̄ *avenge*. ('yidcht, vt.); y'id=cn̄ *antonym, comeback, retort*. ('yidtsn. antonym, comeback (lit. presenting a counter-argument, using words of a sense opposite to that of other words), n.) [xref V?d]

V?d † n+?id̄ *exchange*. ('nid (stem), stem.); [see also Vy'd]

The following list shows all roots which I have cross-referenced because of differences in stop glottalization where the evidence has not been strong enough to make bracketed corrections:

Vcx ^w ₂	Vc'x ^w
Včl [?]	Vč'l
Včw'	Vč'w'
Vłp ₁	Vłp'
Vnk ^w	Vnk ^w
Vpy'	Vp'y'
Vp'k	Vp'q Vpq
Vq ^w t ₁	Vq ^w t
Vq ^w t	Vq ^w t ₂
Vtm ₅	Vt'm ₃
Vt'q ^w ₂	Vt'q ^w

I have cross-referenced the following roots because of the laryngealization of a resonant:

√k^wn	√k^wn'
√l^{x̣}	√l'^{x̣}₂
√my	√m'y'
√tr₁	√tr'

3.6.4 Confusion of uvular and velar consonants

Nicodemus sometimes writes uvular stops and fricatives when velar stops and fricatives are expected, or vice versa. When the connection is clear, but there is not enough evidence to make a bracketed correction, I have cross referenced the two roots. There are more forms with √g^wl than with √q^wl'.¹⁶

√g^wl, te[l]' s+g^wel+p *igneous*. (te' sgwelp, adj.) [xref √q^wl']
√q^wl', † q^wel' *kindle, light*. (qwe'l (stem), vt.); // hn+t+q^wil'=k^wp+n *oven, stove*.
 (hntqwi'lkupn (lit. place for kindling), n.) [xref √g^wl]

The following is a list of all roots which I have cross-referenced based on an apparent match between uvular and velar consonants:

√kp	√qp
√k^wc	√q^wc
√lp'^{x̣}	√lp'^{x̣}
√mk^w	√m^{x̣} ₁
√mlk^w _{1,2}	√mlq^w
√p'^k	√p'^q √pq
√pr'^k	√pr'^q
√p'^{rk}	√p'^{rq}
√q'^x	√q'^{x̣}
√wx^w	√w^{x̣}
√x^wc	√^{x̣}c
√x^wdnt	√^{x̣}dnt
√x^wk^w	√^{x̣}k^w
√x^wny'	√^{x̣}ny'
√x^wt₂	√^{x̣}t₂

In the next example, there is only one entry written with a velar stop. I have cross-referenced it with the expected uvular root. Within the expected root header √q^wc^w, I have again listed the entry after [*also written as* √k^wc^w]. While I suspect that the two roots are the same, I have left them separate and cross-referenced them. Because Nicodemus consistently writes some forms with <k> and others with <q>, I have not made bracketed corrections.

√k^wc^w s+k^wé?c^w+k^we^{c^w}+?c^w *insanity*. (skwe'(wkwe(u'(n.) [xref √q^wc^w]
√q^wc^w [*also written as* √k^wc^w] ic+k^we?c^w+k^we?c^w+?c^w *demented*.
 (itskwe'(wkwe'(w (lit. He is going crazy), adj.)

¹⁶ Brinkman notes that these are two separate roots with some sort of semantic overlap.

My degree of confidence is somewhat lower in the following example. Only one entry has the root \sqrt{kp} , and I believe it is related (or identical) to \sqrt{qp} , but have left it up to the researcher to make their own decision, by marking it as [see also...].¹⁷

\sqrt{kp} s+n+ká+kap=qn' *cap.* (snkákápq'n, n.) [see also \sqrt{qp}]

\sqrt{qp} s+n+caw'+t+qap=itc'e? *dish washing.* (sntsa'w'łqapilts'e', n.) [see also \sqrt{kp}]

The following pairs show one form with a stop, and one with a fricative, and may be related. Reichard lists both stems:

\sqrt{qg}^w † s+qíg^w+t+s *water potatoes.* (sqigwts, n.); qeg^w+g^w+n+útm *smellable.*

(qegugwnútm. (lit. It was capable of being smelled), adj.); [xref \sqrt{qx}^w_1]

\sqrt{qx}^w_1 † qi?x^w *smell, stink.* (qi'khw (stem), vi.); [see also \sqrt{qg}^w]

\sqrt{sk}^w_2 ul s(=)ik^we? ha soltes *blue-jacket.* (ul sikwe'ha soltes (lit. soldier of the sea), n.); [xref \sqrt{sx}^w_1]

\sqrt{sx}^w_1 six^w-nt-x^w *spill.* (sikhwntkhw (lit. you(s) poured it out), v.); č+síx^w+t+p-nt-s *decant.* (chsikhwłpnts (lit. He poured (the water) out of doors outside; he poured it forth), vt.); [xref \sqrt{sk}^w_2]

\sqrt{dk}^w e·dik^w+s+m go, *recede, return.* (eedik'wsm (lit. H/s/i recedes/goes back/returns), vi.) [xref \sqrt{dx}^w]

\sqrt{dx}^w_1 † dex^w *descend, dismount, dropped (it was...), lower.* (dekhw (stem), vi.); [see also \sqrt{dk}^w]

3.6.5 Confusion of <ł> and <t>

The following example shows nearly identical sets of entries, except for C₂ in both roots. Although <ł> can be mistaken for /ł/ and vice versa, it cannot be mistaken for /l/. I have left these roots separate:

$\sqrt{k}^w l'_2$ // s+t+k^wel'+tem+n=elwís *visiting (He is going about...people).*

(stkwe'łtemnelwís, vt.); s+t+k^wel'+čs+x^wy+s+čínt *people (He is going about visiting...), gathering (He is going about...people).* (stkwe'łchskhuyschínt, n, vt.) [xref $\sqrt{k}^w t_1$]

$\sqrt{k}^w t_1$ § t+k^wel'+tem+n=elwís *visiting (He went about...people, treating them sociably), went (He...about visiting people, treating them sociably).*

(tkweltemnelwís, vt, vi.); t+k^wel'+x^wy=elwís *circulate.* (tkwelkhuyelwís (lit. He moved around from place to place), vi.) [xref $\sqrt{k}^w l'_2$]

A similar example is:

$\sqrt{?}xl$ $\sqrt{?}xl$

¹⁷ While Brinkman suggests that *kap* is borrowed from English *cap*, Mattina questions this because English [æ] is not borrowed as [a], (see [epłs] apples). See also Okanagan *n+qap=qn* to support the indigenous origin of the word.

3.6.6 Inversion

There are very few roots that I have cross-referenced based on apparent inversion¹⁸ of C₁ and C₂. Consider these two pairs of cross-referenced roots¹⁹:

√lx^w₂ léx^w-n *bore, drill*. (l_ekhwn (lit. I made a hole in or through it), vt.); [xref √x^wl] [see also √tx^w]

√x^wl en+x^wúl=ul'mx^w *burrow, cave*. (enkhulu'lmkhw (lit. a hold dug in the ground), n.); [xref √lx^w]

√q^ws₁ as+q^w+q^wés+e[?] *boy, chiquito*. (asqqwese' (lit. Little blurred son), n.); s+q^wás+q^ws+e[?] *child*. (sqwasqwise', n.); [xref √[?]sq^w]

√[?]sq^w p+[[?]]asq^w+q^wése[?] *small boys*. (pasquqwese', n.); [xref √q^ws]

3.6.7 Ablaut

I have kept roots with identical consonant skeleta and different vowels separate. Despite obvious connections involving vowel ablaut²⁰, I err on the side of caution in separating the two:

√px^w₁ † pex^w *wind-blown*. (pekhw (stem), adj.); s+pex^w+n *chaff*. (spekhwn (grain husks separated from), n.); péx^w+t+n' *snow drift*. (pekhwt'n, n.); [xref √px^w₂]

√px^w₂ † pux^w *blow (with mouth)*. (pukhw (stem), vt.); t+póx^w=qn-t-m *was (H/h head...blown on)*. (tpokhwqntm (ref. to curing technique), vi.); [xref √px^w₁]

Similarly:

√t'ł₁ t'eł-nt-s *daub*. (t'ełnts (lit. He smeared it), v.); t'eł-nt-m *besmirch*. (t'ełntm, v.); [xref √t'ł₂]

√t'ł₂ č+t'ól=c'e[?]-nt-m *besmeared (it was body...)*. (cht'ólts'e'ntm, vi.); [xref √t'ł₁]

√my₃ ǰe+ec+méy+stm *celebrated, famous, well-known, celebrity, star*. (qhe etsmeystm. celebrated, well-known, celebrity, star, adj, n.) [xref √my_{2,4}, √mys]

√my₄ miy *discover, learn*. (mii (stem), vt.); s+miy+scút *awareness, consciousness, self-knowledge*. (smiystsut, n.); [xref √my_{2,3}]

I cannot explain the different vowel in the final entry of √p'm₁, translated as *smoked (h/s...it)*:²¹

√p'm₁ † p'em *mouse-colored*. (p'em (stem), adj.); // s+n+p'óm=qn *hides (smoking...)*. (snp'ómqn, n.); hn+p'ó[m]=qn *smoked (hides)*. (hnp'ónqn, vt.) [see v. 1]; ‡ p'um-nt-s *smoked (h/s...it)*. (p'umnts (lit. h/s made it mouse-color), v.)

¹⁸ See Kuipers and Noonan for a discussion of inversion in Salish roots.

¹⁹ Brinkman notes that √lx^w means *to pierce*, and √x^wl can mean *to spin or twist*. The roots may therefore not be related.

²⁰ See Reichard § 198-250 or Doak 2.2.1.2 for discussion of vowel ablaut and other vocalic processes.

²¹ Brinkman has the form *p'um* for the entry translated as *mouse-colored*. Faucal lowering would then explain the different vowels.

3.6.8 Relation between 2 and 3 consonant roots

There seem to be relationships between several 2-consonant roots and 3-consonant roots, which I have cross-referenced:

√čg^w čig^w *extend*. (chigw (stem). (lit. extend across), vt.); čet+čig^w+iš *course*. (chetchigwish, vt.); e+čet+čig^w+iš *traverse*. (echetchigwish (lit. H/s crossed/traversed the plain), vt.) [see also √čhg^w]

√čhg^w čet+čihg^w *area, field, plain*. (chetchihgw, n.) [xref √čg^w]

Similarly:

√t'č' t'ič' *provide (food for travel), stock up (as food for travel)*. (t'ich' (stem), vt, vi.); t'ič'+t+m *took (He...along provisions)*. (t'ich'tm, vt.); [xref √t'č'l]

√t'č'l s+t'ič'l *provisions (travelling...)*. (st'ich'l, pl.n.); t'ič'l+m *provisions (He took along...)*. (t'ich'lm, n.) [xref √t'č']

Other examples include:

√dl'₂	√dlm
√my₅	√mys
√m[?]m	√m[?]ym
√tm₂	√tmn_{2,3}
√[?]m₂	√[?]mt

3.6.9 Relation between pharyngeals and other consonants

There are possible, sporadic correspondences between pharyngeals and other consonants which have also been cross-referenced:

√č'rw s+t+č'érw+um *pray, prayer*. (stch'erwum, vi, n.) [xref √č'^{sw}]

√č'^{sw} č'e^{sw} *pray*. (ch'e(w (stem), vi.) [see also √č'rw] ²²

√hy' húy'-nt-s *cajole, coax, wheedle*. (hu'ynts, vt.) [xref √^{sw}y]

√^{sw}y ^{sw}uy *cajole, coax, urge, waste*. ((uy (stem), vt.); ^{sw}uy=čt *mistreat (the old or helpless)*. ((uycht (stem), vt.) [xref √hy']

√lw líw+m-st-m *chime, ding, rung*. (liwstm. bell toll, vi.); [xref √l^{sw}]

√l^{sw} u· lé^{sw} *crash*. (uule(w (lit. It made the loud noise of glass crashing), vi.) [xref √lw]

√yl'x^w † yél'x^w *cover (to...with cloth)*. (ye'lkhw (stem), vt.) [see also √^{sw}l'x^w]

√^{sw}l'x^w // ^{sw}al'x^w=alqs+n *coverall*. ((a'lkhwalqsn (lit. a covering for clothes), n.) [xref √yl'x^w]

²² Brinkman notes that although /^{sw}/ sometimes sounds like /r/, Nicodemus used only /^{sw}/ and anything else used in these cases is an error attributable to someone other than Nicodemus.

Vyr₂ ul a-yár hay+ne+?k^wún+am-is *will (it is the...of all)*. (ulaayar hayne' kunamis, n.) [see also Vy^ç₁]

Vy^ç₁ ya^ç *assemble, crowd, gather*. (ya(stem), vi.) [see also Vyr₂]

3.6.10 Other discrepancies in glottalization

I have kept a few roots separate where one consonant skeleton is glottalized, and one is plain. Incidentally, where the glottalization mark is analyzed as a glottal stop, the form may be inchoative:

Vmc' mc'=us+n *balm*. (mt'susn (lit. means of oiling one's face), n.); [xref Vm^ʔc]

Vm^ʔc † me^ʔc *grease*. (me'ts (stem), n.) [xref Vmc']

The following case illustrates only a probable connection, and it has been noted as such:

Vw^ç₂ † we^ç *chapped*. (weqh (stem), adj.) [see also Vw^ʔç]

Vw^ʔç † wa^ʔç *sting, smart (to...)*. (wa'qh (stem), vi.) [probable inchoative of Vw^ç₂]

If there are only one or two examples of the inchoative form, and the evidence for the connection is strong, the inchoative form is not listed as a separate root, but is instead included with the other non-inchoative forms and marked with [also recorded as...].

Vcg^w ceg^w *behave, character (to have...)*. (tsegw (stem), n.); [also recorded as Vc^ʔg^w] *çes+e†+c^ʔég^w+†* *courtly, refined*. (qheselts'egwt. He has nice manners, he is courtly, adj.)

3.6.11 Cross-referencing of roots with slim phonological similarity

The following pairs are semantically similar, but have slim phonological similarity in their root skeleta. The connections are therefore tenuous:

Vq^wh † q^wih *black (ref. to a person)*. (q'wih (stem), adj.); // s+t+q^wih=šn=mš *Blackfoot*. (Stq'wihshnmsh (lit. one of the Blackfoot Tribe), n.) [xref Vq^wy₄]

Vq^wy₄ // q^wiy=ós *Negro*. (qwiyoš, n.) [xref Vq^wh]

Vtm'₂ † tim' *use*. (ti'm (stem), vt.); s+tim' *device*. (sti'm. appliance, tool (lit. something that is used), n.); [xref Vt^ʔ]

Vt^ʔ₂ † s+ti^ʔ *article, belonging, possession (personal)*. (sti', n.); hi+s+ti^ʔ *mine (It is...)*. (histi', vi.) [xref Vtm']

3.7 Also Recorded As

Those roots which are well-attested usually have a consistent form which is easily identifiable. At times, however, one or two entries are written as having a different form than the rest of the entries. When there is no evidence that these aberrant forms are separate roots, and no strong evidence to make bracketed corrections, I have grouped these forms with the rest of the consistent forms under the same root header, but with a

preceding note [also recorded as...] to alert the reader to possible connections. Common examples include confusion of velars and uvulars, laryngealized and unlaryngealized resonants, unexplained vowels, and variations of /y'/ and /i'?. I was comfortable proposing emendations based on internal evidence, but nevertheless give an account of what I have done.

- Vcq^w₂** [also recorded with low vowel] s+cáq^w+m *arbutus, strawberry (wild...)*. (stsáqum, n.)
- Vcw[']₂** cuw' *punch*. (tsu'w (stem), vt.); [also recorded as Vc?] cú?+um *hit (he...something with the fist)*. (tsu'um, vt.)
- Vc'm[']₂** [also recorded as Vcm'] s+cóm'+m *sucking*. (stso'mm, n.);
- Vc'p'q'** † [also recorded as Vc'p'q] c'ap'q *adhere, stick to (as glue)*. (ts'ap'q' (stem). adhere, vi.)
- Vc'x^w₂** [also recorded as Vc'x^w] č+súx^w=me?+n ha s+t+c'ex^w+ncut *astrology*. (chsukhwme'n ha stts'ekhwntsut (lit. self illuminating body that is guide), n.)
- Vč[?]₁** [also recorded as Včy'] e+čs+n+čiy'=ep *open*. (echsnchi'yep (lit. The door, gate is open), adj.)
- Vč'np'** [also recorded as Včnp'] čynp'=íc'e? *barrel*. (chynp'its'e'. (lit. a wooden container held together by hoops), n.)
- Vjly** [also recorded as tsooray] ju'lay *July*. (Juulay, n.)
- Vjy'** [also recorded as Vj'] s+ji'+ji'+t=il's *corruption, debauchery*. (sji'ji'ti'lsh, n.)
- Vk^wr** [also recorded as Vq^wr] q^war+éq *yellow (it is...)*. (qwareq, vt.);
- Vk^wn₂** [recorded once as Vk^ws] ec+k'ís+t=us *carry*. (etskwístus (He is carrying it), vi.)
- Vk^wn'** [also recorded as Vk^wn] ni'+k^wín-n *cull*. (ni'k'winn (lit. I picked it out from others), vt.);
- Vk^wt'** [also recorded as Vk^wt] u' k^wt+út *vivid (It is...), plain (It is...)*. (uuk'wtut, adj.); u k^wt+ut *clear (It is...)*. (uuk'wtut, adj.);
- Vl^w₂** [also recorded as Vl^w] k^wan+č'+l^w+l^w+p=al'q^w *pocket knife (h/s took a...)*. (kwantch'l'(w'l'(wpa'lqw, n.)
- Vl'x₁** [stem recorded as Vl'x] † lax' *friend*. (laqh (stem), n.); s+l'ač+t *buddy, comrade, friend*. (s'laqht, n.)
- Vl'x^w** [also recorded as Vl'x^w] láx^w+luč^w *wild cherries, wild cherry*. (laqhwluqhw. cherry, choke cherry, n, pl n.)
- Vł[?]** [also recorded as Vłw'] teč+tuw' *there (over there)*. (techlu'w, adv.)
- Vmy₄** [also recorded as Vm?] s+t+mi?=s+m *attention (paying...)*. (stmi'sm, n.); s+t+mi?=s+mn *concentration*. (stmi'smn, n.);
- Vp'c** [also recorded as Vp'c'] † p'oc' *smash*. (p'ots' (stem), vi.);
- Vp't₄** [also recorded as Vp't and Vpt'] † p'u't *greasy (It got...)*. (p'u't, vi.); pu't' *greasy, oily*. (pu't' (stem), adj.);
- Vq^w?** // [one entry recorded as Vq^w?] an+q^wa?+q^wa?=ep=e?s+t *castrate, geld*. (anqwa'qwa'epe'st (lit. He, e.g. bull, is castrated), vt, n.)
- Vsk^w₂** [also recorded as Vsq^w] s+s(=)áq^wa?=qn *lake (little crater...)*. (ssaqwa'qn (lit. water on the head (mountain), n.)

- Všlč** [also recorded as Všlč'] † šelč' *circle*. (shelch' (stem), vt.); šelč *circled* (h/i...). (shelch (lit. He went around, in a circle), vi.)
- Vtk^w₂** † tíʔ+k^wt *Tekoa*. (ti'k'ut, n.); [also recorded as Vtk^w] s+tik^w=mš *Tekoa people*. (Stikwmsh, n.)
- Vtʔt** [also recorded as Vtʔ] e·+ti+teʔ *machine*. (eetitel (flying machine, airplane), n.)
- Vt'x** † [also recorded as Vt'x] taš *swift*. (taqh (stem), adj.); s+t'áx+m *accelerate*. (st'aqhm (lit. speeding a thing up), vt.)
- Vx^wy** [also recorded as Vx^wy] sye·+x^wúy *ambassador, consul*. (syeeqhuy (lit. One who goes to a place for another or others), n.)
- Vx̄t'₂** [also recorded as Vx̄t] † x̄it *corrugated*. (qhít (stem). marked, adj.); x̄it' *marked*. (qhít' (stem). corrugated, adj.)
- Vx^wy** [also recorded as Vx^wy] t+x^wéy=ep *peninsula*. (tkhweyep, n.)
- Vyx^wm** [also recorded as Vyk^wm] teč+n+pesteʔ=us ha yuk^wk^wm=ús+m=ul'umx^w *antarctic*. (technpeste'us ha yukkwmsmu'lumkhw, n.)
- V^owʔ** [also recorded as V^owʔ] s+t+^owʔeʔ=tc'eʔ=ip *pocket (hip)*. (st'(we'lts'e'ip, n.)
- Vʔcč** [also recorded as Vʔc'č] y+ʔíc'eč+č+n *diversion, pastime, recreation*. ('yits'echchn. (lit. playing of several people), n.)
- Vʔk^w** [also recorded as Vʔk^w] ec+ʔe+ʔúk^w+uk^w+t *bug*. (ets'e'uk'ukwt (lit. Little creature that crawls about), n.)
- Vʔtx^w** [also recorded as Vʔtx^w] ʔapł+ʔétx^weʔ *camas (a sweet, edible bulb)*. (apl'etkhwe'. baked, n.)

3.8 See Also

See also serves two functions: Firstly, I have written it with well-attested roots to cross-reference to related roots with only one or two entries. Secondly, it serves as an alternate way of cross-referencing, when I have a lower level of confidence about the relatedness of the two roots:

- Vcx^w** céx^w-nt-s-es *condole*. (tsekhwntses (lit. She expressed sympathy to me by caressing me), vi.) [see also Vc^wx]
- Včš₁** † češ *accompany*. (chesh, vt.); češ+n *accompanied (he...)*. (cheshn, vt.); s+čéš+n *concurrence, consent*. (scheshn (lit. going along), n.) [see also Vč'š]
- Vč's** [č]'es+t *bad (it is...)*. (q'est, vi.) [see also Vq's]
- Vč'š** † č'éš-nt-eli-s *conform*. (ch'eshntelis (lit. He went along with us. He conformed his behavior with ours), vt.) [see also Včš]
- Vč'^ow** t+č[']e^owʔ=peleʔ-nt-s *bless, pray over*. (tche(wpele'nts, vt.) [see also Vč'rw]
- Vds₁** † des *camp*. (des (stem), n.) [see also Vsds]
- Vdx^w** s+čic+en+déx^w+x^w+t+m *come (...down)*. (schitsendekhkukhtm (lit. a decline this way in status), vi.) [see also Vdk^w]
- Vlq'₂** † laq' *pare, peel*. (laq' (stem), vt.) [see also Vtq^w]
- Vlx^w₂** léx^w-n *bore, drill*. (lekhwn (lit. I made a hole in or through it), vt.) [xref Vx^wl] [see also Vtx^w]
- Vl^ow₂** l^ow+l^ow+útm *dale*. (l(wl(utm (lit. It is a long passage in which something can be inserted), n.) [see also Vlʔ];

- √lʔ**, † loʔ+loʔ+ótm *valley*. (lo'lo'ótm (a Spokane word), n.) [see also √lʔʷ]
- √l'ǰ**, sye+k'ʷul' a s+l'+l'áǰ+m' *electrician*. (syek'u'l a s'l'laǰh'm (lit. One who produces (works) with electricity), n.) [see also √l'ǰ]
- √łk'₁**, † łi+łik' *speckled, spotted*. (łilikw (stem), adj.) [see also √łk'₂]
- √łk'₂**, † łuk' *bloodstained*. (łukw (stem), adj.); łuʔk' *bled*. (łu'kw, vi.); u' łúk' *bloody (it is...)*. (uulukw, adj.) [see also √łk'₁]
- √łq'₁**, čs+łóq'ⁱ-nt-s *depilate*. (chsłóq'wnts (lit. He removed hair from his (dog's) tail), v.) [see also √łq']
- √łt'₂**, † łit' *sprinkle (ceremonially)*. (łit' (stem), vt.); ‡ łit'-nt-s *besprinkle*. (łit'nts, vt.) [see also √łt'q'ⁱ]
- √łt'q'ⁱ**, † łet'q' *splash*. (łet'q'w (stem), vi.); // hn+łát'+łt'q'ⁱ=cn *brusque*. (hnłat'łt'q'wtsn (lit. He is discourteously blunt), adj.) [see also √łt'₂]
- √łǰ'₁**, sya+q'éy'+n t+g'ł' č+ł+łǰ'ⁱ=álq' *composer*. (syaaq'e'yn tgwe'l chłłqhwłq'w (lit. writer for the flute, piano, etc.), n.) [see also √łǰʷ]
- √pł₂**, s+pił=elg'ⁱes *belongings (scattering one's...), scattering (...one's belongings)*. (spilēlgwes, n, v.); [see also √pł]
- √pł'₁**, // s+pál'=aqł *yesterday*. (aspa'laqł, adv.) [see Ok √pn' *time* for possible cognacy] [see also √pn]
- √pn** // pin=tč *always*. (pintch, adv.); [see also √pł'₁]
- √qʷy**, l+qʷe'y=úl'mxʷ+n *bonanza*. (lqweeyu'łmkhwn. (lit. means of becoming wealthy), vi.) [see also √qʷh]
- √sds**, † sídis+t *during (...the night)*. (sīdist, adv.) [see also √ds]
- √šr**, hn+šár+šar=cn *bull-headed, headstrong*. (hnsharshartsn. bull-headed. (lit. he is steep (difficult) for the mouth (of the speaker)), adj.) [see also √šrč]
- √šrč**, † šarč *troublesome*. (sharch (stem), adj.) [see also √šr]
- √tqʷ'**, † taqáw' *deaf-mute, dumb (He is a...(mute) person)*. (taqá'w, n, adj.) [see also √tq]
- √xʷk'ⁱ**, t+xʷék'ⁱ-nt-s *efface, delete*. (tkhwek'wnts (lit. He cleaned it off, he erased it), v.) [see also √xʷk'ⁱ]
- √xʷł₁**, † xʷał *dart*. (qhwł (stem), n.); xʷł *hurry (at something)*. (qhwł (stem), vi.); [see also √xʷt'] xʷł+xʷáł *billy goat*. (qhwłqhwł, n.);
- √yr**, [see also √yrp, √yrp']
- √yrp** [see also √yr, √yrp']
- √yrp'** [see also √yr, √yrp]
- √yʳ**, a+yaʳ+ec+k'ⁱl'-stu-s *almighty, omnipotent*. (aaya')etsk'u'lstus (lit. one who makes all things), adj.); [see also √yr]
- √ʳhm**, † t+ʳehim *warhoop, yell*. (t(ehim (stem), vi.) [see also √ʳʰh]
- √ʳʰh**, † t+ʳʰeh+im *shout*. (t(wehim (lit. He uttered a loud and sudden cry), vi.); s+t+ʳʰeh+im *clamor*. (st(wehim (lit. shouting), n.); [see also √ʳʰm]
- √ʔkʷs**, ʔekʷs-tul-m-n *tell*. (eku'stulmn, vt.) [see also √ʔkʷn]

3.9 Typographical Errors in English Forms

This short list consists of changes I have made to spellings in Nicodemus's English forms. Although minor, sometimes they interfere with the correct interpretation of an entry. I have bracketed the corrections:

√č'c, č'ec' *gull[i]ble*. (ch'ets', adj.);
√č'w, č'uw+č'uw=úl'umx^w *eeri[e]*, *weird*. (ch'uwch'uwu'lumkhw. (lit. It is a territory that is usually without people, a lonely, weird, mysterious place), adj.);
√č'x č'+č'aǎ+aǎ+m' [b]udge. (ch'ch'aqhaqh'm, vi.);
√g^wš, g^wš=úl'mx^w+n *harrow*. (gwshu'lmkhwn (lit. means of com[b]ing the ground), vt.);
√k^wl s+k^wúl'=cn+cut *cookery, cu[i]sine*. (sku'ltsntsut (lit. cooking), n.);
√tq s+taq+ta·q'=ic'e [q]uilt. (słaqlaaq'its'e, n.) [xref tq']
√tx^w his+ti[?]x^wa+s+l'áǎ+t *acquai]ntance*. (histi'khwas'laqht (lit. He is one who became a friend), n.)
√tǎ s+t+ta+téǎ=el'č [d]olly. (sttateqhe'lch (lit. a little doll), n.)
√wǎ, † waǎ *murm[u]r* (e.g. a brook). (waqh (stem), v.);
√ym' s+yím'+m+šeš *con[j]uncture*. (syi'mmshesh (lit. critical time), n.)

3.10 Additional Information Added in Brackets

There are two entries where I have added additional information in brackets in order to clarify the meanings of entries under a root header. For example, the root √p't' means *to dream*, but also means *mushy stuff*.²³ Although several entries towards the end of this particular root header have to do with the latter meaning, Nicodemus lists the root only as *to dream*, and so I am compelled to include the related meaning with the simplest entries:

√p't', † p'at' *dream, [mushy stuff (see below)]*. (p'at' (stem), vi.); s+n+p't'+p't'=os+ncót *daydream, dream*. (snp't'p't'osntsot (lit. putting mushy stuff in one's own eyes), n.)

In this example, the English gloss *cause* defines the transitive morphology more than the root. To remedy this, I have bracketed [run] to better describe the meaning of the root:

√x^wt', † x^wét'+p+m-stu-s [run] *cause*. (khwet'pmstus (lit. He caused it to run, as a car), vt.)

3.11 Possible Connections

3.11.1 List of entries with tenuous analyses

The most problematic entries in the dictionary have a bracketed question mark following the entry, or else a bracketed note explaining the reason that I question the analysis. The majority of the entries in this section are the only ones under a given root header.

√čc, † čec-nt-m *electrocute*. (chetsntm (lit. he was struck by lightning), vt.) [?]
√d? dí[?]+de[?]+t *demure*. (di'de't (lit. is saddening), adj.) [?]
√d[?]t de[?]ét *surprisingly*. (de'et. (stem), adv.) [?]

²³ Brinkman recalls a Spokane story where a magpie defecates in the eyes of a sleeping boy through a tepee opening. Nicodemus also connected the act of dropping stuff in the eyes with dreaming.

- Vk^ws₂** k^wus *splittable*. (k^wus (stem). easily split, adj.); [possible connection] s+k^wus+t *cedar*. (sk^wust, n.)
- Vk^wt'** k^wet' *evident, exposed, plain*. (k^wet' (stem), adj.); [possible connection] s+k^wét'=elt *fawn*. (sk^wet'elt, n.); s+k^wt'=ilt *fawn*. (sk^wt'ilt, n.);
- Vt[?]** tu[?]+u[?]+um+n=us=us *fell (he...forward)*. (tu[?]u[?]umnus, vi.) [?]
- Vmnt †** mntú+wil'š *punctual*. (mntuwi'lsh (stem), adj.) [see vol. 1 for stress]
- Vq'n** q'an-t-siš *struggle (for one's life, as in a fire)*. (q'antsish (stem), vi.) [?]
- Vq'y₂** q'a+q'ay'+q'ey'=íl'x^w *perch*. (q'aq'a'yq'e'yi'lkhw, n.) [?]
- Vsls †** sils+us *blow down (e.g. houses)*. (silsus (stem), vt.) [?]
- Všrš** s+n+šár+iš *going upstream*. (snsharish, n.); // an+šar+i'šít *upstream*. (anshariishił, adv.); [?]
- Vtp₁** s+tp=čín *tin*. (stpchin, n.) [?]
- Vt'el** sya+t'él=qn *barber*. (syat(elqn (lit. One who trims another head), n.) [?]
- Vt'i** e+čs+t'lú·stu-s *bystander (to be a...)*. (echst'luuustus, vi.) [see vol. 1 for stress] [?]
- Vt'q^w₄** s+n+t'uq^w+úmn *sheath (for arrows), quiver*. (snt'uqu^wmn, n.) [v. 1 has Vt'g^w, analysis unclear]
- Vw?p** s+w'i?p+t't'áq=ney' *flour sack*. (s'wi'płt'áqne'y, n.) [related to Vwyp, lit. *white man's sack*]
- V^{sw}** a^{sw} *abundant, ample, many, much*. (a(w- (pref.), adj.); a^{sw}+eł+wł+włím *rich, well-to-do, wealthy (to be...)*. (a(wełwłwłím (lit. H/s has much money), adj, vi.); ^{sw}a+^{sw}+s+c'ám' *bony*. ((a(wsts'a'm (lit. it has many bones), adj.) [analysis unclear, possibly a prefix]
- V?k^wn** ul a'yár hay+ne+?k^wún+am-is *will (it is the...of all)*. (ulaayar hayne' kunamis, n.) [possibly related to V?k^wn, see also V?k^ws]
- V?k^wn** cen+?uk^w+k^wún'+em'n' *temptation*. (tse'nuk'uku'ne'm'n (lit. undermining verbally), n.); ‡ cen+?uk^w+k^wún-t-s *tempt*. (tse'nuk'uku'nts (lit. He allured h/h), vt.) [possibly related to V?k^wn]
- V?^{sw}** s+t+?á^{sw}+?a^{sw}+p=us *teardrops*. (st'a(w'a(wp^{sw}us, pl.n.) [?]

3.11.2 Specific Examples of Tenuous Analyses

This subsection lists examples of roots whose entries presented specific problems with analysis, and explanations.

a. I have listed the entry for *catbird* under the same root Vc's as *collect*, *salvage* because of the familiar nature of the catbird's feeding habits:

Vc's c'es *collect (by picking), salvage*. (ts'es (stem), vt.); [probably same root] c's+c's=qín'+n' *catbird*. (ts'sts'sqi'n'n, n.)

b. I have listed this entry with Vg^wq, which contains entries having to do with *roomy* or *spacy*. It seems probable that the entry should be listed with Vg^wq', meaning *divided*, giving the literal meaning *divided feet*, which accurately describes the cloven nature of the pig's feet. There is not enough information to warrant a bracketed correction, however.

√g^wq g^wáq=šn *feet (pig's...)*. (gwaqshn, n.) [possibly g^wáq'=šn "divided feet"]

c. I have listed the next example under **√ht'**, which includes entries with the meaning *jump*. The literal translation *trip* seems to be related to *jump*, although it is not clear how the segment /č'/ is related to the root **√ht'**.

√ht', **√nk^w** [see vol. 1 for stress] nuk^w+t+ht'+č'=ús+m-n-n *coincide*.
(nukwlt'ch'usmnn (lit. We tripped simultaneously), vi.) [?]

d. Vowels are normally predictably lowered by following faucal consonants, however the low vowel in the entry for *apart* can not be explained in this way.

√pk^w₂ † pek^w *lay*. (pek^w (stem), vt.); s+pek^w *crumbs*. (spek^w, n.); s+pek^w+k^w *fragments*. (spekuk^w, n.); [low vowel unexplained] ac+pák^w+m *apart*. (atspakum, vi. (lit. It is put apart; scattered), adj.)

e. The next two entries are examples which should most likely be cross-referenced with similar roots, however the evidence is not strong enough:

√k^wd? // s+k^wede?=cín+p=ene? *chin*. (skwede'tsinpene', n.) [xref? √k^wd]

√q^wl' † q^wul' *produce*. (q'u'l (stem), vt.) [xref? √k^wl']

f. This root may represent a confusion of **√pt** for **√pł**, but the evidence is not strong enough to make bracketed corrections:

√pt † pet+pet+m'+ul' *moves (He habitually...around)*. (petpet'mu'l, v.); ‡ pít+m-st-m *diffuse*. (pítmstm (lit. It was spread (out), adj.) [possibly **√pł**]

g. The initial segment of the form glossed as *pepper shaker* is not clear. This is the only instance in the dictionary of a reduplicated root entry beginning with /x/. The expected initial segment would be /s/. The entries in **√tš₂** are most likely related to **√tš₁**, which contains entries having to do with *bitterness*. *Bowel, colon, intestine* could be literally interpreted as *bitter insides*, however I have not taken this liberty and have instead left the two roots with **√tš** as separate skeleta.

√tš₁ x+taš+taš+n *pepper shaker*. (khtaqaqhn, n.) [?]

√tš₂ s+táš=enč *bowel, colon, intestine*. (staqhench, n.); ni[?]+s+táš+taš=enč *intestines*. (ni'staqhtaqaqhench, pl.n.); § ul pus ha s+táš=anč+s *catgut*. (ul pus ha staqhanchs (lit. of cat his gut), n.); [probably the same as **√tš₁**]

h. There are only two examples in the dictionary of the lexical suffix =išč'ey't. It occurs in the expected form in the entry for *long-winded*. For *deathbed*, however, the /č/ is not written with glottalization, however given the literal translation of *near his last breath*, the suffix is most likely =išč'ey't. The meaning of the analyzed root **√hl** remains unclear.

Vhl₃ is+hel'=iščey't *deathbed*. (ishe'lishche'yt (lit. He is near his last breath), n.)
 [lexical suffix maybe =išč'ey't, meaning pharynx]
Vt'ǰ t'aǰ=išč'ey't *long-winded (He is ...)*. (t'aqhišch'e'yt (lit. He has fast breath),
 adj.)

i. The second, reduplicated entry with the gloss *left over*, does not occur in volume I. Despite the different vowels, and the inconsistent rounding of pharyngeals, I have placed all of these entries together under \sqrt{p}^{C} .

\sqrt{p}^{C}_2 † pa^C *excess*. (pa((stem). left over, n.); pe^C+pe^{Cw} *left over*. (pe(pe(w (stem).
 excess, adj.); hi+s+pe^{Cw}+^{Cw} *surplus (it is my...)*. (hispe(wu(w (lit. It is what I
 have left over), n.) [pharyngeal sometimes rounded]

j. The entry which is translated as *squirrel* has /č/ in volume 2, but /č'/ in volume I. Because there is no further supporting evidence, I have simply referenced volume I.

Vsč₁ † sič *squirrel*. (sič, n.) [v. 1 has $\sqrt{s}č'$]

COEUR D'ALENE ROOT DICTIONARY

- Va †** a *hello*. (a, gr.); a *so*. (lit. Is that so?), (a? adv.); a' *cut out, knock off!, quit, stop*. (lit. Cut it out!, Knock it off, quit it, Stop it!), (aaaa...! imper.); *aye aye*. (hey, adv.)
- Vbc †** buc *boots*. (buts, n.); // ec+búc+buc=šn *boots (to be wearing...)*. (etsbutsbutsshn (lit. He is wearing boots), n.); s+búc+buc=šn *boot*. (sbutsbutsshn (lit. a borrowed root), n.); s+búc+buc=šn=mš *putting (...on rubber boots), rubber boots (putting on...)*. (sbutsbutsshnms, vt, pl.n.)
- Vbl †** bu·lí *bull*. (buulj, n.)
- Vbm₁ †** bam *go (...fast and far), speeded (be...)*. (bam (stem), vi.); bam *intoxicated*. (bam (stem), vi.); bám+bm+t *speedy (H/s is...)*. (bambmt, adj.); bam+p *speeded (He...), tipsy (He became...)*. (bamp, vi.); s+bam+p *speeding*. (sbamp, v.); ic+bam+p *intoxicated (H/s is being...)*. (itsbamp (lit. H/s is speeding), vt.); // ni[?]+b[a]m+p=aw'es *orgy*. (ni'bmpa'wes (lit. there is speeding or intoxication among them), n.);
- Vbm₂ †** bem *buzz*. (bem (stem), vi.); b[e]m *roar (...of motor or engine)*. (bm (stem), vi.); i s+bém+b[m]+iš *whirr*. (lit. It is...), (isbembish, vi.); is+bem+bm+iš *buzz*. (isbembmish (lit. It is...), vi.); is+bém+bm+iš *hum, humming*. (isbembmish (lit. H/s is making humming sounds/purring), vi, vt.); s+bém+bm+iš *humming*. (sbembmish, n.); s+t+bém+bm *bumblebee, hummingbird*. (stbembm, n.); s+t+bem+bm *hummingbird*. (stbembm, n.); u+b[e]m+m+m *humming (continuous...)*. (ubmmm, n.)
- Vbn †** benéne *banana*. (benene, n.)
- Vbns †** bins *bean*. (bins (l.w. from Engl.), n.)
- Vbnwh //** s+bi·nwáh=ulumx^w *Benewah County*. (Sbiinwahulumkhw (lit. Benewah land, named after a Coeur d'Alene), n.)
- Vbs †** s+t+bi·só *dragonfly*. (stbiiso, n.)
- Vbtlym †** be·tlyém *Bethlehem*. (beetlyem, n.)
- Vcc §** s+čn[t]+coc *Canada, British*. (Schntsots. Canada (lit. Indian (or people) of George), adj.); g^wt s+čín[t]+cóc *Angles*. (guł schintsots (lit. King George men, n.); ul s+čín[t]+cóc *Anglican*. (ul schintsots (lit. pertaining to King George's men), n.); ul s+čén[t]+cóc ha s+q^wenp' *sunset (Canadian...)*. (ul schentsots ha sq'wenp', n.); elu+s+xēm=ínč e s+čín[t]+coc *Anglophobe*. (elusqhemínch e Schntsots, n.)
- Vccč †** ceč *thunder*. (tsech (stem), vi.)
- Vcg^w₁ †** ceg^w *behave, character (to have...)*. (tsegw (stem), n.); ceg^w+t *character, custom, nature, structure (the moral or ethical...of a person or group)*. (tsegwt, n.); ceg^w+t+s *nature (his...)*. (tsegwts (lit. the way he was born), n.); // cug^w=ílt+m *begat*. (tsugwíltm (lit. H/s begat children), vt.); i+cug^w=ílt=mš *breed*. (itsugwíltmsh (lit. He is producing offspring), vt.); s+cug^w=ílt+m *begetting offspring*. (stsugwíltm, vi.); s+n+cug^w+cug^w=íčt *burlesque*. (sntsugwtsugwícht (lit. imitation), n.); sye+n+cug^w+cug^w=íčt *copycat, imitator*. (syentsugwtsugwícht, n.); † s+n+ceg^w=elt-nún-t *concupiscence*. (sntsegweltnunt (lit. desire to beget children (morally), n.); s+n+cug^w=elt-núm-t *aphrodisiac*. (sntsugweltnumt (lit. desire for begetting offspring, progeny, young), n.); cug^w+cug^w+ús-n't-s *demonstrate*. (tsugwtsugus'nts (lit. He gave him a example), vt.); hn+cug^w+cug^w=

íč+s-nt-s *copy, emulate, imitate.*
 (hntsugwtsugwichtsnts (lit. He imitated
 him), vt.); § s+ceg^w+es+čint *animal
 magnetism, archetype.* (stsegweschint
 (lit. animal example, model; model for a
 human being; talisman, anything that has
 a magical effect), n.); s+ceg^w+es+čint
model (example for a person).
 (stsegweschint, n.);
 s+cug^w+cug^w+s+čin't *demonstration.*
 (stsugwtsuguschi'nt (lit. teaching a
 person by one's own example), n.);
 g^wl+g^wl+ł+cég^w+t *weird.* (gwlgwlltsegwt
 (lit. He does queer things), adj.);
 ti[?]x^w+eł+cég^w+t *acquire (to...).*
 (ti'khweltsegwt (lit. He acquired a way
 (habit), vt.); e+t'ix^wl+m+ł+cég^w+t
eccentric, odd, queer, strange.
 (e't'ikhwłmtsegwt, vi. (lit. H/s has
 different ways), adj.);
 s+t'ix^wl+m+ł+cég^w+t *eccentricity,
 idiosyncrasy, peculiarity.*
 (st'ikhwłmtsegwt. eccentricity,
 idiosyncrasy, peculiarity (lit. differences
 of a person's ways), n.);
 t'ix^wl+m+ł+cég^w-nt-m *denature.*
 (t'ikhwłmtsegwntm (lit. He was changed
 as to his nature), v.); sul+sul+ł+cég^w+t
bleak. (sulsulltsegwt (lit. He has a
 somber and gloomy manner (nature)),
 n.); č's+eł+cég^w+t *cad, churl.*
 (ch'seltsegwt (lit. He has bad manners-an
 ungentlemanly man), n.);
 sl'+sl'+eł+cég^w+t *block-head, chump.*
 (s'ls'leltsegwt (lit. A person who is uncer-
 tain in his ways), n.); č's+eł+cég^w+t he
 s+mi[?]y+em *cotquean.* (ch'seltsegwt he
 smi'yem (lit. woman of bad manners),
 n.); ec+me[?]+m+ł+cég^w+t *effeminate.*
 (etsme'młtsegwt (lit. He is delicate or
 unmanly), adj); pinč+ceg^w+t
customary, usual. (pinčtsegwt, adj.);
 łeč'+iseł+cég^w+t *boor.* (łeč'isełtsegwt.
 (lit. one who has bad manners), n.);
 [also recorded as √c[?]g^w]
 řes+eł+c[?]ég^w+t *courtly, refined.*

(qheselts'egwt. He has nice manners, he
 is courtly, adj.)
√cg^w, † cug^w *feathered.* (tsugw (stem),
 adj.); // s+t+cug^w+cug^w=í[?]sn
feather(s). (sttsugwtsugwí'sn, n.);
√ch, † cehé *an example, a specified
 instance, a case* (tsehé (lit. See!), n.); ‡
 ceh+t=cín+m-nt-s *allude.* (tseh_{ts}inmnts
 (lit. He mentioned it, He alluded to it),
 vi.)
√ch₂ // s+t+ceh=íp=tč *thumb.*
 (sttseh_{ipt}ch, n.); t+ceh=íčn' *ridge* (*He
 went along the...*). (ttseh_{ich}'n, n.); t+ceh=
 íčn' *went* (*He...along the ridge*).
 (ttseh_{ich}'n, vi.)
√ck^w, † cek^w *pull, drag.* (tsekw (stem),
 vt.); t+cék^w+k^w+m *attract.* (ttsekukum
 (lit. He was drawn), vi.);
 s+t+cék^w+k^w+m *attraction.* (sttsekukum
 (lit. state of being pulled), n.);
 t+cuk^w+k^w+útm *attractive.* (ttsukukut_m
 (lit. capable of drawing (something),
 adj.); c+cuk^w+m'ín'+n' *bob-sled.*
 (ttsukw'mí'n'n (lit. means of dragging,
 pulling), n.); ‡ t+cék^w-nt-s *detract.*
 (ttsekwn_{ts} (lit. He drew it off), vt.);
 t+cuk^w=šn=íw'es-nt-m *banish, debunk.*
 (ttsukwshn_i'wesntm (lit. He was snatched
 away by the feet), vt.); t+cuk^w=šn=
 íw'es-nt-s *drag away, carry off.*
 (ttsukwshn_i'wesnts (lit. He carried h/h
 off), vt, v.)
√ck^w, † cik^w *cranium, stupidity.* (tsikw
 (stem). (a cover for the brain, ref. to
 stupidity), n.)
√cl // cil=čt *five.* (tsilcht (lit. 5 fingers),
 n.); cėl=č=sq'it *Friday.* (Tselchsq'it (lit.
 five days), n.); s+ni[?]+cl=áw'as=qn
quill (porcupine...over head).
 (sni'tsla'wasqn, n.); § [?]upen uł cil
fifteen. (upen uł tsil, n.); cil+čl+[?]úpen
fifty. (tsilch'lupen (lit. 5 times 10), n.)
√cl' § s+cil'+eł+řélex^w *denture.*
 (stsi'lełqhelekh_w (lit. substitute for
 teeth), n.)

Vct † s+cú†+m *bull, steer*. (stsułm, n.); s+c+cú†+m' *bull (young...), bullock, steer (young)*. (ststsułm, n.); // c+có†m'=qn' *Little Bull Head*. (Tstsołmq'n (name of a Flathead Indian), n.)

Vctx^w † c(=)etx^w *house*. (tselkhw (stem), n.) [xref ctx^w]

Vcm † cum+t *prompt*. (tsumt. (H/s arrived just on time), adj.)

Vcm', † ci+cem'e? *small*. (tsitse'me' (stem), adj.); // s+c+cm'=íl't *children, offspring*. (ststs'mi'lt, n.); c+cm'=íc'e? *midgets, pygmies*. (tsts'mits'e', n.); t+c+cm'e?=ús *beads*. (ttsts'me'us (lit. little eyes), n.); hn+c+cám'=al'qs+n' *roads (small...), vegetables*. (hntstsa'ma'lqsn', n.); § elu+s+c+cm'=íl't *barren, sterile*. (eluststs'mi'lt (lit. H/s has no children), adj.)

Vcm', // s+cóm'=łx^w *longhouse*. (stso'mlkhw (lit. house of mats), n.)

Vcn † cun *indicate, point, show*. (tsun (stem), vt.); // cún=čt+m *pointed (he...with index finger), seven*. (tsunchtm, vt, n.); § ?upen ul cun=čt+m *seventeen*. (upen ul tsunchtm, n.); cun=čt+m+e·l+?úpen *seventy*. (tsunchtmee'lupen (lit. 7 times 10), n.)

Vcnl † cénel *he, she (It is he or she)*. (tsenel, n.); ul+cénel *belong*. (ultsenel (lit. It belongs to him), vi.); cenel+mí+ncut *egocentric*. (tsenelmintsut (lit. H/S is by h/h self; regarding self as the center of all things), adj.); e+cenel+mí+ncut *asocial, egotistic, self-centered*. (etsenelmintsut, vi. (lit. He is usually by himself), adj.); ‡ cníl-ilš *they (It is...)*. (tsnīlilsh, n.); ul cníl-lš *theirs (It is...)*. (ul tsnīlsh, adj.)

Vcnmn † cánmn *chinese*. (Tsanmn, n.)

Vcnm? † hi'y+cúnme? *student, disciple*. (hiitysunme' (lit. H/S is the one I taught or am teaching), n.); hn+cunme?+n *conservatory, school*. (hntsunme'n, n.); hn+cun+cún'm'e?+n'

college. (hntsuntsu'n'me'n' (lit. school), n.); ul hn+cun'+cun'm'a?+n' *academic*. (ul hntsu'ntsu'n'ma'n' (lit. belonging to a school), adj.); i+cúnme? *directory*. (iitsunme' (lit. It is guiding), n); s+cúnme?+m *declaration, documentation, instruction*. (stsunme'm, n.); s+cúnme?+m *directive*. (stsunme'm, n.); sye+cúnme?+n *director*. (syetsunme'n (lit. One who guides or shows), n.); s+cun'+cun'm'e?+ncút *curriculum*. (stsu'ntsu'n'me'ntsut (lit. teaching oneself repeatedly), n.); ‡ cúnme?-n *taught (I...h/h)*. (tsunme'n, vt.); cúnme?-n-lš *taught (I...them)*. (tsunme'nłsh, vt.); cúnme?-nt-s. *declare*. (tsunme'nts (lit. He pointed it out to h/h; he taught h/h), vt.); cúnme?-nt-s-n. *taught (I...you (sg.))*. (tsunme'ntsn, vt.); cúnme?-nt-ulm-n *taught (I...you (pl.))*. (tsunme'ntulmn, vt.); cun+un+me?+útm-lš *docile*. (tsununme'utmlsh (lit. They are easy to teach), adj.); cúnme?+ł-n *showed (I...it to him)*. (tsunme'łn, vt.); § cunme?+s+čínt *taught (he...Indians, human beings, people)*. (tsunme'schínt, vt.); sye+cunme?+s+čínt *teacher (of human beings)*. (syetsunme'schínt, n.); cúnme?-n x^wa hi+s+l'áǎ+t *taught (I...him who is my friend)*. (tsunme'n khwa his'laqht, vt.); hn+cun'+cún'm'e?+n † n+?ítš+n *boarding school*. (hntsu'ntsu'n'me'n † 'nítshn (lit. place for teaching and sleeping), n.); ǎáy'+ǎi?+t hen+cúnme?+n *school (It is a big...)*. (qha'yqhi't hentsunme'n, n.)

Vcp // u' cáp=us *blink*. (uutsapus (lit. His eye blinked), vi.)

Vcq † caq *bowl, bucket, plate (to put down a bowl,...,bucket)*. (tsaq, n.); s+caq+m *upright (placing a vessel...)*. (stsaqm, adj.); s+cáq+aq+n *depot, railway station*. (stsaqaqn (lit. a stopping

- place), n.); s+cán+caq *casserole*. (stsantsaq (lit. putting under a receptacle with upper side up), n.); can+c+caq+m'ín'+n' *saucer*. (tsantstsraq'mi'n'n (lit. concave object), n.); // t+caq=cn *phonograph*. (ttsaqtsn (lit. that which is put by the mouth with concave side up (refers to megaphone), n.); s+caq+aq=cín=k^we[?]+n *dock*. (stsaaqtsinkwe'n, n.); caq=í[?]tc'e[?] *broil*. (tsaqi'lts'e' (lit. He cooked by direct radiant heat), vi.); s+caq=í[?]tc'e[?] *smoking process*. (tsaqi'lts'e', n.); s+caq=í[?]tc'e[?] *Indian barbecue*. (stsraqi'lts'e', n.); hn+caq=í[?]tc'e[?]+n *broiler*. (hntsaqiltse'n, n.); t+caq=ene[?]+utm *audible*. (ttsaqene'utm (lit. capable of being heard), n.); hn+t+caq=íne[?]+n *acoustics*. (hnttsaqine'n (lit. means of hearing sounds), n.); caq=ip *follow*. (tsaqip (stem), vt.); a+caq=e·p=íw'es *consecutive*. (atsaaqepi'wes (lit. They follow one another), n.); caq+caq+aq=í'p+m *backwards* (*He fell...*), *fell* (*He...backwards*). (tsaqtsaaq'lipm, adv, vi.); ‡ caq-nt-s *park (...a car)*. (tsaqnts (lit. He placed a vessel upright), vt.); caq=í·p-nt-s *followed* (*He...*). (tsaqipnts, vi.); t=caq=íne[?]+m-nt-s *heeded, heard, obeyed* (*He...him*). (ttsaqine'mnts, vt.);
- Vcq^w**, † caq^w *insert (a long object in a tube)*. (tsaqw (stem), vt.); cáq^w+m *stuck* (*He...a long object in something*). (tsaqwm, vt.); ‡ cáq^w-nt-s *stuck* (*He...it in lengthwise*). (tsaqwnts, vt.)
- Vcq^w₂**, † ceq^w *pink (color of tamarack wood)*. (tseqw (stem), adj.); céq^w+lš *larch, tamarack*. (tseqwlsh, n.); u·céq^w *scarlet*. (uutseqw, adj.); [also recorded with low vowel] s+cáq^w+m *arbutus, strawberry (wild...)*. (stsaaqum, n.); // t+coq[^w]+céq^w=us *blood-shot* (*He has...eyes*). (ttsoqtsequs, adj.)
- Vcry** † co·ray *July*. (tsooray, n.) [see also Vjly]
- Vcs**, † ces *fine, long, slender*. (tses (stem). long, fine, adj.); // s+cas=alqs *mosquito*. (stsasalqs, n.) [xref Vcš]
- Vcs₂**, † cus+cú's *jingle jingle*. (tsustsuuus!, excl.)
- Vcš** † ciš *heated, hot, long, tall*. (tsish (stem), adj.); ciš+t *long (it is...)*. (tsisht, adj.); // céš=alq^w *tall (he is...)*. (tsheshalqw, adj.); t+céš+ceš=qn *comet*. (ttseshseshqn (lit. It (star) is long-hair), n.); § s+cen+ciš+tis=čn=šn *high top shoes*. (stsentsishtischnshn, n.); [xref Vcs]
- Vct**, † cut *although*. (tsut, conj.); cut ci[?] *although*. (tsut tsi', conj.)
- Vct₂**, † cut *self*. (tsut, n.)
- Vctx^w**, † cétx^w *dwelling, home, house, residence*. (tsetkhw, n.); c+cétx^w *bungalow*. (tstsetkhw (lit. small cottage), n.); c+cetx^w *cabin, cottage, shack*. (tstsetkhw (lit. little house), n.); e+g^we[?]+cetx^w *home (to go...)*. (egweltsetkhw (lit. He went toward home), vi.); // čí[?]c=eg^we[?]+cétx^w=mš *bound*. (chi'tsegweltsetkhumsh (lit. I am headed for home), adj.); § cétx^w+s x^wa ma[?]+ma[?]ám=al'qs *convent*. (tsetkhws khwa ma'ma'ama'lqs (lit. their house those who wear women's clothes (nuns)), n.); ul mac'p he cétx^w+s *apiary*. (ul mats'p he tsetkhws (lit. belonging to a bee's house), n.); nuk^w+t+cétx^w *caste*. (nuk'wltsetkhw (lit. one house), n.); [see also Vctx^w]
- Vcw¹**, † ciw' *child (youngest)*. (tsi'w (stem), n.); // s+cíw'+t'=mš *child (youngest...)*. (stsi'wt'msh, n.); s+c+cíw'+t'=mš *baby (...of the family)*. (ststsi'wt'msh, n.); s+c+céw'+t'=m'š=qn'=čt *finger (little or fourth...)*. (ststse'wt'mshq'ncht (lit. youngest finger), n.)
- Vcw²**, † cuw' *punch*. (tsu'w (stem), vt.); [also recorded as Vc?] cú[?]+um *hit* (*he...something with the fist*). (tsu'um, vt.); s+cú[?]+u[?] *blow*. (stsu'u' (lit. a

- sudden hard stroke, as of the fist), n.); // cuw'=íčt+m *boxing* (he fainted in...), *fainted* (he...in boxing). (tsu'wichtm, n, vi.); s+cuw'=íč'e? *clout*. (stsu'wíłts'e' (lit. hitting a person with the fist), vt.); ‡ cúw'-nt-s *hit* (he...him with the fist). (tsu'wnts, vt.); cú?+cuw'-nt-s *hit* (he...him repeatedly), *repeatedly* (he hit him...). (tsu'tsu'wnts, adv, vt.); s+cuw'-n't'-wíš *boxing*. (stsu'wnt'wísh (lit. hitting one another with the fist), vt.); sye+cuw'-n't'-wíš *boxer*. (syetsu'wnt'wísh (lit. One of two who hit each other with the fist), n.); t+co?= qín-t-m *clobber* (*slang*). (ttso'qintm (lit. He was batted with fists as to the head), v.); § ul sye+cuw'+n't'-wíš he s+úx^w= čt *glove* (*boxing...*). (ul syetsu'wntwísh he slúkhwcht (lit. glove of a boxer), n.)
- Vcx^w**, † cex^w *caress, fondle*. (tsekhw (stem), vt.); ‡ céx^w-nt-s *caress*. (tsekhwnts (lit. He touched or treated him in an affectionate or loving manner), vt.); céx^w-nt-s-es *condole*. (tsekhwntsés (lit. She expressed sympathy to me by caressing me), vi.) [see also Vc^x]
- Vcx^w₂**, † hn+c+cx^w+út *creek, rivulet*. (hntstskhut, n.) [xref Vc'x^w]
- Vc^x**, † ca^x *accumulate*. (tsaqhw (stem), vt.)
- Vc^x₂** // s+cé^x=[t]k^we? *Spokane Falls, Spokane, Wash.* (stseqhwłkwe', n.)
- Vc^x**, † s+ce^x+n *condolence, caressing*. (stseqhwn, n.) [for expected Vc^x]
- Vcy'** † cuy' *chilling*. (tsu'y (stem), adj.); u' cúy' *chilly* (it is...). (uutsu'y, adj.); cúy'+cuy'+t *clammy*. (tsu'ytsu'yt (lit. It is disagreeably moist and cold; it causes chills), adj.); s+cúy'+y' *chill*. (stsu'y'y (lit. becoming chilled), n.); // cen+c'úy'+c'uy'=čt *chills*. (tsents'u'yts'u'ycht (lit. He causes chills (by being scantily clad) in cold weather), n.)
- Vcy'?** † c+cíy'e? *sister* (a woman's younger...). (tstsi'ye', n.)
- Vc^s** † ca^s *scream, shriek*. (tsa((stem), vi.)
- Vc^{sw}** † ca^{sw} *fringe*. (tsa(w (stem), n.); a cá^{sw} *fringed*. (aatsa(w (lit. It is fringed), adj.); // s+can+cu^{sw}=íc'e? *shawl*. (stsantsu(wíłts'e', n.)
- Vc?** † ci? *concede, near* (a second person there). (tsi' (lit. that which is away from me but near you; all right), n, adv.); e n+cí? *there* (near you). (entsi', adv.); t'i?+ci? *adequate, sufficient*. (t'i'tsi' (lit. That is enough), adj.); teč+ci? *there* (over there). (tečtsi', adv.); mel'+ci? *by that*. (me'ltsi', adv.); cut ci? *although*. (tsut tsi', conj.); teč+ci?-š *begone!, get (...away!), go* ((You)...in that direction!). (tečtsi'sh, vi.)
- Vc?t** † co?ót *bawl, blubber, wailed* (h/s...). (tso'ot (lit. He cried out loudly), vi.); co?ot *sob, weep*. (tso'ot (stem), vi.); s+có?ot *wailing, weeping*. (stso'ot, vi.); // co?o·t=álumx^w *brownie, elf*. (tso'ootalumkhw (lit. one who weeps, wails about on the land), n.)
- Vc'č**, // hn+c'áč'=qn *log* (...on the head). (hnts'ach'qn, n.); hn+c'ač=qn *mountain northeast of Plummer*. (hnts'achqn, n.)
- Vc'č₂** † c'eč *count, number*. (ts'ech (stem), vt.); s+c'éč+č *amount, numbers*. (sts'echch, n.); s+c'éč+m *computation*. (sts'echm (lit. counting), n.); s+cen+c'éč+m *auction*. (stsents'echm (lit. counting from under), n.); sye+c'éč+m *counter*. (syets'echm (lit. One who counts), n.); sye+c'éč+n *computer*. (syets'echn (lit. One who counts), n.); // hn+c'éč=us *accounted, ciphered, computed, counted*. (hnts'echus, v.); hn+c'eč=us *calculate, count, compute, figure*. (hnts'echus, vi.); hn+c'č=us+n *calculation*. (hnts'chusn, n.); hn+c'č=ús+n *calculator*. (hnts'chusn (lit. keyboard machine for

the automatic performance of arithmetic operations), n.); s+n+c'eč=us *calculation*. (snts'echus, n.); s+n+c'ěč=us *algebra, arithmetic, figuring*. (snts'echus (lit. counting heads (faces)), n.); sye+n+c'ěč=us *bookkeeper*. (syents'echus (lit. One who counts heads), n.); s+c'č=ásq'it *almanac, calendar*. (sts'chasq'it (lit. means of counting days or skies), n.); t+c'áč=alqs *Tekoa Mountain*. (Tts'achalqs (lit. numbered point), n.); ‡ cen+c'ěč-nt-s *evaluate, to appraise*. (tsents'echnts (lit. He counted it from under), vt.)

Vc'č, † c'ič *prickly, rough*. (ts'ich (stem), adj.)

Vc'k^w † c'ék^w+k^w *alder shrub, bearberries, elderberries*. (ts'ekukw, n.); // c'ák^w+k^w=alq^w *elderberry bush*. (ts'akukwalq^w, n.)

Vc'k^w? † c'ik^we? *left-handed*. (ts'ikwe' (stem), adj.); et+c'ík^we? *left-handed*. (etts'ikwe' (lit. He is...), adj.); s+t+c'i?k^we? *hand (left...)*. (stts'i'kwe, n.); s+t+c'ík^we? *left hand*. (stts'ikwe', n.); § tač s+t+c'ík^we? *apart*. (tach stts'ikwe' (lit. toward the left hand), n.)

Vc'k^wn † s+c'uk^wín+m *running (of a human being)*. (st'sukwīnm, n.); c'uk^wk^wín+m *balance (he ran to regain...), ran (he...to regain balance)*. (ts'ukukwīnm, n, vi.); c'uk^w+c'uk^wín'+m' *practiced (he...running), running (he practiced...)*. (ts'ukwts'ukwī'n'm, vt, n.); čn_cuk^wín+m *ran*. (chntsukwīnm (lit. I ran), vt.)

Vc'k^w † c'ek^w *poke*. (ts'ek'w (stem), vt.); c'ek^w *stiff (ref. to body)*. (ts'ek'w (stem), adj.); c'uk^w+mín+n *cue*. (ts'uk'wmīnn (lit. means of thrusting; the tapering rod used in billiards, pool), n.); cen+c'uk^w+mín+n *column, buttress, support*. (tsents'uk'wmīnn (lit. a prop), n.); e cen+c'ék^w *braced, bracketed, supported (to be...)*. (etsents'ek'w (lit. It

is propped up), vi.); // c'uk^w=íčs+n *cane*. (ts'uk'wīchsn (lit. walking stick), n.); hn+c'ok^w+c'ok^w=áčn *crutches*. (hnts'ok'wts'ok'waqhn (lit. means of supporting the armpits), n.); § li·béč he c'uk^w=íčs+is *crossier*. (liibeč he ts'uk'wīchsis (lit. a bishop's staff (cane), n.)

Vc'l₁ // ča+c'ál=alqs. *Tensed, Idaho*. (Chaats'alalqs (lit. Grove on a spur), n.)

Vc'l₂ † c'el *stand (ref. to a person)*. (ts'el (stem), vi.); c'el'+l' *arrive, stop (come to a...)*. (ts'e'l'l, vi.); c'él[']+'l' *arrive*. (ts'e'l'l (lit. He reached his destination), vi.); s+c'él'+l' *arrival (of one person)*. (sts'e'l'l., n.); c'el+iš *arise, rise, stand (up)*. (ts'elish, vi.); c'él+iš *arose (He...), came (He...to a standstill), got (He...up from a chair), stood (He...up)*. (ts'elish, vi.); s+či+c'él+iš *moon (new...)*. (schiits'elish, n.); e+c'él+m+ncut *budge, move*. (eets'elmntsut (lit. It moves itself), vi.); i+c'él+m+ncut *astir, bestir*. (iits'elmntsut. (lit. He is moving himself), vt.); // s+t+c'ál=[q]n *cowlick*. (stts'alwn, n.); c'l+l+iš=ul'umx^w *alight*. (ts'llishu'lumkhw (lit. The bird came to a stand after a flight), vi.); c'l=qín+n *bonnet, war-bonnet*. (ts'lqīnn (means of putting juttings up from the head), n.); s+c'l=qín *headdress*. (sts'lqīn, n.)

Vc'l, // c'l=íčt+m *bungle*. (ts'līchtm (lit. He acted ineptly or inefficiently), vi.)

Vc'ls † c'alus *kingfish, kingfisher*. (ts'alus, n.)

Vc'l^x † c'al^x *claw*. (ts'alqhw (stem). scratch with claws, vt.); c'l^x+mín+n *claw*. (ts'lqhumīnn (lit. means of scratching), n.); ‡ c'ál^x-nt-s *fangernails (he scratched it with his...), scratched (he...it with his fangernails)*. (ts'alqhwnts, n, vt.); c'ál^x-nt-se-s *claw*. (ts'alqhwntsēs (lit. He (cat) clawed me), vt.)

Vc'l' † c'il' *outline, shadow*. (ts'i'l (stem), n.); s+c'il'+c'el'+t *contour, shadow*.

- (sts'ĩ'lts'e'lt, n.); § k'w'l'+t+c[']íl'+c'el'+t *delineate*. (k'u'lts'ĩ'lts'e'lt (lit. He formed a shadow), vt.)
- Vc'l'₂** † c'u'l' *news (bad...), tidings (ill...)*. (ts'u'l (stem), n.); čn_c'él'+p *horrified*. (chnts'e'lp. (lit. I was horrified), vt.); c'él'+c'l'+t *frightening (It is...), is (one who...horrible, fierce)*. (ts'e'lts''lt, vi.); *frightened (He became...)*. (ts'e'lp, adj.); c'él'+s+c'l'+t *fierce, horrible (one who is horrible or fierce)*. (ts'e'lts''lt, adj.); s+c'él'+c'l'+t *fright*. (sts'e'lts'lt. confuse, n.);
- Vc't** † c'it' *cool (weather)*. (ts'it (stem), adj.); c'í'ʔ' *cooled (it...off)*. (ts'it', vi.); u_c'it' *cool*. (uuts'it, adj.); u c'u+c'e'ʔ'í' *cool (It remains...)*. (uts'uts'e'íiii, adj.)
- Vc'm** † c'am' *pointed (almost..., as a football)*. (ts'am (stem), adj.); // c'ám+c'm=alqs *pears*. (ts'amts'malqs (lit. pointed at the ends), n.)
- Vc'm'** † s+c'am' *bone*. (sts'a'm, n.); u s+c'ám' *bone (It is all...)*. (usts'a'm, n.); // s+c'ám'=qn *brain, cerebellum, cerebrum*. (sts'a'mqn, n.); ul s+c'ám'=qn *cerebral*. (ul sts'a'mqn (lit. of or pertaining to the brain), adj.); hn+c'+c'm=ál'n *arrowhead*. (hnts'ts'ma'ln (lit. piece of bone on end of an arrow), n.); § 'a'w'+s+c'ám' *bony*. ((a(wsts'a'm (lit. it has many bones), adj.); u+x'al'+á s+c'am' *bony*. (uqhwa'la sts'a'm (lit. It is like a bone), adj.); xamá+[c]'am' *heavy-boned*. (qhamast'a'm (lit. He is heavy as to the bone), adj.); xam+a+s+c'am' † dol+dólq'w'+t *burly, husky*. (qhamats'a'm † doldólq'wt. (lit. He is heavy-boned and strong), adj.)
- Vc'm'₂** † c'o[m]' *suck (on a solid object)*. (ts'o'n (stem), vt.); [also recorded as √cm'] s+cóm'+m *sucking*. (stso'mm, n.); ‡ c'óm'-nt-s *sucked (H/s...on it), sucked (he...it)*. (ts'o'mnts, vi, vt.)
- Vc'm'ł** † s+c'óm'+c'om'ł'+t *abscess, boil, carbuncle*. (sts'o'mts'o'młt, n.)
- Vc'p** † u+y+c'óp *grasp, hold (H/i suddenly gets a very tight hold or grasp), suddenly (it...became tightened)*. (uyts'op, adv, n.); // s+n+c'ip=s+m *cat nap*. (snts'ipsm (lit. an eye pinching), n.) [xref √c'p']
- Vc'p'** † c'ep' *airtight, lightproof*. (ts'ep' (stem), adj.); ‡ c'ep+m-st-m *caulk*. (ts'epmstm (lit. It (canoe) was made watertight by packing seams with pitch), vt.) [xref √c'p]
- Vc'p'₂** † c'ip' *pinch*. (ts'ip (stem), v.); ‡ c'+c'ip'-n't-s *chuck*. (ts'ts'ip''nts (lit. He pinched her slightly (playfully), vt.) [xref √c'p, √č'p'₁]
- Vc'p'l** § s+c'ip'al+yóh+m *dole*. (sts'ip'alyohm (lit. dealing out something sparingly), vt.)
- Vc'p'q'** † [also recorded as √c'p'q] c'ap'q' *adhere, stick to (as glue)*. (ts'ap'q' (stem). adhere, vi.); t+c'áp'q' *adhere, stick to*. (tts'ap'q' (lit. It stuck fast as if glued to something; he became firmly attached), vi, vt.); c'p'q'+mín+n *glue, agglutinin*. (ts'p'q'minn, n.); // ča+c'p'q'=itx''+n *asphalt*. (chats'p'q'ilkhwn. black-top, pitch. (lit. means of paving roads), n.); s+c'p'q'=íw'es *cohesion*. (sts'p'q'íwes (lit. sticking together), n.); ‡ c'p'q'=íw'es-nt-s *agglutinate*. (ts'p'q'íwesnts (lit. He stuck two or more things together), vt.); c'p'q'=íw'es-n *compose*. (ts'p'q'íwesn (lit. I stuck it together), vt.); t+c'áp'q'-n *annex*. (tts'ap'q'n (lit. I glued it to something else), v.)
- Vc'p'x''** † c'+c'p'x''=íl'=us *hole (tiny...)*. (Ts'ts'p'qhwí'lus (lit. little spring north of Old Daniel place, west of De Smet, Idaho), n.)
- Vc'q'** † c'aq' *batch, bunched, clumped, cluster*. (ts'aq', n.); a+c'áq' *cluster, system (root or nerve)*. (aats'aq' (lit. A cluster or clump of bushes), n.); a+t+c'áq' *clump*. ((bushes) aats'aq', n.); // c'aq'=ál'x' *battery*. (ts'aq'alqh, n.);

- c'aq'=álx *brain, brainpower*. (ts'aq'alkh, n.); ul c'aq'=álx̄ *cerebro-spinal*. (ul ts'aq'alqh (lit. pertaining to the brain and spinal cord), adj.); c'áq'=ełp *fir*. (ts'aq'ełp, n.)
- Vc'q^w**, † c'eq^w *butcher*. (ts'eqw (stem), n.)
- Vc'q^w₂**, † c'uq^w+ [c]'uq^w+čs+n'cút *acclaim*. (ts'uqwt'uqwchs'ntsut (lit. clapping one's hands), n.)
- Vc'q^w** c'+c'óq^w=ops *nit*. (ts'ts'oq'ops (larvae of lice), n.); c'+c'óq^w+l'=ípe? *red nit*. (ts'ts'oq'lípe', n.)
- Vc'q^wn**, † c'uq^wn *pronounce*. (ts'uq'un (stem), vt.); c'uq^wn+cút *name (H/s pronounced h/h own...)*. (ts'uq'wntsut, n.); s+c'aq^w+c'úq^wn' *catechism*. (sts'aq'wts'uq'w'n (lit. that which is pronounced repeatedly (ref. to catechetic (al) instruction), n.); c'uq^w+c'uq^wún'+m' *chattered, read aloud, recited*. (ts'uq'wts'uq'u'n'm. (lit. H/s pronounced one thing after another), vi.); hn+c'oq^w+coq^wún'+em'n' *classroom*. (hnts'oq'wtsoq'u'ne'mn' (lit. a room for reading), n.); // i+c'uq^w+c'uq^wún'=m'š *articulate, reading, reciting, school (going to...)*. (its'uq'wts'uq'u'n'msh (lit. He is uttering (speech sounds), vi.); ‡ c'uq^wún'-t-s *designate, named (he...), pronounced (he...it)*. (ts'uq'unšts, vt.); c'uq^wún'-šit-s *bequeath*. (ts'uq'unšits (lit. He gave or left something to him by will), vt.); § s+mél'+c'uq^wún'+m *connotation*. (sme'lts'uqunm (lit. mentioning (or inferring) something with what is said), n.); s+nuk^w+c'uq^w+c'uq^wún'+m' *classmate*. (snukwts'uq'wts'uqu'n'm, n.);
- Vc'r**, † c'ar *cold (to the touch)*. (ts'ar (stem), adj.); c'ar+t *bleak, cold (It is...)*. (ts'art, n.); hn+c'ár+t *water (cold...)*. (hnts'art, n.); § pinč c'ar+t *remains (It...cold or chilly)*. (pinch ts'art, vi.)
- Vc'r₂**, † s+c'er=us *currants*. (sts'erus, n.)
- Vc'r**, † c'or *salt, sour*. (ts'or (stem), n, adj.); u' c'ór *brackish (it is...), salty (it is...), sour (it is...)*. (uuts'or, adj.); c'ór+em̄n *salt shaker*. (ts'orem̄n, n.); hn+c'ó?or *sour (it became...)*. (hnts'o'or, vi.); // a+n+c'ór=k^we? *salt water*. (ants'orkwe', n.); hn+c'or=k^we? *brine*. (hnts'orkwe' (lit. salt water), n.); hn+c'or+cór'=k^we? *soda-pop*. (hnts'ortsor'kwe' (lit. sour water), n.); ‡ hn+c'ór=k^we?-nt-s *salted (he...it)*. (hnts'orkwe'nts, vt.)
- Vc'r**, // hn+c'ór=s+m *winked (he...)*. (hnts'orsm, vi.); s+n+c'ór=s+m *winking*. (snts'orsm, vi.); ‡ hn+c'ór=s+m-nt-s *winked (he...at him)*. (hnts'orsmnts, vi.)
- Vc'r(')**, † c'a?ar *ache, hurt, ill*. (ts'a'ar (stem). to be hurt, ache, adj.); s+c'á?ar *ache (to...), pain (to feel...), illness*. (sts'a'ar, vi, n.); s+c'a?ar *illness, sickness*. (sts'a'ar, n.); hn+c'ar'+n *ailment, disease, sickness*. (hnts'a'rn, n.); či? c'a?ar *ill, sick*. (chi'ts'a'ar (lit. I am sick), adj.); // i+c'á?ar=q̄n *crapulous*. (iits'a'arqn (lit. He is having an ache as to his head), adj.); s+c'a?ar=q̄in *headache*. (sts'a'arq̄in, n.); s+c'a?ar=q̄in=šn' *arthritis*. (sts'a'arq̄insh'n (lit. feeling pain in the knee), n.); s+c'a?ar=q̄n *headache*. (sts'a'arqn, n.); s+t+c'ar'=ilg^wes *ailing, ill*. (stts'a'rilgwes, vt, n.); ul hn+t+c'ar'=ilg^wes+n *clinical*. (ul hntts'a'rilgwesn, adj.); hn+t+c'ar'=ilg^wes+n *clinic, hospital*. (hntts'a'rilgwesn. clinic. (lit. place for the sick), n.); s+ni?+c'á?+c'ar'=enč *pains (intestinal...)*. (sni'ts'a'ts'a'renč, n.); s+n+c'ar'=ínč+n' *backache*. (snts'a'rínč'n (lit. suffering pain in the back), n.); s+n+c'ar'=íne? *earache*. (snts'a'ríne' (lit. having pain in the ear), n.); s+t+c'á?ar=g^wl *bellyache, colic, stomach ache*. (stts'a'argul, n.)
- Vc's**, † c'es *collect (by picking), salvage*. (ts'es (stem), vt.); c'es+p *annihilate, consume, destroy*. (ts'esp (stem), vt.);

- c'es+p gone (*It is all...*). (ts'esp (lit. It went away piece by piece), adj.); // [probably same root] c's+c's=qín'+n' *catbird*. (ts'sts'sqí'n'n, n.); ‡ hn+c's+p+nún-t-s *deplete*. (hnts'spnunts (lit. He succeeded in emptying it), vt.); hn+c's+p+núm-t-m *empty*. (hnts'spnumtm (lit. It (ie. bag) was emptied), vi.); hn+c's+p=úl'mx^w-st-m *devastate*. (hnts'spu'lmkhwstm (lit. The land was deprived of inhabitants), vi.)
- Vc'sl** † s+c'sl'=úse? *hail*. (sts's'lúse', n.)
- Vc'st** † s+c'íst *brother-in-law*. (sts'isht, n.)
- Vc'wn** † s+c'uwe·ní *giant*. (sts'uweeni (lit. big-foot), n.); § s+c'uwe·ní he t+t'míx^w *dinosaur*. (sts'uweeni he tt'míkhw (lit. It is a giant one who is an animal), n.)
- Vc'w'** † c'aw' *boring, dry, soaked, washed out*. (ts'a'w (stem). soaked, dry, boring, adj.); c'á?aw' *dilute, thin out*. (ts'a'a'w (lit. It was washed), v.); c'áw'+c'aw'+t *insipid, stale (It is stale...)*. (ts'a'wts'a'wt, adj.); c'áw'+emn *detergent*. (ts'a'wemn (lit. a cleansing liquid), n.); // c'áw'=s+m *washed (He...his face)*. (ts'a'wsm, vt.); c'áw'+c'aw'=s+m *washed (They...their faces), faces (They washed their...)*. (ts'a'wts'a'wsm, vt, n.); c'áw'=s+n *soap*. (ts'a'wsn (lit. means of washing face), n.); hn+c'á?=us+n *basin, washbowl*. (hnts'a'usn (lit. means of washing the face), n.); hn+c'áw'+c'aw'=cn *cliche*. (hnts'a'wts'a'wtsn (lit. He speaks word that are washed up, insipid), n.); a+can+c'áw'+c'aw'=qs+t+m *bureau, chest (of drawers), dresser*. (atsants'a'wts'a'wqstm, n.); § s+n+c[']aw'+t+qap=ílc'e? *dish washing*. (snts'a'w'lqapílt's'e', n.)
- Vc'w'q** † c'aw'q *extract (a solid object), pull out (a solid object)*. (ts'a'wq (stem). to extract a solid object (as nail out of board), vt.); // c'ow'q=ín+n *corkscrew*. (ts'o'wqinn (lit. spiral shaped device for drawing corks from bottles), n.); ‡ c'áw'q-nt-s *nail (He pulled out the...), pulled (He...out the nail)*. (ts'a'wqnts, n, vt.); hn+c'ow'+c'ow'q=íns-nt-n *teeth (his...were extracted)*. (hnts'o'wts'o'wqinsntn, n.)
- Vc'x^w** hn+c'éx^w+t *channel, creek, stream*. (hnts'ekhut, n.) [xref Vcx^w]
- Vc'x₁** † c'aǎ *fry*. (ts'aqh (stem), vt.); s+c'aǎ *meat (fried...), steak*. (sts'aqh, n.); ‡ c'áǎ-n *fried (I...the meat), meat (I fried the...)*. (ts'aqhn, vt, n.)
- Vc'x₂** s+c'+c'ǎ=í?st *gravel*. (sts'ts'qhí'st, n.)
- Vc'x^w**, † c'aǎ^w *acquiesce, choose, guilty, voluntarily (to do...)*. (ts'aqhw (stem). responsible, vi, vt, adj, adv.); c'áǎ^w+m *betroth, devoted*. (ts'aqhum (lit. He promised solemnly, H/s vowed, h/s promised marriage), vt, vi.); s+c'aǎ^w+m *betrothal, bond, commitment, obligation, promising*. (sts'aqhum, n.); c'aǎ^w+c'uǎ^w+n *admonish, advise, counsel*. (ts'aqhwts'uqhwn (lit. Give good counsel), vt.); s+c'áǎ^w+c'uǎ^w+n *counsel*. (sts'aaqhwts'uqhwn (lit. giving advice or guidance), n.); s+c'áǎ^w+c'uǎ^w+m *advice*. (sts'aqhwts'uqhum, n.); sya'+c'áǎ^w+c'uǎ^w+n *counselor*. (syaats'aqhwts'uqhwn (lit. One who gives advice), n.); hiy+t+c'áǎ^w *deliberate*. (hiyts'aqhw (lit. It was done deliberately), vt.); // hn+c'uǎ^w=íl+m *devaluation*. (hnts'uqhwilm (lit. teaching (promising) that is handed down to offspring forebearers), n.); t+c'uǎ^w=ípele? *decide, judged (He...)*. (tts'uqhwípele', v.); s+t+c'uǎ^w=ípele? *arbitrament*. (stt'suqhwípele', n.); s+t+c'uǎ^w=ípele? *judgement*. (stts'uqhwípele', n.); s+t+c'oǎ^w=ípele? *decision*. (stts'oqhwípele', n.); hn+t+c'uǎ^w=ípele?+n *bar, bench, canon, chancery, judgement, law (the...)*,

law. (hntts'uqhwipele'n. bench, bar, judgment, canon, chancery, n.); hn+t+c'uǰ^w=ípele[?]+n *edict, equity, law*. (hntts'uqhwipele'n (lit. promise made by one for others, public announcement having the force of a law, means of judging), n.); sya+t+c'uǰ^w=ípele[?] *arbiter*. (syatts'uqhwipele', n.); sya+t+c'uǰ^w=ípele[?] *judge*. (syatts'uqhwipele', n.); siya+t+c'uǰ^w=ípele[?] *judge, chancellor*. (siyatts'uqhwipele', n.); ‡ s+c'uǰ^w-n't-w'íš *compromise*. (sts'uqhw'nt'wish (lit. promising mutually), vi.); § ul s+čint hen+t+c'uǰ^w=ípele[?]-is *democracy*. (ul schint hentts'uqhwipele'is (lit. government of the people), n.); miy+miyał+sya+t+c'uǰ^w=ípele[?] *judge (competent and critical), connoisseur*. (miymiyalsyatts'uqhwipele', n.); s+me^ŕ+l+s+c'áǰ^w+m *promise (a...broken), promise (breach of...)*. (sme(wlsts'aqhum, n.); hi+s+nuk^w+me^ŕ+ł+nt+c'uǰ^w=ípele[?]+n *complicity*. (hisnukwme(włntts'uqhwipele'n (lit. He is my partner in violating the law), n.); elu+ł+n+t+c'uǰ^w=ípele[?]+n *anarchic, lawless*. (elulntts'uqhwipele'n (lit. H/s/i has no law), adj.)

Vc'ǰ^w, † c'eǰ^w *spark*. (ts'eqhw (stem), n.); c'eǰ^w+c'eǰ^w+t *ember, coal, spark spark*. (ts'eqhwts'eqhw, n.); s+t+c'eǰ^w+ncut *asteroid, stars*. (stts'eqhwntsut, n.); § ul [u+ǰ^wel'+e] s+c'eǰ^w+ncut *astral*. (ul sts'eqhwntsut or uqhwe'le (lit. It is like a star), adj.); sye+č+súx^w=ene[?] tel' s+t+c'eǰ^w+ncut *astrologer*. (syechsukhwene' tel' stts'eqhwntsut, n.); [also recorded as Vc'x^w] č+súx^w=me[?]+n ha s+t+c'ex^w+ncut *astrology*. (chsukhwme'n ha stts'ekhwntsut (lit. self illuminating body that is a guide), n.); s+t+miy+iy=ípele[?]+s x^we s+t+c[']éǰ^w+ncut *astronomy*. (stmiyiyipele's khwe sttseqhwntsut, n.)

Vc'yǰ^w † hn+c'oy'+c'óy'ǰ^w+m *Spangle, Washington*. (Hnts'o'ytso'yqhw (lit. town in Washington, n.)

Vc'ŕn // c'aŕ'+c'in'=šn' *character (name of...in a parable)*. (ts'a')ts'i'nsh'n, n.)

Vc'ŕ, † c'u[?]u+m *cry, weep*. (ts'u'um (stem), vi.); c'ú[?]u+m *wept (h/s...)*. (ts'u'um, vi.); e' c'ú[?]u+m *weep, cry*. (eets'u'um (lit. H/s weeps), vi.); č'e'+c'ú[?]+cu[?]u+m *weep (we...)*. (ch'eets'u'tsu'um, vi.); čes+c'u[?]+cu[?]u+m *weep*. (chests'u'tsu'um. (lit. they will weep), vi.); čn' c'ú[?]u+m *weep, wept*. (ch'nts'u'um (lit. I, customarily, weep/I wept), vt.); k^w c'ú[?]u+m *weep (you (sg.)...)*. (ku'ts'u'um, vi.); č c'ú[?]+c'u[?]u+m *wept (we...)*. (chts'u'ts'u'um, vi.); c'ú[?]+c'u[?]+m+ul *cry!, weep!*. (ts'u'ts'u'mul, v.); eč+s+c'u[?]+m+ís *weep*. (echsts'u'mis..., vi.); k^wne[?] čn' c'ú[?]u+m *weep (I am going to...)*. (k'wne'chnts'u'um, vi.); // s+c'ú[?]u=mš *mourning*. (sts'u'umsh, vi.); i+c'ú[?]u=mš *weeping, crying, sobbing*. (iits'u'umsh, vi.); či[?]c+[c']ú[?]u=mš *weeping (I am...)*. (chi'tssu'umsh, vi.); čel+či+s+c'ú[?]u=mš *weep*. (chelchists'u'umsh (lit. I will weep), vi.); čel+čs+c'u[?]+c'u[?]u=mš *weep*. (chelchsts'u'ts'u'umsh (lit. we will weep), vi.); ‡ č+ni[?]č+s+c'u[?]+mí-n-mp *weeping*. (chni'chsts'u'minmp. (lit. you(s) are weeping for me), vt.); čs+c'u[?]+mí-nt-s *bewail*. (chst'su'mints (lit. He expressed sorrow or regret over it), vt.); c'ú[?]+c'u[?]+m-lš *wept (they...)*. (ts'u'ts'u'mlsh, vi.); hi[?]+čs+c'u[?]+mí-n-m *weeping (I am...for h/h)*. (hi'chsts'u'minm, vi.); hi[?]+čs+c'u[?]+mí-n-m-lš *weeping (I am...for them)*. (hi'chsts'u'minmlsh, vi.); k^wp c'hi[?]+čs+c[']u[?]+mí-n-m *weeping (I am...for you (pl))*. (kuphi'chsts'u'minm, vi.)

Vc'? † c'i? *deer, venison*. (ts'i', n.); ye+c'í? *deer (He killed the...), killed (He...the deer)*. (yeets'i', n, vt.); // c'í?y=elx^w *buckskin, deer hide*. (ts'i'yelkhw, n.); § ul s+yux^wm=ús+m=ul'mx^w he c'i? *caribou*. (ul syukhmusmu'lmkhw he ts'i' (lit. deer of a cold country), n.)

Vc'? // s+c'í?+c'e?=ečt *hands*. (sts'i'ts'e'echt, n.)

Vc'? // s+c'ú?+c'u?=šn *foot, hoof*. (sts'u'shn, n.); s+c'ú?+c'u?=šn *feet*. (sts'u'ts'u'shn, n.)

Včc, † čec-nt-m *electrocute*. (chetsntm (lit. he was struck by lightning), vt.) [?]

Včc, † čic *arrive, discover*. (chits (stem), vi, vt.); s+čic *discovery*. (schits, n.); s+číc+c *company, visitors*. (schĩtsts, n.); hi+s+číc *discovery (it is my...)*. (hischĩts, n.); sye+číc *detective*. (syeechĩts (lit. One who discovers things), n.); // s+čícú?u=mš *Tribe (the discovered/Coeur d'Alene...), Coeur d'Alene*. (tribe. Schĩtsu'umsh (lit. discovered people), n.); s+n+čícú?u=mš=cn. *Coeur d'Alene*. (snchĩtsu'umshtsn, (to speak...)); † číc-n *discovered (I...it), discern*. (chĩtsn, vt.); číc-nt-s *chance on, detect*. (chĩtsnts (lit. He found it or met it accidentally), vt.); číc-nt-eli-t *visited (we are...)*. (chĩtsntelit (lit. we have an unusual visitor), vt.)

Včdl † čdel+n *guard, protect, shield*. (chdeln, vt.); čet+h-is+čdel+m *defend*. (chelhischdelm (lit. I will defend h/h), vt.); čet+k^wis+čdel+m *defend*. (chelkwischdelm. (lit. I will defend you (sg.)), vt.); čet+k^wp_{his}+čdel+m *defend, protect*. (chelkuphischdelm (lit. I will defend you (pl)), vt.); k^wp_{hi}?+čdel+m *defending (I am...you (pl))*. (kuphi'chdelm, vt.); // s+čdel=łc'e? *apologetic*. (schdelłts'e' (lit. defending another person), adj.); s+čdl=ilt *offspring (defending one's...), defending (...one's offspring)*. (schdlilt, n,

vt.); † e+čdel+s-n *defend, intercede, behalf (speak on one's)*. (echdelsn. (lit. I defend h/h/i.), vt.); hi?^w+čdel+m *defending (I am...h/h)*. (hi'chdelm, vt.); hi?^w+čdel+m-lš *defending (I am...them)*. (hi'chdelmlsh, vt.); čn_?i?^w+čdel-mp *defending (you (pl) are...me)*. (chn'i'chdelmp, vt.); čn_?i?^w+čdel-mp *defending*. (chn'i'chdelmp. (lit. you (pl.) are defending me), vt.); čn_?i?^w+čdel-mp *defending*. (chn'i'chdelmp. (lit. you (sg.) are defending me), vt.)

Včg^w † čig^w *extend*. (chigw (stem). (lit. extend across), vt.); čet+čig^w+iš *course*. (chetchigwish, vt.); e+čet+čig^w+iš *cross, traverse*. (echetchigwish (lit. H/s crossed/traversed the plain), vt.); s+čet+čig^w+iš *Big Bend country (going into the...), plain (setting out across a...), prairie (going into the...), setting out (...across a plain)*. (schetchigwish, n, vi.); čn' čet+čig^w+iš *traverse*. (ch'nchetchigwish (lit. I traversed the plain), vi.); k^w? čet+čig^w+iš *traverse (you (sg.)...)*. (ku'chetchigwish, vt.); k^wp' e+čet+čig^w+iš *traverse (you (pl.)...the plain)*. (kup'echetchigwish, vt.); // s+čug^w=áxn *arm, limb (body)*. (schugwaqhn (lit. that which extends into space from the body), n.); ul s+čog^w=áxn *brachial*. (ul schogwaqhn (lit. of the arm), adj.) [see also Včhg^w]

Včhg^w † čet+čihg^w *area, field, plain*. (chetchihgw, n.) [xref Včg^w]

Včl † čel *await (...eagerly, anxiously)*. (chel (stem), vt.)

Včlš // s+n+čélš=elps *hardtack*. (snchelshelps. (lit. hard food) ("story" word), n.)

Včlx^w † čélex^w *muskrat*. (chelekhw, n.); č+čl'ix^w *muskrat, small muskrat*. (chch'likhw, dim n.)

Včl? † čele? *bark*. (chele', n.) [xref Vč'l]

Včl' † čel' *cough up*. (che'l (stem), vi.);
čil' *nauseated, throw up, vomit*. (chi'l, v,
vt.)

Včl, † čel' *divorce, part, separate*. (chel
(stem), vi, vt.); e· čel+m *alone,
independent, isolated*. (eechelm (lit. H/s
is separated from other people), adj.);
ec+t+čel+m *unique*. (etstchehm (lit. It is
separated from others), adj.);
čel+m+ncut *anchorite*. (chelmntsut (lit.
he set himself aside/apart), n.);
s+cén+čel++m *break away*.
(stsenchehm, vi.); // s+čt+čt=íw'es
division. (schlchli'wes (lit. The act or
state of being separated into parts), n.); ‡
čel+m-s-n *compart*. (chelmns (lit. I
divided it, I separated it), vt.);
čel+m-st-m *asunder*. (chelmstm (lit. He
put apart in position or direction), adv.);
čel+čt+m-st-m *bracket*. (chelchlmstm
(lit. They were classified or grouped
together), vt.); čt=íw'es-nt-m-lš
detrribalize, disorganized.
(chli'wesntmlsh, vi.); čt=iwes-nt-m
disjointed, disconnect. (chliwesntm. (lit.
It was disjointed), vi.)

Včl, † čil' *give*. (chil, vt.); čít+šeš
conduce. (chilshesh (lit. He gave to
others), vi.); s+čít+šeš *concession,
consignment, present*. (schilshesh (lit.
giving one something), n.); s+čít+t+šeš
datum. (schilshesh (lit. something
given), n.); sye+čít+šeš *bartender*.
(syechilshesh (lit. One who gives (sells)
liquors), n.); čít+šeš+mn *delivery*.
(chilsheshmn, n.); čel+šeš+mi+ncut
surrender, betray. (chelsheshmintsut (lit.
He gave himself away; h/s
submitted/gave up), vi, vt.); // s+n+čít=
us *compensation*. (snchilus, n.); ul
n+čít=us *reimbursed (He...)*. (ulnchilus,
vt.); ‡ čel+k"p_{his}+čít+t+m *give,
present*. (chelkuphischilm (lit. I am
going to give it to you), vt.);
čít+šeš+mn-n *consign*. (chilsheshmn
(lit. I gave it away), vt.);

čít+šeš+m-nt-s *deliver*. (chilsheshmnts
(lit. He gave it away), vt.)

Včlp † člip *hunted*. (chlip (lit. he hunted
game), vi.); s+člip *hunt*. (schlip, v.);
s+člíp *hunting, to hunt*. (schlíp, v.); ‡
in+čelep-núm-t *hunt (He wants
to...game), game (He wants to hunt...)*.
(inchelepnumt, n, vt.)

Včls † s+člís+is+m *analogue*.
(schlísism, n.); s+člís+m+šeš *analogy,
metaphor, comparison*. (schlísismshesh,
n.); s+člís[s]+m'šeš *opposition*.
(schlísismshesh (lit. putting side by side
with something else), n.); ul
s+člís+m+šeš *comparative*. (ul
schlísismshesh (lit. involving comparison),
adj.); člís+s+útm *comparable*.
(chlísissutm (lit. It's worthy of com-
parison), adj.); ‡ člís+m-stu-s
compare, coordinate. (chlísismstus (lit. He
measured (compared) it with something
else), vi.); § ?ep+s+člís+s+mn
analogous. (epschlísismn. vi. (lit. It has
similarity), adj.); elu+s+člís+is+m
asymmetric, unequal. (eluschlísism (lit. It
has no comparison), adj.)

Včm // čm=iw'es *Chatcolet (Lake)*.
(chmi'wes (lit. midsection), n.);
hn+čem=cn *confluence, St. Maries,
Idaho*. (Hnchemtsn, n.)

Včmn † č+čmin *fling, hurl, toss*.
(chchmin (lit. throw one object), vi.);
č+čmí *throw*. ((lit. throw one object),
chchmi, vt.); ‡ č+čmin-t-s *cast,
discard, throw away*. (chchmints, vt.);
tč+čmín+p=tx^w-nt-m *degrade, eject*.
(tchchminpłkhwntm (lit. He was thrown
out of the house, He was deprived of
dignity, He was ousted), vi.)

Včm', † čem' *grab, grasp*. (che'm (lit.
take hold of objects (stem)), vt.); čim[']
grab some. (ch'im (stem), vt.);
t+čem'+m *detract*. (tche'mm (lit. He
plucked (berries, etc.), v.);
čel+čem'+čm' *Emida, Idaho. Emida*.
(Chetche'mch'm (lit. gathering objects on

the meadow), n.); // s+čm'=ičn'
armament. (sch'mich'n (lit. weapons
taken along), n.); čm'=ičn'+celem
disarm. (ch'mich'ntselem (lit. I was
deprived of weapons), vi, vt.); hn+čm'=
ítx^w *burglarize, robbed*. (hnch'miłkhw
(lit. One who takes from a house), vi.);
sye+n+čm'=ítx^w *brigand, burglar,*
buccaneer. (syench'miłkhw (lit. One who
takes from a house), n.); sye+n+čm=
ítx^w *bandit*. (syenchmiłkhw (lit. One who
takes from a house), n.); † čem'-nt-s
grasp. (che'mnts, vi.);
tep+cen+čém'-nt-s *deduct*.
(teptsenche'mnts (lit. He took to be left
several things), v.); hn+čm'=ítx^w-nt-s
rob. (hnch'miłkhwnts, vi.); hn+čm'=
ítx^w-nt-sel-m *despoil, burglarized*.
(hnch'miłkhwntselm (lit. My house was
burglarized), vi.); §
čam'+?elu+†+ǰal+ǰelex^w *toothless*.
(cha'm'elulǰhalǰhelekhw (lit. he no
longer has his teeth), adj.)
Včm'₂ čim' *disdain*. (chi'm (stem), vt.)
Včn₁ † čn?e I, me, ego. (chn'e, pro.);
čn+?eng^wet I. (chn'engwet (lit. it is I, I
am I), pro.); u čn?é? *alone (I.)*. (uchn'e',
adj.); t'u? u+čn ǰés am (*Well, I..fine*).
(t'u' uchnqheees, , vi.);
čn ǰes+e'y+?itš *slept*.
(chnqhesee'yitsh (lit. I slept well), vt.);
Včn₂ † čen+t *smell (strong), strong (to
smell...)*. (chent, vi.); // čen+čen+t=ičt
alligator, crocodile, lizard.
(chenchenticht, n.)
Včn₃ † e+čín+m *happen*. (echinm? (lit.
what happened to h/h?), vi.)
Včn₄ † u čn is *rumbling (It...)*.
(uuchnnn, vi.); hn+čén+čn=cn *clamor,*
din. (hnchenchtsn. *clamor*. (lit. It
(engine) makes a deep and violent noise),
n.)
Včnk^w en+čnúk^w=cn *Chinook (to
speak...)*. (enchnúkwtsn, n.)
Včnl † čnil+emñ *deadly, baneful,*
venomous. (chnilemn, adj.); čníl+emñ

poison. (chnilemn, n.); s+čníl+n
contagion. (schniln (lit. poisoning
another), n.); § ul šiwt he čníl+emñ
rat poison. (ul šiwt he chñilemn, n.);
hn+péste?=us+s x^we čníl+emñ
antidote. (hnpeste'uss khwe chñilemn
(lit. the opposite side of poison,
something that counteracts poison, injury
or contagion), n.);
Včnt † s+čint *human being, Indian*.
(Schint, n.); § s+ceg^w+es+čint *animal
magnetism, archetype, model (example
for a person)*. (stsegweschint (lit. animal
example, model; model for a human
being; talisman, anything that has a
magical effect), n.);
s+cug^w+cug^w+s+čín't *demonstration*.
(stsugwtsuguschi'nt (lit. teaching a
person by one's own example), n.);
s+miyes+čint *aristocracy, aristocrat,*
baron, dignitary, bigwig, blue blood,
noble descent, nobleman. (smiyeschint
(lit. more than ordinary human beings),
n.); lut s+miy+es+čint *commoner*. (lut
smiyeschint (lit. He is not a nobleman),
n.); s+m'+m'iy'es+čín't *bourgeois*.
(sm"mi'yeschi'nt (lit. little nobleman),
n.); miyes+čint+m-st-m *elevate,*
dignify, ennoble. (miyeschintmstm (lit.
h/s was made noble), vi.); ul s+čint
hen+t+c'uǰ^w=ípele?-is *democracy*. (ul
schint hentts'uqhwípele'is (lit.
government of the people), n.);
s+lem+t+me+s+čint *charm*.
(slemtmeschint (lit. The power or quality
of pleasing people), n.);
e+tem+n+es+čint *kind*. (etemneschint,
vt. (lit. He treats others sociably), adj.);
s+tem+n+es+čint *entertain, host*.
(stemneschint, vt.);
s+čint+e†+yilmix^w+m *agency, agent*
(*Indian*), *superintendent*.
(schintelyilmikhm (lit. Indian chief), n.);
s+čint+e†+ylmíx^w+m *bureaucrat, chief*
(*indian...*). (schintelylmíkhm, n.);
s+em+em+s+čint *animosity, animus,*

hate, hostility. (s(em(emschint. (lit. feeling hostility toward a human being), n.); s+can+q'ey'+iy'+s x^we s+čint *demography.* (stsanq'e'yi'ys khwe schint (lit. writing concerning people), n.); cunme[?]+s+čint *taught* (he...Indians, human beings, people). (tsunme'schint, vt.); sye+cunme[?]+s+čint *teacher* (of human beings). (syetsunme'schint, n.); a+c+pon'e[?]+mi+s+čént *opportunist.* (atspo'ne"mischent (lit. One who takes advantage of others), n.); sux^w+s+čint *recognized* (He...a human being). (sukhwschint, vt.); e+tem+n+es=čint *convivial.* (etemneschint, vt. (lit. He treats others sociably), adj.); elu+s+temn+es+čint *cantankerous, perverse* (disposition), *unfriendly, unsociable.* (elustemneschint (lit. One who is not sociable), adj.); s+t+k^wel'+čs+x^wy+s+čint *people* (He is going about visiting...), *gathering* (He is going about...people). (stkwe'lchskhuyschint, n, vt.); s+g^wič+s+čint *seeing people.* (sgwichschint, n.); g^wn+es+čint *convoke, summoned.* (gwneschint (lit. H/s called people together), vt.); s+lč'+me+s+čint *coercion.* (slch'meschint (lit. compelling people to do things), n.); s+pute[?]+s+čint *curtsy, bow.* (spute'schint (lit. showing respect for a person), n.); s+čn[t]+coc *Canada, British.* (Schntsots. Canada (lit. Indian (or people) of George), adj.); g^wł s+čn[t]+cóc *Angles.* (guł schintsots (lit. King George men, n.); ul s+čn[t]+cóc *Anglican.* (ul schintsots (lit. pertaining to King George's men), n.); ul s+čn[t]+cóc ha s+q^wenp' *sunset* (Canadian...). (ul schentsots ha sq'wenp', n.); elu+s+xem=ínč e s+čn[t]+coc *Anglophobe.* (elusqheminch e Schntsots, n.); n+[?]it+sčín+n *cannibalism.* (nilschinn, n.); xem=enč+es+čint *Indian-lover.* (qhemencheschint (lit. one

who loves Indians), n.); s+taq+aq+nu+s+čint *chicanery, deception.* (staaqanuschint. (lit. deceiving people), n.); s+myes+taq+aq+nu+s+čint *coup, deception* (extraordinary...). (smyestaaqanuschint, n.); n+[?]uk^w+s+čín+n *cab, bus, coach, taxicab.* ('nukwschinn. bus, cab, coach (lit. vehicle for carrying passengers), n.)

Včn', † čen'+m *grasp.* (che'nm, vi.); čen'+n *held, pinned.* (che'nn, vi.); čen'+šeš *aid, assistant, assist, boost, help.* (che'nshesh (lit. take hold for someone), v, vi.); s+čen'+šeš *aid, assistance, help.* (sche'nshesh, n.); s+t+čén'+čn'+m *dependence.* (stche'nch'nm (lit. holding on), n.); čn'+ši'+cútn *accompanist, aide de camp, aide, assistant.* (ch'nshiitsutn, (lit. m.o. helping oneself), n.); s+t+čn'+n'+útm *dependability.* (stch'n'nutm (lit. state of being worthy of holding on to), n.); t+čén'+čn'+m *cling.* (tche'nch'nm (lit. He held fast to something physically or emotionally), vi.); u[?]+t+čén'+čn'+m' *depend.* (u'tche'nch'n'm (lit. He just holds on to him, He habitually depends upon him), vi.); sye'+čén'+šeš *aide, butler.* (syeeche'nshesh, n.); // s+t+čn'=ápala[?]=qn *steering* (a horse). (stch'nápala'qn, vt.); sya+čs+čn'=qín *chauffeur, coachman.* (syachschn'qin (lit. One who holds the head (tip) of the tail (steering wheel), n.); s+t+čn'=ípele[?]+n *broomstick.* (stch'nípele'n (lit. handle), n.); ‡ čn'-šít *help.* (ch'nshit (lit. Help h/h !), imp.); čn'-šít-n *helped* (I...him). (ch'nshít (lit. I held something for him), vt.); čen'-nt-s *pinned.* (che'nnts (lit. he pinned him), vi.); čn'-šít-n-lš *helped* (I...them). (ch'nshítlnsh, vt.); čn'-šít-s-n *helped* (I...you (sg.)). (ch'nshít (sn, vt.); ne[?]+čn'-šít-se-x^w *help* (Please...me). (ne'ch'nshítsekhw (lit. You (sg.) are to

help me), v.); čn'-šít-s *aided (he...him), assist (to...)*. (ch'nshít (lit. he helped for him), vi.); s+čn'-šít=ew'es *alliance, confederacy, league, union*.

(sch'nshíte'wes. confederation, union (lit. upholding one another), n.); § mel'+čen'-nt-s *comprise*. (me'lche'nnts, vt.); hn+čn'+n'+m+eł+i'c+pú'š *come*. (hnc'h'n'meliitšpú's. (lit. his heart came back to its own position), vt.)

Včn'₂ † čen'+u'š *wish*. (che'nu'sh, vt.)

Včn'x^w † čen'x^w *contact (come in contact with), touched*. (che'nkhw (lit. to be touched), vi.); // et+čn'x^w=íw'es *contiguous, touching*. (et'h'nkhwí'wes (lit. They have common boundary), adj.); s+čn'x^w=íw'es *contact*. (sch'nkhwí'wes (lit. a touching together), n.)

Včp † čip *soften*. (chip (stem), vi.); č+čip *satín-like*. (chchip (lit. soft and smooth), adj.); u č+čí'p *nice (it is...and soft), soft (it is nice and...)*. (uchchiiip!, adj.); s+č+čí'p *is (it...nice and soft)*. (schchiiip!, vi.); čip+emñ *cushion, pillow*. (chipemñ (lit. softener), n.); // čp=qín+n *fur, hair*. (chpqinn (lit. head cushion), n.); čp=qín+n *hair*. (chpqinn (lit. head softener), n.); hn+č+čí'p=cn' *blarney*. (hnc'hchiiiptsn'. (lit. He spoke softly, smoothly), n.); s+n+č+čí'p=cn' *diplomacy*. (snchchiipts'n (lit. smoothness of talk), n.); u+n+č+čí'p=cn' *affable, diplomatic*. (unchchiipts'n (lit. He is soft (courteous) in speech), adj.); § u+x^wal'+á čp=qín+n *capillary*. (uqhwa'la chpqinn (lit. It resembles hair), n.); s+k^wl'+ł+čp=qín+n *wig*. (sk'u'łlchpqinn (lit. artificial hair), n.)

Včs₁ † čis *cheese*. (chis, n.); § u' péq he čis *cottage cheese*. (uupéq he chis (lit. white cheese), n.)

Včs₂ † e+čís+t+m *bawl out, berate, rebuke*. (echístm. (lit. He was rebuked harshly), vt.)

Včstq † č(=)astq *dig (roots, camas)*. (chastq, vi.)

Včš₁ † češ *accompany*. (chesh, vt.); češ+n *accompanied (he...)*. (cheshn, vt.); s+čéš+n *concurrence, consent*. (scheshn (lit. going along), n.) [see also Vč'š]

Včš₂ † s+čiš+t *dimension, length*. (schisht, n.)

Včtm † čtim+n *blame*. (chtimn, v.);

čtím+n *blamed*. (chtimn, vt.); s+čtím+m *blame, blaming*. (schtimn, n, vt.); s+čtím+n *blame, criticism, default*. (schtimn, n.); ul s+čtím+n

critical. (ul schtimn (lit. belonging to criticism), adj.); čtim+un+útm *blameworthy (it is...)*. (chtimunút, vi.);

čtím+n+utm *culpable*. (chtimnutm, adj.); ‡ č+tím-n *accuse*. (chtimn (lit. I accused him), vt.); čtím-nt-s *criminate, criticize*. (chtimnts (lit. He accused him of a crime/He found fault with him), vt.); čtem+tem+núl *captious (he is...)*.

(chtemtemnúl (lit. He is marked by a disposition to find fault), vi.); § elu+s+čtím+m *blameless, innocent*. (eluschtimm, adj.)

Včt' † s+či't'=í'čn *east*. (schiiit'í'chn, n.); s+či't'=í'č *sunrise*. (schiiit'í'ch (lit. coming from the east), n.); § teč s+či't'=í'čn *Eastern*. (tech schiiit'í'chn (lit. situated toward the part of the earth which is toward the sunrise (rising this way), adj.)

Včw' † čew'+t *circumference*. (che'wt (lit. it is big in circumference), n.); g^wł+n+čáw'=qn *voices (They have deep...)*. (gułncha'wqn, n.); čaw'n'+š a'c+?a'xal *amen*. (cha'w'nsh aats'aqhal, interj.) [xref Vč'w']

Včy † čay *enduring, firm, solid*. (chay (lit. one is enduring), adj, vi.); u' čáy *firm (It is very...)*. (uuchay, adj.); čay+p *hard (to be...)*. (chay(-p), vi.); čay+p *dryness, hard (to become), hard, hardened (be...)*. (chayp (stem). (lit. It became hard by dryness). adj, vi.); s+čay+p *bone-dry*. (schayp (lit. that which is hard from dryness), adj.);

s+čičáy'+p *meat (dried...)*. (schicha'yp, n.); s+č+čáy'+p *dried meat*. (schcha'yp, n.); s+č+čáy'+p *chipped beef*. (schcha'yp, n.); // t+čáy'+p=cn *agape*. (tchayptsn (lit. His mouth became hard), adj.); ut+čáy'=c'e? *crusty*. (utchayts'e (lit. It is hard on the surface), adj.); § s+č+čáy'+p he s+mřič *dried salmon*. (schcha'yp he smřich, n.);

Včy? † č+čey'e? *grandmother (maternal)*

Včs † če+ča^s *cylindrical, slender*. (checha(, adj.); č+ča^s+t *cylindrical (to be), slender (to be...), hair-like*. (chcha(t (lit. it is slender and cylindrical, e.g. a stem/ fine and slender), vi, adj.); // če+ča^s=al'q^w *thin*. (checha(a'lqw, adj.); č+ča^s=al'q^w *lean, skinny, slender, trim (to be thin)*. (chcha(a'lqw, ripple. adj, vi.); hn+č+ča^s=iřc'e? *tube, narrow*. (hnhcha(ilt'se'. tube. (lit. It has a very small internal diameter), adj.)

Vč?, † čiči? *open, uncover, unveil*. (čiči' (lit. to open), adj.); // [also recorded as Včy'] e+čs+n+čiy'=ep *open*. (echsnchi'yep (lit. The door, gate is open), adj.); en+čiči?=us *open (to be...)*. (enčiči'us (referring to window), adj.); † čet+če?=in?-nt-s *reveal, disclose, uncover*. (chetche'in'nts, vi.); e čet+če?=ine?-stu-s *uncover, unveil, divulge*. (echetche'ine'stus (lit. H/s uncovers it), vt.)

Vč?, † hi+če? *where?*. (hiche', inter.)

Vč?, † es+čiče? *livestock*. (eschiche', n.); es+čiče? *horse*. (eschiche', n.); n'+s+čiče?+n *barn*. ('nschiche'n (lit. building for horses), n.); § s+t+č+?umút=ew'es+n *cow pony*. (stch'umute'wesn. saddle pony, n.); řec+el'+s+čiče?+n *rope*. ((etse'lschiche'n (lit. the means of lassoing a horse), n.); hn+řac+řac+el'+s+čiče?+n *corral*. (hn(ats(atse'lschiche'n. (lit. enclosure for lassoing horses), n.);

hn+řec+el'+s+čiče?+n *hitching post*. (hn(etse'lschiche'n, n.); s+q'ey'+al'+s+čiče? *brand*. (sq'e'ya'lschiche' (lit. act of marking animals), n.); sya+dař+él'+s+čiče? *cattle herder*. (syadaqhe'lschiche', n.); sye+č+řt'+el'+s+čiče? *cowboy*. (syechsht'e'lschiche' (lit. One who tends horses, (livestock, or cattle) for another), n.); ul sye+č+řt'+el'+s+čiče? *bucolic*. (ul syechsht'e'lschiche' (lit. belonging to a cattle herder), adj.); s+t+g^wiř=elx^we?+l+s+čiče? *curry*. (stgwishelkhwe'lschiche' (lit. rubbing down and cleaning a horse), vt.); ?em+n+el'+s+čiče? *feed*. (emne'lschiche' livestock, vt.); s+ř[]ey'+l'+s+čiče? *horse (worn out...), plug*. (sqhwey'lschiche'. old horse, n.); dele[m]+l'e+s+čiče? *cause*. (delen'leschiche' (lit. He caused his horse to gallop), vt.); wl+wlřm ha řec+el'+s+čiče?+n *cable*. (wlwlřm ha (etse'lschiche'n (lit. metal what is a rope), n.); t'm'+m+čiči'? *caravan*. (t'm'mchiii' (lit. There goes a single file of many vehicles or pack animals), n.)

Vč?řs † čiči?řes *three*. (čiči'řes, n.); // t+če?řis=elps *bears (three grizzly...), pigs (three...)*. (tche'řiselps, n.); § t+čiči?řes *parson Blessed Trinity*. (Tchiči'řes Parson (lit. three persons), n.); če?ře+l+?úpen *thirty*. (che'řee'lúpen, n.); če?ře+l+?upn *thirty*. (che'řee'lupn (lit. three times ten), n.); ?úpen ul čiči?řes *thirteen*. (úpen ul čiči'řes, n.);

Vč'c', // č'c'=us=e?řt *brink, cliff, bluff*. (ch'ts'use'řt, n.); e+č'c'+útm *Monumental Peak*. (Ech'ts'útm. A ridge in the Clearwater Mountains in the St. Joe Forest east of Clarkia, Idaho, n.); s+č'c'=us=e?řt *precipice*. (sch'ts'use'řt, n.)

Vč'c', † e+č'éc' *log, pole, rod, stick*. (eech'ets' (lit. The log/pole/rod/stick lies there), n.)

Vč'c, † č'ec' *gull[i]ble*. (ch'ets', adj.); // s+č'éc=elt *gullible, cat's paw, credulous, dupe*. (sch'ets'elt. (lit. son or daughter easily deceived), n.)

Vč'd † č'ed *shady* (be...). (ch'ed (stem), vi.); č'id *shade*. (ch'id, n.); u+č'id *dim*. (uuch'id (lit. It is something dark), adj.); č'ed+p *winter (...set in)*. (ch'edp, vi.); u+n+č'id *shady*. (unch'id (lit. It is shady), adj.); s+č'ed+p *autumn, fall*. (sch'edp, n.); s+č'í?d *winter (verge of...)*. (sch'í'd, n.); s+can+č'id *shade*. (stsanch'id, n.)

Vč'g^wl † t+č'íg^wl *clamber*. (tch'igul (lit. He climbed), vt.); t+č'íg^wl+n *step ladder*. (tch'iguln, n.); s+t+č'íg^wl+n *ladder, stair*. (stch'iguln. (lit. means of climbing), n.); sye+t+č'íg^wl *climber*. (syetch'igul (lit. One who climbs), n.)

Vč'h † č'ih *approach, near*. (ch'ih (lit. get near), vi.); // s+t+č'ih=ečt *dextro(o)-, right hand, right-handed (to be...)*. (stch'ihlecht. dextr(o)-, n, vi.)

Vč'hy † s+t+č'í'háy=us *buttercups*. (stch'iihayus, pl.n.)

Vč'l † č'él+e? *cradle board*. (ch'ele', n.); č'el+e? *bark (of a tree), cradleboard*. (ch'ele', n.) [xref Vč'l?]

Vč'lx^w † e' č'élx^w *concave*. (eech'elkhw (lit. It is laid with the vaulted side down), adj.); // hn+č'+č'el'x^w=ičn' *roof (a car...)*. (hnh'ch'e'lkhwichn' (lit. concave form as one's back), n.); s+č'+č'l'x^w=ítx^w *tent*. (sch'ch"lkhwiłkhw (lit. House turned upside down), n.); s+can+č'lx^w=áp=qn *canope*. (stsanch'lkhwapqn (lit. vault covering with the concave side over the head), n.); t+č'lx^w=íc'e?+n *eggshell*. (tch'lkhwiłts'e'n (lit. the hard (but brittle) outside covering (as on an egg), n.); t+č'lx^w=íp=łx^w *annex*. (tch'lkhwił'khw (lit. A building added on to another building), n.); e čet+č'lx^w=ín'e? *wagon (covered)*. (echetch'lkhwił'ne' (lit. a wagon with an arched cover, tent over it), n.); §

t+č'lx^w=íc'e?+is x^wa s+p'árk^w=alqs *crust*. (tch'lkhwiłts'e'is khwa sp'ark'walqs (lit. covering (crust of turtle), n.)

Vč'l^x † hn+č'ela^x+emn *canyon, Colfax, Washington*. (Hnh'elaqhemn, n.)

Vč'l', † hn+č'el'e? *coyote*. (hnh'e'le'. (Kalispel), n.);

Vč'l'₂ † t+č'l'+el=íne? *hearing (He has sharp...)*. (tch'l'eline' (lit. He is alert as to the ears), n.)

Vč'm, // hn+č'm=íp *bottom*. (hnh'mip, n.); s+č'm=íp=ens *chin*. (sch'mipens, n.); s+čet+č'ém=cn *upper lip*. (schetch'emtsn, n.); hn+č'em=up *buttocks*. (hnh'emup, n.);

s+čet+č'ém+č'm=up+s *buttocks*. (schetch'emch'mups, n.); s+čet+č'm=

ičn'=us *brow, brae*. (schetch'mich'nus (lit. side of the head). temple, n.);

s+čet+č'm=íl'=us *forehead*.

(schetch'mi'lus, n.); s+can+č'm'=ap=qn' *head (back of...)*. (stsanch'mapq'n, n.); s+ni'+č'm=áw'as=qn *chest*.

(sni'ch'ma'wasqn (lit. The top of the head), n.); s+cen+č'em=cn *neck*.

(stsench'emtsn, n.); s+cen+č'ém=us *cheek*. (stsench'emus, n.);

s+cen+č'ém+č'm=us *cheeks*.

(stsench'emch'mus, n.); s+cen+č'm=

cín=čt *wrist*. (stsench'mtsincht, n.);

s+cen+č'm+cín=čt *carpus*.

(stsench'mtsincht, n.); s+cen+č'm+p'=

cín=čt *bracelet*. (stsench'mp'tsincht, n.);

ul s+cen+č'm=cín=čt *carpal*. (ul stsench'mtsincht (anat.), adj.);

s+ni'+č'ám=i?qs *nose (surface of the)*.

(sni'ch'ami'qs, n.); s+ni'+č'm=ús=šn *clitoris*. (sni'ch'musshn (lit. surface

(covering) of "small hill" at upper end of vulva), n.); s+n+č'ám=alq=šn *crotch*.

(snch'amalqshn (lit. the surface of fork formed by the junction of legs, n.);

s+n+č'ám+č'm=qn *apices*. (snch'amch'mqn (lit. tops of heads), pl.n.); s+n+č'ám=qn *apex*. (snch'amqn (lit. top of the head), n.); hn+č'm=qín=

k^we? *Coeur d'Alene, Idaho*.
 (hⁿch'mqⁱnkwe' (lit. waterhead), n.);
 s+n+č'm=íčn' *back, derriere*.
 (snch'mich'n (lit. surface of the back),
 n.); s+n+č'm=íčn'+s *carapace*.
 (snch'mich'ns (lit. the back of a turtle),
 n.); s+s+č^et+č'em=up+s *buttocks*,
breech, hind end. (sschetch'emups, n.);
 s+t+č'ám=alq=šⁿ *calf*. (stch'amalqshn
 (lit. surface of the leg), n.);
 s+t+č'ám+č'm=alq=šⁿ *legs*.
 (stch'amch'malqshn, pl.n.); s+t+č'em=
 cis *beak, bill*. (stch'emtsis. (his mouth),
 n.); s+t+č'ém=cn *beak, bill, mouth*.
 (stch'emtsn, n.); s+t+č'ém=g^wl
abdomen, belly. (stch'emgul, n.); ul
 s+t+č'ém=g^wl *celiac*. (ul stch'emgul (of
 or relating to the abdomen), adj.);
 s+č'm=áxn *edge*. (sch'maqhn (lit.
 extreme border; outer side of arm), n.);
 s+can+č'm=áxn *armpit*. (stsanch'maqhn
 (lit. surface of under the arm), n.);
 s+t+č'om=os=áxn *shoulder*.
 (stch'omosaqhn, n.); s+t+č'm+č'm=ós=
 áxn *shoulders*. (stch'mch'mosaqhn,
 pl.n.); s+cen+č'm=cín=šⁿ *ankle*.
 (stsench'mtsinshn, n.);
 s+cen+č'm+č'm=cín=šⁿ *ankles*.
 (stsench'mch'mtsinshn, n.); § s+č'm=
 álpq^w+s he t+tm'ix^w *craw*. (sch'malpqws
 he tt'mikhw (lit. esophagus of a bird), n.)

Vč'm₂ † čet+č'm+c=itx^w *awning, porch*,
eaves. (chetch'mtsilkhw, n.);
 s+č^et+č'm+c=itx^w *balcony*.
 (schetch'mtsilkhw (lit. surface extending
 from wall or roof), n.); čs+n+č'ém=ep
door, doorway. (chsnch'emep, n.);
 t+č'm=íp=tx^w *earth (surface of the...)*,
ecology. (tch'miplkwh (lit. outside of a
 house, surroundings of a house), n.);
 a+t+č'm=íp=tx^w *outdoors, outside*.
 (atch'miplkhw, adv.); hn+č'ám=qn
brim. (hⁿch'amqn. (lit. surface of head
 (of a cup)), n.); hn+č'ém=enč *wall*.
 (hⁿch'emench. (lit. the surface of the
 inside), n.); t+č'm=ásq'it *atmosphere*,

heaven. (tch'masq'it, n.); t+č'm=asq'it
firmamanet, heaven, sky. (tch'masq'it (lit.
 vault of the sky), n.); ul č'm=ásq'it
celestial. (ul ch'masq'it (lit. pertaining to
 the sky or the heavens), adj.); §
 s+t+mⁱy+i^y=ípele[?]+s x^we t+č'm=ásq'it
 twe tmíx^w=ulmx^w *cosmography*.
 (stmⁱyⁱyípele's khwe tch'masq'it twe
 tmikhulmkhw, n.)

Vč'm₁ † č'imul *needle (pine...), pine
 needle*. (ch'imul, n.)

Vč'm₁, † č'am' *left (...over ...out)*.
 (ch'a'm, adj.); č[']am' *left, remaining*.
 (cha'm, vi.)

Vč'm₂ † č'em' *dark, dark (to be...)*.
 (ch'e'm, vi.); u' č'ém' *dark (It is...)*.
 (uuch'em', adj.)

Vč'm₃, † č'ím'+n *antler, horn*. (ch'ímⁿ,
 n.); § ul s+x^wt'+í? he č'ím'-is
Capricornus. (ul sqhwt'í'he ch'ím'is (lit. a
 horn that belongs to the goat), n.)

Vč'm₄, † s+č'ím' *marmot, woodchuck*.
 (sch'ím', n.)

Vč'm'c? † hn+č'm'cí? *Clark's Fork*,
Idaho. (Hⁿch"mtsⁱ, n.)

Vč'n † č'in *dangerous (be...)*. (ch'in, vi.);
 č'in+č'in+t *breakneck, danger*,
dangerous, hazardous (It is...).
 (ch'inch'int, adj, n, vi.);

i+č'in+č'in+m+scút *desperate*.
 (ich'inch'inmstsut (lit. He is putting
 himself in a very dangerous situation),
 adj.); s+č'n+č'n+m+scút *adventure*.
 (sch'nch'nmstsut (lit. endangering
 oneself), n.)

Vč'np' † č'enp' *clasp, encircle*. (ch'enp',
 vt.); // [also recorded as Včnp']
 čynp'=íc'e? *barrel*. (chynp'its'e'. (lit. a
 wooden container held together by
 hoops), n.); č'np'=qín'=čt *annulus*,
curio. (ch'np'qí'ncht, n.); cen+č'np'=
 cín=šⁿ *bangle*. (tsench'np'tsinshn (lit.
 anklet), n.); s+č'np'=áxn *armlet*,
bracelet. (sch'np'aqhn, n.);
 s+can+č'n'+č'np'=áxn' *vest, corset*.
 (stsanch'nch'npaqh'n, n.); ‡ č'enp'-nt-s

cuddle, fondle, hug. (ch'emp'nts. (lit. he fondled her, hugged her), vi.);
 cen+č'np'=cín-t-s *clasp.* (sench'np'tsints (lit. He embraced her around the neck), vt.); § u+ǰ'al'+a č'n'p'=qín'=čt *annular.* (uqhwa'la ch"np'qi'ncht (lit. It is like a ring), n.)

Vč'n', † č'+č'en'e? *diminutive, small.* (ch'ch'e'ne', adj.); // č'n'+n'=úl'umx^w *Don George's ancestor.* (Ch"n'nu'lumkhw, n.); č'+č'n'e?=ilš *decrease, grow small.* (ch'ch"ne'ilsh (lit. it became small or smaller), v.); č'n'+č'ne?=cin'+m'n' *belittle.* (ch'n'ch'ne'tsi'n'm'n (lit. Make small by word of mouth), v.); hn+č'+č'án'+a?=al'qs *cheap, inexpensive.* (hnch'ch'a'na'alqs. (lit. the road is small (narrow)), adj.); ‡ č'+č'n'e?=ilš-s-n *diminish.* (ch'ch"ne'ilshsn, vt.); č'+č'n'e?=ilš-t-m' *attenuate.* (ch'ch"ne'ilsh'tm, vt.); č'+č'n'e?=ilš-t-m *slender.* (ch'ch"ne'ilsh'tm (lit. he was made smaller), n.); č'+č'n'+č'n'e?=cin'+m'-n't-s *disparage.* (ch'ch"nch"ne'tsi'n'm'nt, vt.); č'+č'n'+č'n'e?=cin'+m'-n't-s *belittle.* (ch'ch"nch"ne'tsi'n'm'nts, vt.); § č'n'+č'n'e?=cin'+m'e'+tn-s-es *decry.* (ch"nch"ne'tsi'n'm'e'tnses, vi.)

Vč'n', // s+č'n'=álpq^w *cowbell.* (sch"nalpqw (lit. that (ball that strikes a bell) which is hung to the (anterior portion of the) neck), n.); s+n+č'n'=íčn *ammunition, cartridge.* (snch'n'ichn (lit. ball on the back), n.); t+č'én'=g^wl *person (...with bulging stomach), stomach (person with bulging...).* (tch'e'ngul, n.); at+č'án'=qn *Afro (hairdo), bouffant.* (atch'a'nqn, vi. (lit. H/h hair is puffed out), adj.); čs+n+č'en'=ípn *padlocks, deadlock.* (chsnch'e'nipn, n.); § n+?ilk^w=elg^wes+n a sn+č'n'=íčn? *caisson.* ('nilk'welgwesn a snch'n'ichn' (lit. storage (box) for ammunition), n.)

Vč'px^w † č'epx^w *trap.* (ch'epkhw (lit. it was trapped), vt.)

Vč'p' † č'ip' *pinch.* (ch'ip' (stem), vt.); č'ip'+č'ep'+t *dawdles, dilatory.* (ch'ip'ch'ep't (lit. he is slow), adj.); č'ip'[']+m+ncut *dawdles, loiters.* (ch'ipm'ntsut (lit. he pinched himself), adj.) [xref Vc'p']

Vč'p'x^w † č'ép'x^w *click, clip.* (ch'ep'khw (stem), vt.); č'p'ux^w *click.* (ch'p'ukhw! (lit. It went click), n.); č'p'x^w+mín+n *clip, pliers, pinchers.* (ch'p'khuminn (lit. a device for fastening), n.); č'p'+č'p'x^w+m'ín'+n' *clippers, scissors.* (ch'p'ch'p'khu'mi'n'n (lit. instrument for clipping), n.); t+č'p'x^w+mín+n *clothespin.* (tch'p'khuminn (lit. a clip for fastening clothes on a line), n.); ‡ č'ép'x^w-n *clip.* (ch'ep'khwn (lit. I clipped it (paper, etc), vt.); č'ep'x^w-nt-s *clip, trim (off).* (ch'ep'khwnts, vt.); č'ép'x^w-nt-s *clipped (he...it).* (ch'ep'khwnts, vt.)

Vč'r, † č'ar *swim.* (ch'ar (referring to an animal), vi.)

Vč'r, † č'ar *cut.* (ch'ar (light or flimsey objects with shears), vt.); a+n+č'ar=úl'mx^w *trench, channel, dike, furrow, groove.* (anch'aru'lmkhw, n.); hn+n+č'ar=úl'umx^w *ditch, trench.* (hnnch'aru'lumkhw. (lit. It is my trench cut in the earth), n.); § ni?č'+č'ar'=ál'q^w *Sanders, Idaho.* (Ni'ch'ch'a'ra'lqw (lit. a cut in the woods), n.)

Vč'rp' // č'ar'p'=qín'=čt *ring (for the finger).* (ch'a'rp'qi'ncht, n.); s+can+č'arp'=áxn *corona.* (stsanch'arp'aqhn (lit. ring around the armpits or ring around the planet, star, or moon), n.)

Vč'rw † s+t+č'érw+um *pray, prayer.* (stch'erwum, vi, n.) [xref Vč'č^w]

Vč's † č'es *bad (be...).* (ch'es (stem), vi.); č'es+t *bad, brutal, contemptuous, cruel, despicable, evil, mean, overbearing, scornful.* (ch'est, adj.); [č]'es+t *bad (it*

is...). (q'est, vi.) [see also √q's];
s+č'es+t *brutality, cruelty*. (sch'est, n.);
hn+č'és+n *depravity, sin, wrongdoing*.
(hnch'esn, condition of being bad, evil,
n.); č[']és+m+ncut *delinquent*.
(chesmntsut (lit. He made himself a
delinquent), n.); s+č'és+m+ncut
delinquency. (sch'esmntsut (lit. making
oneself bad), n.);
s+n+č'es+č's+t+m+ncút *to be sorry, to
feel remorse*. (snch'esch'stmntsut, v.);
s+č's+t+mín+šes *contempt, disdain,
scorn*. (sch'stmínshesh (lit. treating as
bad), n.); // s+č's=cín *abuse
(foul-mouthed...), billingsgate, curse*.
(sch'stsin, n.); č's=ci·n'+útm
abominable, accursed, outrageous.
(ch'stsii'nútm (lit. it is accursed), adj.);
č's+č's=ci·n'=íy'e? *dispute*.
(ch'sch'stsii'niye' (lit. He exchanged
mean words with another), n.);
s+č's+č's=ci·n'=íy'e? *argue, bicker,
brawl, quarrel, debate*.
(sch'sch'stsii'ni'ye' (lit. exchanging
mean/angry words), vi.); s+č's+e·č=
íy'e? *rock lichen*. (sch'seechiye'. skunk
cabbage, n.); č's=ul'mx^w *badlands*.
(ch'su'lmkhw, n.); hn+č's=ílg^wes
bad-tempered, brutal, unkind.
(hnch'silgwes. (lit. He is mean as to the
heart.), adj.); s+n+č's+s+m=ílg^wes
antipathy. (snch'ssmilgwes (lit. feeling
aversion at the heart), n.); hn+č's=
ítk^we? *stagnant*. (hnch'sítkwe'. (lit. bad
water, bitter water), adj.); s+č'és=ep
skunk. (sch'esep (lit. bad bottom), n.);
s+č's=íčt+m+n *abuse*. (sch'sičtmn (lit.
treating wrongly with the hand), n.);
s+č's+t=íl'š *demoralization*. (sch'stí'lsh
(lit. becoming spoiled), n.); s+č's+t=
íl'š+m *depravation*. (sch'stí'lshm (lit.
making someone/something bad), n.);
s+č's=qín+m *defecation*. (sch'sqínm (lit.
excretion through the intestines), n.);
s+ni?[?]+ [č]'és+č's+s+m=enč
constipation. (sni'sh'esch'ssmench (lit.

something going wrong with the
bowels), n.); ‡ č's=íčt+me-nt-s *botch*.
(ch'sičtmnts (lit. He repaired it
clumsily), vt.); č's=cín+m-nt-s *assail*.
(ch'stsinmnts, vi.); č's=cin+m-nt-s
curse, damn. (ch'stsinmnts, vi.);
č's+č's=ci·n'=íy'e?-l'š *debate*.
(ch'sch'stsii'ni'ye"lsh (lit. they quarreled),
vi.); č's+t=íl'š-st-m *deprave, spoiled
(h/s was...)*. (ch'stí'lshstm (lit. He was
caused to become bad), vt.); č's+t=
íl'š-stu-s *corrupt, deprave*. (ch'stí'lshstus
(lit. He made it bad), vi.); č's+t+mí-nt-s
*hated (He...him), resented (H/s...it very
much)*. (ch'stmints, vt.);
či+s+č's+č's+č'=nix^w-s *disdain*.
(chisch'sch'schnikhws (lit. h/s loathes
me), n.); čis+č's+č's+č's=nix^w-s
despises. (chisch'sch'schnikhws, n.);
čis+s+č's+č's+č's=nix^w *detest*.
(chissch'sch'schnikhw (lit. I am custom-
arily hated), vt.); s+č's+č's=nix^w *abhor
(to...)*. (sch'schsnikhw, vt.); § č's=
cin+m-nt-s x^wa *šes+t blasphemy,
profanity*. (ch'stsinmnts khwa qhest, n.);
hn+č'á?p=alqs č'es+t *evil*. (hnla'palqs
ch'est. (lit. He is extremely evil), adj.);
hn+č'áp=alqs č'es+t *atrocious*.
(hnla'palqs ch'est. (lit. He is extremely
evil), adj.); č's+eł+cég^w+t *cad, churl*.
(ch'seltsegwt (lit. He has bad manners-an
ungentlemanly man), n.); č's+eł+cég^w+t
he s+mi'yem *cotquean*. (ch'seltsegwt
he smi'yem (lit. woman of bad manners),
n.); s+č's=cín+m+n ten+g^wís+t
blasphemy. (sch'stsinmn lengwíst (lit.
speaking evil of the One on High), n.);
tel' ci' č'es+t+íl'š-st-m *degenerate*. (te'l
tsi' ch'estí'lshstm (lit. He was made
worse), v.); č's+č's+t+men+ł le·swíp
anti-Semite. (ch'sch'stmenł leeswíp, n.);
lut č'es+t *amoral*. (lut ch'est (lit. It is not
bad), adj.)

√č'š ‡ č'ěš-nt-eli-s conform.
(ch'eshtelis (lit. He went along with us.

He conformed his behavior with ours), vt.) [see also Včš]

Vč't † č'et *beat, tick.* (ch'et. nod. (stem), vt.); u·č't+č't+č't *chuckle.* (uuch'tch'tch't (lit. He laughed quietly by nodding repeatedly), vi.)

Vč't? † č'ite? *near (be...).* (ch'ite' (stem), vi.); č'+č'ite? *close, near.* (ch'ch'ite', adj.); ‡ t+č'ite?+m-nt-s *to approach.* (tch'ite'mnts (lit. He came close to him), v.)

Vč't₁ † č'et' *chop (off), cut (off completely), separate, sever.* (ch'et', vi, vt.); ‡ hn+č't'=úsu-nt-m *decapitated.* (hnch't'usuntm. (lit. He was decapitated), adj.)

Vč't₂ † č't['] *brown.* (ch't. horse, n.); t+č't'=élx^w *brown.* (tch't'elkhw (lit. A horse with brown fur (hide)), adj.)

Vč't₃ † is+č'át'+č'at[']+iš *chirrup.* (isch'at'ch'atish (lit. The bird is uttering a series of chirps), vi.)

Vč'w₁ † č'ew *nostalgic.* (ch'ew. (stem), adj.)

Vč'w₂ † č'u *absent, away, missing.* (ch'u, adj.); č'uw *absent (he is...).* (ch'uw!, vi.); č'u· *blank, empty.* (ch'uu!, adj.); s+č'uw *absence.* (sch'uw (lit. being gone away), n.); č'uw+ín's *barely, hardly.* (ch'uwí'nsh. barely, adv.); // č'uw+č'uw=úl'umx^w *eerie[e], weird.* (ch'uwch'uwu'lumkhw. eerie. (lit. It is a territory that is usually without people, a lonely, weird, mysterious place), adj.)

Vč'w? † č'íwe? *father (...of deceased mother).* (ch'íwe', n.)

Vč'w' † č'ew' *cylinder.* (ch'e'w. (lit. to be large, cylinder shaped), adj.); // t+č'éw'=ečt *bough, limb.* (tch'e'wecht (lit. a large arm (hand), n.); č'uw'=íl'k^we? *comber, billow.* (ch'u'wí'lkwe' (lit. a large wave), n.); hn+č'áw'=qn *bass, basso.* (hnch'a'wqn. bass. (lit. He has a wide girth at the head, he has a deep (low) voice), n.); hn+č'+č'áw'=qn *baritone.* (hnch'ch'a'wqn. (lit. little deep

voice), n.); čn+hn+č'aw'=qn *voice (to have a deep voice).* (chn(h)nch'a'wqn, vi.); čn_—n+č'áw'=qn *voice (I have a deep...).* (chnch'a'wqn, n.); čn_—(h)n+č'aw'=qn *deep (voice).* (chn(h)nch'a'wqn, vi. (lit. I have a deep voice)., adj.) [xref Včw']

Vč'x^w₁ † č'ax^w *clack, clang, clop.* (ch'akhw! (lit. sound of hard object striking another), vi.); u·č'áx^w *clack.* (uuch'akhw (lit. It went "clack"), vi.)

Vč'x^w₂ † č'áx^w=qn *bolt.* (ch'akhwqn. (lit. bolsterer of the head). pillow, n.); č'ax^w=qn *cushion, pillow.* (ch'akhwqn (lit. that on which the head is laid), n.); č'ix^w *lean (...against), lean.* (ch'ikhw (stem), vi.); e·č'ix^w+p=ens *chin, lean.* (eech'ikhwpens (lit. He is leaning on his chin), vi.); hn+č'ux^w+č'ux^w=áp= en'e?+m' *retired, slept.* (hnch'ukhwch'ukhwape'ne'm. (lit. H/s laid his head against (something)), vt.); ‡ t+č'ix^w-nt-s *lean.* (tch'ikhwnts, vi.)

Vč'x^w₃ † č'ux^w+x^wá? *approximate, almost.* (ch'ukhukhwá. approximate. (lit. slightly short of, not quite, just so much), adj.); č'ux^w+x^wa? *almost.* (ch'ukhukhwa', adv.)

Vč'x^w₄ † s+č'éx^w+x^w *asthma, consumption.* (sch'ekhukhw. tuberculosis, n.); i·č'éx^w+x^w *consumptive.* (iich'ekhukhw (lit. He is consumptive), adj.)

Vč'x₁ † č'ař *push, shove.* (ch'aqh. (lit. move to one side), vi.); č'ař+ař+m *move.* (ch'aqhaqhm (lit. it moved), vt.); č'+č'ař+ař+m' [b] *judge.* (ch'ch'aqhaqhm, vi.); ‡ č'ař+m-stu-s *remove.* (ch'aqhmstus (lit. he removed it), vt.)

Vč'x₂ † č'eř *rub (against).* (ch'eqh, vt.); // č'eř=qn' *helldiver, loon.* (ch'eqhq'n, n.)

Vč'č^w † č'e^{čw} *pray.* (ch'e(w (stem), vi.); s+t+č'é^{čw}+m *congregation, fellowship.* (stch'e(um. (lit. praying (together)), n.);

hn+t+č'e^{sw}+em̄n *altar, church*
(Christian), place for praying, worship
(place of...). (hntch'e(wem̄n, n.);
s+n+t+č'é^{sw}+em̄n *chapel, church*.
(sntch'e(wem̄n (lit. A meeting place for
prayer), n.); ul+s+n+t+č'é^{sw}+em̄n
ecclesiastical. (ulsntch'e(wem̄n, adj.); //
s+t+č'é^{sw}=pele[?] *benediction, benison,*
blessing, consecration, dedication.
(stch'e(wpele'. (lit. praying for the origin
of one), n.); at+č'é^{sw}=pele[?] *blessed,*
consecrated. (atch'e(wpele', vi. (lit.
Divine favor was invoked upon h/h/i),
adj.); ‡ t+č'é^{sw}=ple[?]-nt-s *dedicate*.
(tch'e(wple'nts (lit. He prayed for its
special use), v.); t+č[']e^{sw}=pele[?]-nt-s
bless, pray over. (tche(wpele'nts, vt.)
[see also Vč'rw]

Vč'? // s+č'a[?]=qin'=šn' *knee cap, knee*
joint, knee. (sch'a'qi'nsh'n, n.);

Vč'?₂ † č'e[?]+š *condescend*. (ch'e'sh
(stem), vi.); ‡ č'e[?]+č'e[?]=
šn+mí-nt-se-x^w *condescend*.
(ch'e'ch'e'shnmintsekhw (lit. You (a
noble) humbled yourself before a humble
person (me), vi.)

Vdk^{sw} † e+dík^{sw}+s+m *ebb*. (eedik'wsm
(lit. It ebbs), vi.); e+dik^{sw}+s+m *go,*
recede, return. (eedik'wsm (lit. H/s/i
recedes/goes back/returns), vi.) [xref
Vdx^{sw}]

Vdl₁ † del *sit (...up like animal)*. (del
(stem), vi.); e+dél+ut *haunches,*
seated. (eedelut (lit. The dog is seated),
n, adj.); e+dél+dl+ut *seated*.
(eedeldlut. (lit. The dogs are seated),
adj.)

Vdl₂ † dul *sing (...war song)*. (dul, vi.)

Vdl₃ † sí+dl=emš *Indians (Jocko*
Valley...of Montana). (Sidlemsh, n.)

Vdlm † delím *galloped*. (delím (lit. He
went riding a galloping horse), vi.);
č+dlam=alq^w *railway, train*.
(chdlamalqw (lit. he galloped on the log,
rail, etc.), n.); § dele[m]+l'e+s+čí+če[?]

cause. (delen'leschiche' (lit. He caused
his horse to gallop), vt.) [xref Vdl']

Vdlq^{sw} † dolq^{sw} *person (...is strong)*.
(dolq'w (stem), n.); dól+dolq^{sw}+t
almighty, athletic, omnipotent, powerful
(he is...), strong, virtuous. (doldolq'wt,
adj.); s+dól+dolq^{sw}+t *brawn, power*
(muscular...), strength, virtue.

(sdoldolq'wt, n.); // hn+dol+dolq^{sw}+t=
íl'š+n *confirmation (sacrament of)*.

(hndoldolq'wti'lshn. (lit. means of
becoming strong), n.); ‡ dol+dolq^{sw}+t=
íl'š-st-m *enable, confirm*.

(doldolq'wti'lshstm. (lit. he was
strengthened), vt.); § xam+a+s+c'am' †
dol+dólq^{sw}+t *burly, husky*. (qhamats'a'm
ł doldolq'wt. (lit. He is heavy-boned and
strong), adj.);

ti[?]x^w+eł+n+dol+dolq^{sw}+t=íl'š+n
confirmed. (ti'khweindoldolq'wti'lshn (lit.
He gained strength, he received the rite
of confirmation), vi.)

Vdl[?] † s+dílu[?] *switch, whip*. (sdílu, n.)

Vdl' † e+del' *bush, plant, shrub*. (eede'l,
n.)

Vdl'₂ † dul' *run (...away)*. (du'l, vi.);
č+dul'+m+ncut *elope, run away*.

(chdu'lmntsut (lit. we ran away), vi.);
č+dúl'+m+ncut *elope*. (chdu'lmntsut,
vi.) [xref Vdlm]

Vdl'p † č+del'p+dil'p *bat (mammal)*.
(chde'lpdi'lp. vampire, n.)

Vdl[?] † dił *rustle, shake*. (dił (stem), vt.);
duł+duł+p *poplar tree*. (dułdułp, n.); §
s+dar+eł+dúł+duł+p *poplar (species*
of...). (sdarełdułdułp (lit. small round
leaves that rustle-white bark with spots
and stripes), n.); s+dar+eł+dúł+duł+p
poplars (with small round leaves).
(sdarełdułdułp, n.);

s+mijet+díł+m+šeš *concussion*.
(smijetdílmsesh (lit. more than ordinary
jarring), n.)

Vdm₁ † a:dám *Adam*. (Aadam, n.)

Vdm₂ // dm=íne[?] *birdhouse, nest*.
(dmíne', n.); hn+č+dm=íne[?]=k^we[?]

- Moctelme Creek.* (Hnchdm̄ine'kwe'. (lit. nest creek), n.)
- Vdm, †** dém+m *decrepit.* (dem̄m (lit. H/s grew old), adj.); i'+dém+m *effete.* (iidem̄m (lit. He is wearing out as a result of age), adj.); s+dém+m *age* (*decrepid...*), *old age.* (sdem̄m, n.)
- Vdm, //** s+dúm=cn *chum, friend* (*intimate...*). (sdum̄tsn, n.); s+dum=cn=íw'es *chum.* (sdum̄tsni'wes (lit. They are good friends), vi.)
- Vdn, †** de·n+yél *Daniel.* (Deenyel, n.); den *Dan* (Den, proper name.); di·ní *Denny.* (Diini, n.)
- Vdn₂, †** u+dún'. *moved* (*it suddenly...*). (uudu'n, vi.)
- Vdpt †** da·pít *David.* (Daapit, n.)
- Vdq' †** daq' *peer* (...*through cracks*). (daq', vi.)
- Vdq^w †** doq^w *wood* (...*is rotten*). (doq'w (stem), n.)
- Vdr //** ?ał+dár=enč *moon, sun.* (ałdarench, n.); ?ał+d+dar'=ín'č *clock, sundial, timepiece, watch, chronometer.* (ałdda'ri'nc, n.); ?apł+?ał+dar=enš *clear* (*to be...*). (apł'ałdarensh (lit. It has sun), vi.); ?apł+?ał+dar=enč *sunny* (*to be...*). (apł'ałdarench (lit. It has sun), vi.); ča+dar+mín+n *table* (*for pots, pans, pails*). (chadarminn, n.); § s+t'uk^w+k^w=ip+ms ha?ł+dar=enč *calends.* (st'uk'uk'wipms ha'łdarench, n.); s+can+q^wenp'+eł+?ał+dár=enč *eclipse.* (stsanq'wenp'eł'ałdarench (lit. sun/moon going behind something), n.); ?ašel+?esel ha?ł+dár=enč *bimonthly.* (aqhelł esel ha'łdarench (lit. happening every two months), adj.); s+dar+eł+dúł+dul+p *poplar* (*species of...*), *poplars* (*with small round leaves*). (sdareldulđulp (lit. small round leaves that rustle-white bark with spots and stripes), n.)
- Vds, †** des *camp.* (des (stem), n.); des+t *camped* (*he...*), *encamp.* (dest, vi.); s+des+t *camp* (*to...*), *camping.* (sdest, vt, n.); hn+dés+n *camp, campground.* (hndesn. (lit. place where people camp), n.) [see also Vsds]
- Vds₂, †** dis *appear.* (dis (stem), vi.)
- Vdš †** déš+š+i? *decreased, diminished, lessened* (*the number...*). (deshshi', vi.); deš+š+i? *diminish, lessen, smaller* (*to grow...*). (deshshi' (lit. It grew smaller; it diminished), vi.)
- Vdw †** a+dwa *Edward.* (Aadwa. A Coear d'Alene chief in the 1800's, n.)
- Vdx^w, †** dex^w *descend, dismount, dropped* (*it was...*), *lower.* (dekhw (stem), vi.); dex^w+t *dropped* (*he...*), *fell* (*he...down*), *fell* (*it...(off)*). (dekhwt, vt.); hn+dex^w+x^w+n *envy, jealousy.* (hndekhukhwn (lit. means of envying), n.); hn+déx^w+x^w+n *jealousy.* (hndekhukhwn, n.); déx^w+m+ncut *descend.* (dekhwmntsut (lit. he went down), v.); s+déx^w+m+ncut *catabasis.* (sdekhwmntsut (lit. putting oneself down), n.); dux^w+m+ncút+n *chute.* (dukhwmntsutn (lit. m.o. lowering oneself-an inclined trough or passage down which things can pass), n.); s+čic+en+déx^w+x^w+t+m *come* (...*down*). (schitsendekhukhtm (lit. a decline this way in status), vi.); // an+dox^w+m=qín+m *dip, headfirst, slope.* (andokhumqinm (lit. That which goes down headfirst, a downward slope), n.); hn+dux^w+m=qín+m *cascade, descend.* (hndukhomqinm. (lit. He came down (from the mountain) (headlong)), vt.); hn+dux^w+x^w=elg^wes+mí+ncut *begrudge, envious.* (hndukhukhwelgwesmintsut. (lit. He felt his heart drop, become lower), vt, adj.); s+dux^w+t=íl'k^we? *cascade, waterfall.* (sdukhwti'lkwe', n.); s+n+dox^w+m=qí[n] *cataclinal.* (sndokhmqim (lit. going down headlong descending with the dip, as a valley), adj.); hn+dux^w+p=ílg^wes *despond, discourage, dishearten.* (hndukhwpilgwes. (lit. He was lowered

in heart. He became sorrowful), vt.); s+n+dux^w+p=ílg^wes *dolor, grief, sorrow*. (sndukhwpiłgwes (lit. lowering of the heart), n.); ‡ dex^w+m-st-m *cheapen*. (dekhwmstm (lit. it was lowered), vt.); cen+déx^w+t+m-stu-s *depreciate*. (tsendekhwtmstus (lit. He lowered the value or rate of it), vi.); cen+déx^w+x^w+m-st-m *discount*. (tsendekhukhwstm (lit. He dropped from a higher to a lower state), vt.); cen+déx^w+x^w-t-m *depreciate*. (tsendekhukhwstm (lit. It became lower (in value), vt.); [see also Vdk^w]

Vdx^w, // ec+?e+dx^w=íw'es *cross, crucifix*. (ets'edkhwí'wes, n.); ‡ e+dx^w=íw'es-nt-en *crisscross*. (edkhwíw'esnten, adj.)

Vdĕ, † daĕ *go, travel*. (daqh (stem). drive, vi.); deĕ *depart*. (deqh (stem), vi.); déĕ+t+ul *walk (You...)*. (deqhtul, imper.); č'a_—deĕ+t *walk*. (ch'aadeqht (lit. we walk), vi.); čat+čs+déĕ+t *walk*. (chatchsdeqht (lit. we will walk), vi.); č+deĕ+t *walk*. (chdeqht, vi.); k^wp_—déĕ+t *departed (you (pl.)...)*. (kupdeqht, vi.); k^wp'_—a_—+déĕ+t *walk (you...)*. (kup'aadeqht, vi.); t+ča_—+déĕ+n *catwalk*. (tchaadeqhn (lit. space for walking on), n.); č'_—in+déĕ+t *advancement, progressing*. (ch'indeqht (lit. we are walking on the road), n, vt.); // č+d+deĕ+deĕ+t=al'q^w *bum*.

(chddeqhdeqhta'lqw. (lit. those who walk on log, RR), n.); ‡ déĕ+t-lš *walked (they...)*. (deqhtlsh, vt.); a_— dé[ĕ]+t-lš *walk*. (aadeq'tlsh (lit. They walk), vi.)

Vdĕ₂, † daĕ *round-up, drive (cattle, etc.)*. (daqh (stem), n.); i_—+dáĕ+m *driven (The herd is being...), herd (The...is being driven)*. (iidaqhm, vt, n.); § sya+daĕ+él'+s+či+če? *cattle herder*. (syadaqhe'lschiche', n.)

Vd^{sw}, † s+dá^{sw}+p+m+ncut *contest, exerting (oneself)*. (sda(wpmntsut (lit.

putting oneself in strenuous effort), n, vt.)

Vd[?] † dí[?]+de[?]+t *demure*. (di'de't (lit. is saddening), adj.) [?]

Vd[?]k^w † du[?]k^w *stingy (be...about something)*. (du'kw, adj.); du[?]+du[?]k^w+úl *avaricious, cheap-skate, close-fisted, stingy*. (du'du'kul. (lit. he is a miserly person), adj.)

Vd[?]k^w † di[?]k^w *cross*. (di'k'w (stem), vt.); č+di[?]k^w *Monday*. (chdi'k'w, n.); čn_—n+di[?]k^w *crossed*. (chnndi'k'w (lit. I crossed the stream), vi.); s+n+di[?]k^w+n *crossing*. (sndi'k'wn. (lit. the place at which a river or other obstacle can be crossed), n.); // čn_—n+de[?]k^w+s=íw'es *cross*. (chnnde'k'uwsí'wes (lit. I crossed the street, valley, etc.), vt.); hn+de[?]k^w=us=íw'es+n *crosswalk*.

(hnde'k'uusi'wesn. (lit. a street crossing marked for pedestrians), n.);

hn+d+da[?]k^w=qín' *afternoon*.

(hndda'k'wqi'n. (lit. (the sun) passed overhead), n.); hn+d+da[?]k^w=qín' *midday*. (hndda'k'wqi'n (lit. that which goes over the middle of the head), n.);

Vd[?]ł † de[?]ł *exceptionally*. (de'ł, adv.); he[?]+de[?]ł *of course*. (he'de'ł, adv.)

Vd[?]t † de[?]ét *surprisingly*. (de'et. (stem), adv.) [?]

Vg^wc' // hn+g^wíc'=ens+n *toothpick*. (hngwĩts'ensn (lit. means of picking the teeth), n.); hn+g^wíc'+g^wec'=cn *elicit*. (hngwĩts'gwets'tsn (lit. H/s is skilled in picking things out of another person's mouth, he is an argumentative person), vt.); in+g^wíc'=e[ns]=mš *teeth (tooth) (H/s is picking h/h...), picking (H/s is...h/h teeth (tooth))*. (ingwĩts'emshmh, n, vt.)

Vg^wč † g^wič+t *see*. (gwicht (stem), vt.); s+g^wič+č *complexion*. (sgwĩchch (lit. general character or appearance), n.); čn'_—c+g^wič *see*. (ch'ntsgwĩch. (lit. I, usually see, things, of that nature), vt.); cen+g^wič+mí+ncut *to anticipate*.

(tsengwichmintsut (lit. He foresaw something concerning himself), vt.); is+cen+g^wič+mí+ncut *divination*. (istsengwichmintsut (lit. It is your means of seeing forward for yourself), n.); // g^weč=alq^w+ncút *cocky*. (gwechalqwnsut (lit. He saw his own height; he became conceited), adj.); g^weč=qan=á[?]st *Wenatchee*. (gwechqana'st (lit. he saw over a rock, cliff, precipice), n.); s+g^wič+t=ew'eš *seeing (...each other)*. (sgwichte'wesh, n.); ‡ g^wič-n *saw (I...i/h/h)*. (gwichn, vt.); g^wič=ús-n *saw (I...his face)*. (gwichusn, vt.); can+g^weč+p=qn'-n' *head (I saw the back of h/h...), saw (I...the back of h/h head)*. (tsangwechpq'n'n, n, vt.); cen+g^wič=šn-t-s *saw (H/s...h/h tracks), tracks (H/s saw h/h...)*. (tsengwichshnts, vt, n.); ne[?]+t+g^wič+g^wič=us-nt-s *see (He will...the eyes of one who is his friend)*. (ne'tgwichgwichusnts khwa s'laqhts, vt.); § s+g^wič+s+čint *seeing people*. (sgwichschint, n.); čn _g^wič e siw's *groundhog*. (chngwich e si'ws, n.); čn _g^wič e siw's *groundhog*. (chngwich ee si'ws (lit. I saw a groundhog), n.);

√g^wč' † g^wič' *ignite, kindle, light*. (gwich', vt.); // u+t+g^wč'+g^weč'=us *eyesight (H/s has clear...)*. (utgwch'gwech'us, n.) [for expected √g^wč']; § g^wič'+s=k^wp+n *kindling*. (gwich'skupn, n.);

√g^wg^w // g^wig^w=ep *step (...back)*. (gwigwep (stem), vi.); hn+g^wig^w=ep+m *back up, cringe*. (hngwigwepm (lit. H/s stepped back), vi.); hn+g^wig^w=ep+m *retreat, reverse (go in)*. (hngwigwepm, vi.); s+n+g^wig^w=ep+m *retreating, reverse (going in...)*. (sngwigwepm, n.)

√g^wl, † g^wel *blaze (stem), burn, light (kindle)*. (gwel (stem), vt.); g^wel+p *blaze, burn (catch fire), burnt, flamed (it...)*. (gwelp, v, vi.); s+g^wel+p

combustion, fire. (sgwelp, n.); ec+g^wel+p *hell, inferno*. (etsgwelp, n.); g^wl+p+útm *burnable, flammable, combustible*. (gwlpútm. (lit. It is capable of burning), adj.); ic+g^wél+p *ablaze*. (itsgwelp, adj.); s+g^wél+g^wl+m *bonfire*. (sgwelgwlm, n.); s+g^wl+p+ni[?]+m+ut *blaze*. (sgwlpni'mut (lit. a destructive fire, especially one that spreads rapidly), n.); // t+g^wál+p=alq^w *burned (The log...), log (The...burned)*. (tgwalpalqw, vt, n.); ni[?]+g^wal+p=alq^w *burned (The forest was...), forest (the...was burned)*. (ni'gwlpalqw, v, n.); s+g^wl=iłx^w *arson*. (sgwliłkhw (lit. burning a house), n.); ‡ g^wl=iłc'e[?]-nt-m *cremate*. (gwliłt'se'ntm (lit. His corpse was burn, vt.); § s+miyes+g^wél+p *conflagration*. (smiyesgwelp (lit. extraordinary fire), n.); te[ll]' s+g^wel+p *igneous*. (te' sgwelp, adj.) [xref √q^wl']

√g^wl₂ † g^wil *trust*. (gwil (stem), vt.)

√g^wl' † g^wel' *slant, tilt*. (gwel' (stem), vt.); ec+g^wél'+m *tilted (to be), beveled*. (etsgwe'lm (lit. It is inclined upward and downward), vi.); // g^wl'+l'+m=iw'es *converge, unite*. (gw'l'lm'i'wes (lit. They inclined together), vi.); s+g^wl'+l'+m=iw'es *convergence*. (sgw'l'lm'i'wes (lit. inclining together), n.)

√g^wt † u·g^wt *twinkling (continuously), glitter*. (uugwłłł, adj, n.)

√g^wm † g^wum *crumble, disintegrate*. (gum (stem), vi.); s+g^wum+t *crumbling*. (sgumt, vi.); g^w+g^wm'+g^wúm' *crackers*. (gugu'mgu'm (lit. that which crumbles and crumbles), n.)

√g^wn † g^wen *below (be...), deep (be...), low (be...)*. (gwen (stem), vi.); hn+g^wen+t *deep*. (hngwent (lit. It is a deep (hole)), adj.); cen+g^wén+t *basement, basic, under*. (etsengwent (lit. In a lower place), n, adj, adv.); cen+g^wen+t *beneath, under*. (tsengwent, prep.); ul cen+g^wén+t *basal, basic*. (ul tsengwent (lit. belonging to what is

under), adj.); e cen+g^wén+t *beneath*. (etsengwent (lit. In a lower place), adv.); // can+g^wán+t=al'qs *chemise*. (tsangwanta'lqs (lit. a loose, shirtlike garment), n.); hn+g^wén=ep *bottom, base*. (hngwenep (lit. the lowest or deepest part of anything), n.); g^wn=úl'umx^w *lowland*. (gwnu'lumkhw, n.); hn+g^wn=úl'umx^w *chasm*. (hngwnu'lumkhw (lit. The hole in the ground is deep), n.); hn+g^wn+t=úl'umx^w *low land* (He went by..., perhaps through a valley, gulch, etc.). (hngwntu'lumkhw, vi.); s+n+g^wén=ep *bottom (...of a container)*. (sngwenep, n.); t+g^wén+t=us+t *path, road* (H/s went by a low...). (tgwentust, n.); § hn+g^wen+t eł+s+n+k^wde^w=ús=šn *deep-rooted*. (hngwent elsnk^wwde^wusshn, adj.); eluł+cen+g^wén+t *baseless, foundation* (without...), *groundless*. (elultsengwent, n, adj.); ul s+mi[?]yem ha can+g^wán+ts=al'qs *camisole*. (ul smi'yem ha tsangwanta'lqs (lit. belonging to woman an undergarment), n.)

Vg^wnt † g^wnít *call, summon*. (gwnit (stem), vt.); g^wnít+m *ask, beg (for), entreat*. (gwnitm, vt.); // hn+g^wni[t]=cn *beg, entreat*. (hngwnitsn (lit. Beckon with the mouth), v.); hn+g^wni[t]=cn *cadge*. (hngwnitsn (lit. He begged for food), vi.); s+n+g^wni[t]=cn *beg (to...)*. (sngwnitsn (lit. asking for food), v.); hn+g^wn'+g^wn'e[t]=cn'+úl' *beggar*. (hngw'ngw'nets'nu'l (He habitually begs), n.); ‡ g^wnít+n-lš *called (I...them)*. (gwnitnlsh, vt.); g^wnít-s *defy*. (gwnits (lit. He called him out-he challenged him), vt.); § g^wn+es+čínt *convoke, summoned*. (gwneschínt (lit. H/s called people together), vt.)

Vg^wnx^w † g^wnix^w *acknowledgable, actual, authentic, bona fide, credible, de facto, genuine*. (gwnikhw (lit. It is true, I admit it is true, it exists in reality), adj.); g^wnix^w *believable, true (be...)*. (gwnikhw

(lit. I admit it is true), adj, vt.); s+g^wnix^w *certitude*. (sgwnikhw (lit. truth, complete assurance), n.); ne[?]+g^wnix^w *maybe, perhaps*. (ne'gwnikhw. it's true, adv.); łe s+g^wnix^w+s *truth*. (łe sgwnikhws. (that which is true, it's truth), n.); hn+g^wnnix^we[?]+utm *persuasive, cogent*. (hngwnnikhwe'utm. believable. adj.); // g^wnix^w=cn *assert, aver, affirm*. (gwnikhwtsn. aver, assert (lit. He said what is true), vt.); hn+g^wnnix^w=ene[?] *believe*. (hngwnnikhwene' (lit. Hold as true with the ear), v.); hn+g^wnnix^w=ene[?]+n *faith*. (hngwnnikhwene'n (lit. It is a means of believing), n.); hn+g^wnnix^w=ene[?]+n *belief, creed*. (hngwnnikhwene'n, n.); s+n+g^wnnix^w=ene[?] *believe, trust*. (sngwnnikhwene', vi.); ‡ hn+g^wnnix^w=ene[?]+m-nt-se-s *believed (H/s...me)*. (hngwnnikhwene'mntses, vt.); § s+hoył+n+g^wnnix^w=ene[?]+n *apostasy*. (s-hoyłngwnnikhwene'n (lit. abandoning one's acceptance of the truth through the hearing), n.); lut+g^wnix^w *deceptive, spurious*. (lutgwnikhw (lit. It is untrue), adj.)

Vg^wp, † g^wep *grassy (be...), hairy (be...)*. (gwep (stem), vi.); ni[?]+g^wép+t *bushiness*. (ni'gwept (lit. The forest is bushy within), n.); // s+g^wep=cn *beard*. (sgweptsn, n.); s+g^wép=cn *mustache, whiskers*. (sgweptsn, n.); ?ep+s+g^wép=cn *beard (to have a...), whiskers (to have...)*. (epsgweptsn, n.); s+t+g^wp+g^wp=íčn'=us *eyebrows*. (stgupgupičh'nus, pl.n.); s+t+g^wp+g^wp=itc'e[?]=us *eyelashes*. (stgupgupitc'e'us, pl.n.); s+t+g^wp+t=ós+m=al'qs *fur coat*. (stguptosma'lqs, n.); t+g^wáp=qn *hair* (H/s has thick...). (tgwapqn, n.); t+g^wép+g^wp=šn *ankles* (The horse has hairy...). (tgwepgupshn, n.); a+t+g^wáp+g^wp=alq=šn *hairy-legged*. (atgwap gupalqshn (lit. H/s has hairy-legged), adj.);

e+ni[?]+g^wáp+[g]^wp=i[?]qs *hairy (nostrils)*. (eni'gwapqupi'qs, vt. (lit. He has hair in his nostrils), adj.); § elu+s+g^wép=cn *bare-faced, beardless*. (elusgwepstn (lit. He is w/o a beard on his face), adj.); t+g^wép=elx^w ha s+ǰ^wet'+i[?] *Angora*. (tgwepelkhw ha sqhwet'i' (lit. He (the goat) has long hair), n.);

Vg^wp₂ § g^wp+ci[?]+ka^w+ká[?] *brother (young boy's name of older...)*. (guptsi'kaaka(, n.)

Vg^wq † g^waq *roomy (be...), space (have...)*. (gwaq (stem), adj, vt.); u[?] g^wáq *empty, roomy, spacious*. (uugwaq. (as a room), adj.); // g^wáq=šn *feet (pig's...)*. (gwaqshn, n.) [possibly g^wáq'=šn "divided feet"]; u+n+g^wáq=tc'e[?] *empty (It (room) is...spacious), spacious (it (room) is empty,...)*. (ungwaqts'e', adj.)

Vg^wq' † ac+g^wáq' *divided, parted, cracked*. (atsgwaq', vi.); // a+ni[?]+g^wáq'=us *parted (hair)*. (ani'gwaq'us, vi. (lit. H/h hair is parted in the middle from the front), adj.); s+g^wáq'+m=ep *anus, butt*. (sgwaq'mep (lit. opening at the bottom (door, gate)), n.)

Vg^wq'₂ † g^wá[?]+g^waq'+t *mustang*. (gwa'gwaq't. bronco (lit. wild horse), n.); g^wáq'+g^waq'+t *bronco*. (gwaq'gwaq't. mustang (lit. wild horse), n.); ic+g^wá[?]q' *is acting (He...wild)*. (itsgwa'q', vi.)

Vg^wq'm s+g^waq'ím' *full moon, moonlight*. (sgwaq'ím, n.)

Vg^wr † g^war *scrape*. (gwar (stem), vt.); s+g^wár+g^war+t *Mica Peak, Washington (near Spokane)*. (Sgwargwart, n.); hn+g^war+min+n *hoe, scraper*. (hngwarminn (lit. means of scraping inside a cow barn, etc.), n.); // hn+g^wár=alqs+n *grader*. (hngwaralqsn, n.); ‡ g^wár-nt-s *grated, scraped*. (gwarnts. grated, vt.); § ǰáy'+ǰi[?]+t ha g^war=úl'mx^w+n *bulldozer*. (qha'yqhi't ha

gwaru'lmkhwn (lit. big ground scraper), n.)

Vg^wrp † g^warp+m *bloom, blossom*. (gwarpm (lit. it bloomed), v.); s+g^wár+g^war+m *bloom, blossom, flower*. (sgwarpm, n.); g^w† s+[g]^w+g^war'p+m' *corsage*. (gu' squgwa'rpm' (lit. little flowers), n.); s+g^wár+g^war+m *bouquet*. (sgwargwarpm (lit. flowers), n.); § ǰal s+g^war+m *dandelion*. (qhal sgwarpm, n.); ǰal+hn+nak^wá[?]=al'qs ha s+g^wár+g^war+m *daisy*.

(qhalhnnak'wa'al'lqs ha sgwarpm, n.); hn+nák^wa[?]=alqs ha s+g^wár+g^war+m *daffodil*. (hnnak'wa'alqs ha sgwarpm, n.)

Vg^wr' // s+n+g^wár'=us *breeding, descendant, descent, offspring*. (sngwa'rus, n.); § s+n+g^wár'=us x^we[?] tit+te†=l'mx^w *boysenberry*. (sngwa'rus khwee t†tel'lmkhw (lit. descendant of blackberry vine), n.)

Vg^wr'₂ † g^war' *metal*. (gwar' (stem). shiny, n.); g^war' *shiny, silvery (be...)*. (gwar' (stem), adj.); u[?] g^wár' *clear, shiny*. (uugwa'r. like silver, clear, adj.); // un+g^wár'=k^we[?] *clear (The water is..., crystal), crystal (The water is clear...), water (The...is clear, crystal)*.

(ungwa'rkw'e', adj, n.); ut+g^wár'=c'e[?] *shiny*. (utgwa'rts'e'. It is silvery on the outside, as a silver plate, adj.); u n+g^wár'=tc'e[?] *shiny, silvery*. (ungwa'r†ts'e'. It is shiny, silvery inside, as a silver cup, adj.); u+t+g^wár'=sq'it *sky (The...is clear)*. (utgwa'rsq'it, n.); u+t+g^wár'=us *eye (H/s has a clear...)*. (utgwa'rus, n.)

Vg^ws † g^wes *spin, thread, twist*. (gwes (stem), vt.); g^wés+mn *canvas, gunnysack*. (gwesmn. hemp for rope, n.)

Vg^ws₂ † g^wis *high (be...)*. (gwis (stem), vi.); hn+g^wí[?]s *late morning*. (hngwi's (lit. The sun rose up high), n.); če[?]t+n+g^wí[?]s *oversleep*. (če'tngwi's, vt.); hn+g^wís+t *elevated, eminence, high (It is...)*. (hngwist, adj, n, vi.); hn+g^wís+t

upstairs. (hngwist (lit. It is high), adv.); s+n+g^wís+t *altitude, depth, elevation*. (sngwíst. height, n.); s+ni[?]+n+g^wís+t *acme*. (sni'ngwíst (lit. the highest point), n.); // t+g^wés=i[?]qs *nose* (H/s has a high...), *Pat Swan* (name of the late...), *Father of the Swans*. (Tgwesi'qs, n.); § tel' hn+g^wís+t *high* (from on...). (te'l hngwist, adv.); tel' n+g^wís+t *above* (from...). (te'l ngwist, adv.); teč+n+g^wís+t *above, aloft, overhead, upstairs, in heaven, into a high place, toward the sky*. (techngwíst, adv.); s+č's=cín+m+n ten+g^wís+t *blasphemy*. (sch'stsinmn lengwíst (lit. speaking evil of the One on High), n.) [xref Vg^wš₂]

Vg^wš₁, † g^weš *comb*. (gwesh (stem), vt.); // g^wš=úl'mx^w *harrowed*. (gwshu'lmkhw (lit. He combed the ground), vt.); g^wš=úl'mx^w+n *harrow*. (gwshu'lmkhwn (lit. means of com[b]ing the ground), vt.); g^wš=qin+n *comb, hairbrush*. (gwshqinn, n.); † g^wéš-nt-s *combed* (he...it). (gweshnts, vt.); čn' c+g^wš=qín+m *comb*. (ch'ntsgwshqinnm. (lit. I, customarily, comb my hair), vt.); † t+g^wš=íl'x^w-nt-s *combed* (H/s...the horse's hide or hair). (tgwshilkhwnts, vt.); § s+t+g^wíš=el'x^we[?]+l+s+čí+če[?] *curry*. (stgwishelkhwe'lschiche' (lit. rubbing down and cleaning a horse), vt.)

Vg^wš₂, † g^wíš *rise*. (gwish (stem), vi.); hn+g^wíš+iš *arise* (to...), *ascend* (to...). (hngwishish (lit. He moved upward), vi.); hn+g^wíš+g^weš+iš *bounce*. (hngwishgweshish (lit. It went up and down repeatedly), vi.); hn+g^wíš+iš+emn *crane, elevator, jack, lifter*. (hngwishishemn (lit. That which raises up or exalts), n.); s+n+g^wíš+iš *going up* (...into the air). (sngwishish, n.); † e+n+g^wíš+š-st-x^w *elevate*. (engwishshstkhw (lit. You (sig.) raise it up), vt.); e+n+g^wíš+š-t-x^w *raise*. (engwishshstkhw (lit. You raise it up), vt.); hn+g^wíš+iš-stu-s *caused* (H/s...it

to rise), *lifted* (H/s...it). (hngwishishstus, vi, vt.) [xref g^ws₂]

Vg^wt † g^wt *twinkle* (stem). (gwt (stem), vi.)

Vg^wt' † g^wt' g^wt' *sound* (chewing...). (gut' gut', n.); is+g^wút'+g^wt'+iš *chomp, crunch*. (isgut'-gut'-ish (lit. He is making repeatedly the chewing sound), vi.)

Vg^wt'č' † g^wét'č' *gore, prong*. (gwet'ch' (stem), vt, n.); // ec+g^wt'+g^wt'č'=í'ce[?] *gore*. (etsgw't'gw't'ch'iltse' (lit. He. e.g. bull, gores people), vt.); † g^wt'č'+mín-is *horn*. (gw't'ch'minis (lit. It is his (bull's) means of goring), n.); g^wét'č'-nt-m *gored* (he was...). (gwet'ch'ntm, vt.); g^wét'č'-nt-s *gored* (he...him). (gwet'ch'nts, vt.);

Vg^ww' † g^wiw' *shreads* (wear in...). (gwi'w (stem), vi.); // čn' g^wíw'+ew'=ečt *became* (my hand (glove)...worn out). (chngwi'we'wecht, vi.)

Vg^wx^w † g^wéx^w *objects* (...hang). (gwekhw (stem), vi.); e+t+g^wéx^w *hanging* (to be...). (etgwekhw (lit. They are in a hanging state, e.g., meats to dry), vi.); t+g^wx^w+mín+n *hanger*. (tgukhwminn. means of hanging things, n.); † t+g^wéx^w-n *hung* (I...them up). (tgwekhwn, vt.); t+g^wéx^w-n-t *hang* (You (sg.)...them up). (tgwekhwnt (imper.), vt.)

Vg^wx̄ † g^wač *young* (be...). (gwaq (stem), adj.); // g^w+g^wač+t=il't *baby*. (gugwaqhti'lt, n.); g^w+g^wač+iš+t=íl't *cradleboard* (for doll). (gugwaqhiti'lt, n.); g^w+g^wač+t=il'ey' *cradleboard* (for doll). (gugwaqhti'le'y, n.); g^w+g^wač+t=il'ey' *doll*. (gugwaqhti'le'y, n.); § uč^wal'a' g^wač+t=elt *childlike* (he is...), *humble* (he is...), *innocent* (he is...). (uqhwa'laagwaqhtelt, adj.);

Vg^wy' † g^wey' *finish*. (gwe'y (stem), vt.); // hn+g^wáy'=qn *mature* (physically). (hngwa'yqn, vt.); in+g^wáy'=qn *growing up* (He is...). (ingwa'yqn (lit. He is finishing at the head), vt.); s+n+g^wáy'='

qn *maturity*. (sngwa'yqn, n.); ‡
 g^wéy'-stu-s *finished (he...it)*. (gwe'ystus,
 vt.); § g^wiy'+a+s+xát=qn *harvest*
(after...). (gwi'yasqhatqn, n.);
 hi+s+nuk^w+n+g^wáy'=qn *concrecence*.
 (hisnukwngwa'yqn (lit. He is my fellow
 in growing up), n.)

Vh † he *right (that is...)*. (he, vi.); ha
laugh (...loudly). (ha (stem), vi.); hú+he
okay!. (huhe, interj.); hu+he *swell*.
 (huhe, interj.); is+há+ha+h+iš *chortle*.
 (is-hahahish (lit. He is making the sounds
 "ha ha"), vi.)

Vhl, † hn+hala'=cé? *raspberry*.
 (hnhalaatse', n.)

Vhl, † hel+t *bruised (it was...)*. (helt, vi.)

Vhl, // is+hel'=iščey't *deathbed*.
 (ishe'lishche'yt (lit. He is near his last
 breath), n.) [lexical suffix maybe =
 išč'ey't *pharynx*]

Vhmt // hamált=mš *fly*. (hamáltmsh
 (lit. swarming tribe), n.)

Vhm? † heme? *Frenchman*. (heme', n.);
 // e+n+heme?=cn *French (to speak...)*.
 (enheme'tsn, vt.)

Vhn, † hen *grayish (be...)*. (hen (stem),
 vi.); // t+hán=qn *brunette*. (thanqn (lit.
 one who has brown hair), n.); § u· hén
 he t'iš *brown sugar*. (uuhén he t'ish (lit.
 sugar that is more or less tan), n.)

Vhn, † čat+hn+na *Clarkia, Idaho*.
 (Chat(h)nna, n.)

Vhp † hep *gobble*. (hep (stem), vi.)

Vhr † har *snore*. (har (stem), vi.); //
 s+har=í?qs=mš *snore (to...)*.
 (s-hari'qsmsh, vi.)

Vhw † u· hégw· *buzz*. (uuhéwww (lit.
 They (bees) kept buzzing), vt.)

Vhy, † hey *yes*. (hey, adv.);

Vhy, † hoy *don't do it, stop it*. (hoy!,
 excl.); hoy *befall, come about, happen*.
 (hoy (lit. It happened by chance), vi.);
 ci?ł hoy *that's all*. (tsi'ł hoy!, excl.);
 s+hóy+emn *abandoned (one who is...),*
derelict, deposed. (s-hoyemn, adj, vi,
 vt.); s+hóy+m *annulment*. (s-hoym, n.);

// ul s+hóy=cn *conclusive*. (ul shoytsn
 (lit. pertaining to a decisive end), adj.); ‡
 hóy-st-m *annulled, deposed,*
discontinued, excommunicated, jilted,
stopped. (hoystm, vt.); hóy-stu-s
abdicate, cease, depose, desist,
dilapidate, discontinue. (hoystus. (lit. He
 discontinued it), vt.); §
 ti?i?x^w+as+hoy+s *afterwards, later*.
 (ti'i'khwashoys, adv.);
 lut'+hay'p+s+hóy+oy+s *ageless,*
eternal, incessant, continual, continuous.
 (lut'ha'yps-hoyoys (lit. It is ageless, it is
 existing forever, it does not cease, it has
 no end), adj.); hoy łe pecčl+es
defoliate. (hoyłe petschles (lit. Its leaves
 were no more), vi.);
 s+hoy+ł+n+g^wnnix^w=ene?+n *apostasy*.
 (s-hoyłngwnnikhwene'n (lit. abandoning
 one's acceptance of the truth through the
 hearing), n.)

Vhy, † huy *all right, O.K.* (huy, adv.);
 huy *permission (granted), welcome,*
please (if you please). (huy (lit. you're
 welcome to it, permission granted), imp,
 vi.)

Vhy, † háy(=)aqš *pearl*. (hayaqs, n.)

Vhy' ‡ húy'-nt-s *cajole, coax, wheedle*.
 (hu'ynts, vt.) [xref V^ſy]

Vh^ſ † he^ſ *growl (...like bear)*. (he(w
 (stem), vi.)

Vh?n' † he?ín' *eight*. (he'i'n (stem), n.);
 he?ín'+m *eight*. (he'i'nm, n.);
 t+he?ín'+m *eight persons*. (the'i'nm, n.);
 § he?en'+m+e·l+?úpen *eighty*.
 (he'e'nmee'lupen (lit. eight times ten), n.);
 ?upen ul ha?ín'+m *eighteen*. (upen ul
 ha'i'nm, n.)

Vjly † ju·lay *July*. (Juulay, n.); [also
 recorded as *tsooray*] jso·ráy *July*.
 (Jsooray, n.); // s+ju·lay=mš *Fourth of*
July, Independence Day. (sjuulaymsh, n.)

Vjm, † jem *brace, pin*. (jem (stem), n.);
 // jm=ilčs+n *brooch*. (jmilchsn (lit.
 safety pin), n.); s+t+jm+ín+n
pincushion. (stjminn, n.); ‡ jem-nt-s

pinned (she...it). (jemnts, vt.);
 t+jém-nt-s *pinned (She...it on something)*. (tjemnts, vt.)

Vjm₂ † mi jím *Jim (I am...)*. (mi Jim, n.)

Vjpn † je·pni *Japanese*. (jeepni (l.w. from Engl.), n.); je·pni *Japanese*. (Jeepni, n.)

Vjr' † jar' *firm, strong, sturdy*. (ja'r (stem), adj.); u·jár' *firm, strong, sturdy*. (uuja'r, adj.); u+j+jár' *sturdy (He (little one) is...)*. (ujja'r, adj.); s+jár'+jar'+t *consistency*. (sja'rja'rt (lit. sturdiness), n.); // hn+jár'+jar'=us *die-hard*. (hnja'rja'rus (lit. He is stiff-necked), n.); s+jar'+jar'+t=íl'š *becoming (...solid or sturdy), consolidate*. (sja'rja'rti'lsh, vt.); ‡ jar'+jar'+t=íl'š-stu-s *consolidate*. (ja'rja'rti'lshstus (lit. He made it solid, sturdy), vt.)

Vjs † ji·sú *Jesus*. (Jiisu, n.); § ?ew+t=us+s x^a jisukrí *antichrist*. (ewtuss khwa jisukri (lit. opponent of Jesus Christ), n.)

Vjssp † jsúsep *Joseph*. (Jsusep (lit. Chief of Nez Perce). Suusep, n.)

Vjx † jeḡ *itch, scratch*. (jeqh (stem), vt.); čn_jeḡ+eḡ *scratched (to get)*. (chnjeqheqh (lit. I became marked by scratching), vi.); ‡ jéḡ-nt-s *scraped (he...it)*. (jeqhnts (lit. striped it by scraping), vt.)

Vjy' † jey'+jij' *homely, ugly, unsightly*. (je'yji'y (stem), adj.); Jéy'+iy'+m *deform*. (je'yi'ym (lit. It became ugly), vt.); s+jey'+iy'+m *deformation, ugliness*. (sje'yiy, n.); jiy'+jij'+m'+scút *adulterate*. (ji'yji'y'mstsut (lit. H/S made h/h self corrupt, h/s committed adultery), vt.); // hn+jáy'+jij'=qn *blatant*. (hnja'yji'yqn (lit. He has an unpleasant voice), adj.); [also recorded as Vj?'] s+jj?+ji?+t=il'š *corruption, debauchery*. (sji'ji'ti'lsh, n.); ‡ jiy'+jij'+t=íl'š-st-m *debauch, disfigure, deflower, defile*. (ji'yji'ytí'lshstm (lit. He was corrupted in moral principles), vt.);

jij'+jij'+t=íl'š-stu-s *deface*. (ji'yji'ytí'lshstus (lit. He made it bad, he injured its beauty), vt.); jiy'+p+mí-nt-s *despise*. (ji'ypmints (lit. He looked upon him as bad (ugly), vt.); § jiy'+jij'+át+[q]ix^w *smells (it...bad)*. (ji'yji'yałqhikhw, vi.); s+nuk^w+jéy'+m+ncut *correspondent*. (snukwje'ymntsut (lit. fellow evildoer), n.)

Vklts § káltes pa·láč *bonus (Chinook jargon)*. (kaltes paaláč, n.)

Vkml † ke·mél *camel*. (keemel, n.)

Vkp // s+n+ká+kap=qn' *cap*. (snkakatq'n, n.) [xref Vqp]

Vkr † kri *Christ*. (Kri, n.); § ul jiso· kri *Christian*. (ul Jisoo Kri (lit. pertaining to Christ), n.)

Vk^s § g^wp+ci?[?]+ka·+ká^s *brother (young boy's name of older...)*. (guptsi'kaaka(, n.)

Vk^wc † k^wi?^c *dusk, evening, nightfall*. (kwi'ts (stem), n.); k^wic+t+m *forenoon (in the...), morning (in the...)*. (kwitstm, adv.); u·k^wic+t+m *early*. (uukwitstm (lit. early in the morning), adv.); s+n+k^wi?^c *becoming night, getting inside*. (snkwí'ts, n.); e+s+n+k^wi?^c *night (last...)*. (esnkwi'ts, adv.); hn+k^wi?^c *nightfall*. (hnikwi'ts, n.); hn+k^wic+t *interior*. (hnikwitst. (lit. far inside), n.); // hn+k^wác=qn *dawn*. (hnikwatsqn. (lit. time when morning star rises), n.); s+n+k^wec+t=mš=cín *breakfast, brunch*. (snkwetstmshtsin (lit. eating very early), n.)

Vk^wd? // s+k^wede?[?]=cín+p=ene?[?] *chin*. (skwede'tsinpene', n.) [xref? Vk^wd]

Vk^wg^w † k^wig^w *see (faintly)*. (kwigw (stem), vt.); cu·+k^wig^w *unclear, dim, indistinct*. (tsuukwigw (stem), adj.)

Vk^wk^w † is+k^wák^w+ak^w+iš *cluck*. (iskwakwakwish (lit. The hen making a cluckcluck sound), vi.)

Vk^wl † k^wl *red*. (kwl (stem), adj.); k^wil *red (to become...)*. (kwil (stem), adj.); u·k^wl (?) *carmine, cardinal, crimson, red*

(*it is...*). (uukwł, adj.); // hn+k^wl=k^we?
wine, claret. (hnkwłkwe'. (lit. red water),
n.); t+k^wl+k^wl'=l'x^w calf.

(tkw'lkw'li'lkhw (lit. red red hide), n.);
t+k^wl=qn *redhead*. (tkwłqn (lit. red on
the head), n.); § k^wl=u[?]s+tux^wp+ú *Red
Lasso*. (Kwlu'słukhwpu, n.)

Vk^wlst † k^wl'sét-s *help (ask for...)*.
(kulsets (stem), n.)

Vk^wl^w † k^wl'éw *dog (pet name for a...)*.
(kwlew, n.)

Vk^wl['], † k^wel' *hot, sunny, warm*. (kwe'l
(stem), adj.); k^wel'+l' *sunshine*. (kwe'll
(lit. the sun shown), n.); s+k^wel'+l' *heat,
sunlight, sunshine, warmth*. (skwe'll (lit.
having hot weather, being hot), n.);
k^wel'+t *hot (it is...)*. (kwe'lt, adj.);

t+k^wél'+t *hot (It is...on the surface)*.

(tkwe'lt, adj.); čs+k^wél'+t *cold sweat*.

(chskwe'lt, n.); s+čs+k^wél'+t *sweating*.

(schskwe'lt, v.); či? čs+k^wel'+t
perspiring, sweating. (chi'chskwe'lt, vi.);

čn čs+k^wel'+t *perspire, sweat*.

(chnchskwe'lt, vi.); // čet+k^wel'=k^we?
Chatcolet. (chetkwe'lkwe, n.);

čn k^w+k^wel'=ín'č+m' *bask, sunbathe*.

(chnkukw'li'nch'm. (lit. I sunbathed my
entrails, belly, etc.), vi.); ic+k^w+k^wl'=
ín'č=m'š *sunbath, sunbathe*.

(itskukw'li'nch'msh. sunbath (lit. (He is
taking a) sunbath), n, vi.); s+t+k^wl'+l'=
ic'e? *aura*. (stkw'l'lits'e', n.); t+k^wl'+l'=
íc'e? *aura (a person with a visible...),
sunshine (...on the body, name of a
Coeur d'Alene)*. (Tkw'l'lits'e', n.)

Vk^wl['], // s+t+k^wel'+tem+n=elwís *visiting*
(*He is going about...people*).

(stkwe'ltemnelwís, vt.);

s+t+k^wel'+čs+x^wy+s+čínt *people (He is
going about visiting...), gathering (He is
going about...people)*.

(stkwe'lchskhuyschínt, n, vt.) [xref
V^kl[']]

Vk^wl['], † s+k^wul' *avocation, work*. (sku'l,
n.) [xref V^kl[']]

Vk^wl['], § t+k^wel'+tem+n=elwís *visiting*
(*He went about...people, treating them
sociably*), *went (He...about visiting
people, treating them sociably)*.

(tkweltemnelwís, vt, vi.); t+k^wel'+x^wy=
elwís *circulate*. (tkwelkhuyelwís (lit. He
moved around from place to place), vi.)
[xref V^kl[']]

Vk^wl['], † k^wul' *borrow, lend*. (kuł (stem). to
borrow, vt.); k^wul'+n *borrow*. (kułn, vt.);
s+k^wúł'+n *borrowing, lending*. (skułn,
vt.); hiyc+k^wúł' *borrow*. (hiytskuł (lit.
something I borrowed), vt.)

Vk^wm † s+k^wm+k^wm=íw+t=šn *rainbow*.
(skumkumíwtshn, n.)

Vk^wm['], † k^wum' *and*. (ku'm, conj.);

k^wm'+ey'níł *of course*. (ku'mey'níł, adv.)

Vk^wm['], † k^wim'+[t] *immediately*.

(kwi'mł, adv.); u+yu+k^wim'+t *abruptly*
(*he left...*). (uyukwi'mt, adv.)

Vk^wn['], † k^win *sing*. (kwin (stem), vt.);

hn+k^win+m *chanted, sang*. (hnkwínm.
(lit. He sang, he chanted), vi.);

s+n+k^win+m *sing (to...), singing*.

(snkwínm, vi.); hn+k^wen+en+útm

cantabile. (hnkwenenútm (lit. It is
singable), adj.); sye+n+k^win+m *bard,
cantor, chorister*. (syenkwínm (lit. one
who sings songs, the official soloist or
chief singer of the liturgy in a church),
n.); g^wł sye+n+k^win+m *choir, chorale*.

(guł syenkwínm (lit. singers), n.); n.); ul
g^wł sye+n+k^win+m *choral*. (ul guł
syenkwínm (lit. of or for a chorus or
choir), adj.); // s+n+k^win=mš *chant*.

(snkwínmsh, vi.); § tč+n+k^win+pele?
carol. (tchnkwínpele' (lit. He celebrated
or praised in song), v.)

Vk^wn['], † k^win *grasp (a small object), hold*
(*a small object*). (kwin (stem), vt.);
s+k^win+m *taking, to accept*. (skwinm,
v.); k^win'+t+m *captured (he was...)*.
(kwíntm, vi.); sye+k^win+m *bobby,
constable, policeman (or woman)*.

(syekwínm (lit. One who takes one), n.);
// s+k^wán=ašn *bondage, captive*,

hostage, prisoner. (skwanaqhn (lit. taking the arm of a person), n.); sya+k^wán=aǎn *captor*. (syaakwaqhn (lit. One who takes (another) by the arm), n.); [recorded once as √k^ws] ec+k^wís+t=us *carry*. (etskwistus (He is carrying it), vi.); ‡ k^win-t-s *accept, apprehend, capture, catch (apprehend)*. (kwints, v, vt.); k^win-t-s *carry*. (kwints, vt.); k^wen+en-nun-t-s *caught*. (kwenennunts (lit. he succeeded in taking it, he caught it), vt.); § k^wen+t=y'íln *food (h/s took...), took (h/s...food)*. (kwen'yíln, n, vt.); k^wen+t+tp'+tp'+m'ín'+n' *took (H/s...a pencil, a pen)*. (kwen'lp'lp'mi'n'n, vt.); k^wan+t+ǎec+núm'+n *clothes (h/s took along...), took (h/s...along clothes)*. (kwanlqhetsnu'mn, n, vt.); s+k^wan+s+p'án'+p'an'ǎ *baggage*. (skwansp'a'np'a'nqh (lit. bags carried while travelling), n.); k^wan+t+s+p'án'ǎ *bag (she took a...), took (she...a bag)*. (kwan'lp'a'nqh, n, vt.); k^wan+t+lebu'tém *bottle (h/s took a...)*. (kwanllebuutem, n.); k^wen+t+w'l'+w'l'ím' *knife (h/s took a...), took (h/s...a knife)*. (kwen'w'l'w'li'm, n, vt.); k^wen+t+w'l+w'lím *money (h/s took some...), took (h/s...some money)*. (kwen'w'lw'li'm, n, vt.); k^wan+t+č'+l'í'w'+l'í'w'+p=al'q^w *pocket knife (h/s took a...)*. (kwanlch'l'(w'l'(wpa'lqw, n.); k^wen+t+s+míl'x^w *took (H/s...tobacco along)*. (kwen'smi'lkhw, vt.); k^wan+t+pn'+pn'=aqs *par flesche*. (kwan'lp'np'naqs (h/s took along a case of dried hide bent up), n.); k^wen+t+q[']ey'+mín+n *took (H/s...a book along)*. (kwen'lqe'yminn, vt.); k^wan+t+čat+qal=tč=al'qs *overcoat (h/s took along a...), coat (h/s took along a...)*. (kwanlchatqaltcha'lqs, n.); s+tep+k^wín+m *detention*. (stepkwim (lit. withholding something from things

taken away), n.); k^wan+t+l'+l'pot *cup (h/s took a...)*. (kwan'l'l'pot, n.) [xref √k^wn']

√k^wnx^w // cen+k^winx^w=cn *reply, respond*. (tsenkwinhwtsn, v.); cen+k^winx^w=cn *answer*. (tsenkwinhwtsn (lit. He received the question of another by replying), vt.); s+cen+k^winx^w=cn *answer, response*. (stsenkwinkhwtsn, n.); ‡ cen+k^winx^w=cn-n *answered (I...him)*. (tsenkwinhwtsnn (lit. I understood that which came out of his mouth and replied), vt.); cen+k^winx^w=cn-t-s *answered (he...h/h)*. (tsenkwinhwtsnts, vt.); cen+k^winx^w=cn-t-se-s *answered (he...me)*. (tsenkwinhwtsnts, vt.); cen+k^winx^w=cn-t-si-s *answered (he...you (sg.))*. (tsenkwinhwtsnts, vt.)

√k^wn' // t+k^wen'+k^wen'+m'=íw'es *confluence (...of streams, original name of Tekoa, Wash., confluent), confluent (original name of Tekoa, Wash...)*.

(Tkwe'nkwe'n'mi'wes (lit. taking one another at the mid-section), n.) [xref √k^wn₂]

√k^wp // s+t+k^wúp=šn=mš *assault, attack*. (stkupshnmsh. (lit. attacking on foot by many), vt.)

√k^wr † k^war *yellow*. (kwar (stem), adj.); u k^war+éq *yellow (It is...)*. (ukwareq, adj.); u k^war+k^war+éq *yellow (They are...)*. (ukwarkwareq, adj.); k^w+k^wár'e?+t' *bullion*. (kukwa're't' (lit. \$20.00 in gold), n.); [also recorded as √q^wr] q^war+éq *yellow (it is...)*. (qwareq, vt.); t+k^war'+m'+k^wár'+m' *canary*. (tkwa'r'mkwa'r'm (lit. yellow, yellow on surface), n.); a+t+k^wári?+t *Harrison, Idaho*. (Atkwari't, n.); // s+k^war=šn *yellow foot, crane*. (skwarshn, n.); hn+k^war+ar'=?ós=alp^w *cock, capon, chanticleer, rooster*. (hmkwarar'osalpqw (lit. He became yellow in the mouth by opening it when crowed), n.); t+k^war+k^war+éq=e?st *orange*.

(tkwarkwareqe'st (lit. yellow yellow on the outside), adj.); § hn+k^war+ar+ʔóh+m *crow* (to...).

(hⁿkw^rar+o^hm, vi.); u+k^war+éq ha s+máy=qⁿ *clay*. (ukwareq ha smayqⁿ (lit. mud that it yellow), n.)

Vk^ws, † u·k^wé's *weather* (mild...).

(uukwees (lit. almost like spring), n.)

Vk^ws₂, † s+k^wés+k^ws *chicken*. (skweskw^s (lit. pheasant), n.); s+k^w+k^wés+k^ws *chick*. (skukweskw^s (lit. little (young) pleasant), n.); hⁿ+k^wés+k^ws+n *coop*. (hⁿkweskw^sn. chicken coop, n.)

Vk^ws₃, † k^wis *name*. (kwis (stem), vt.); s+k^wis+t *brand, name, noun*. (skwist, n.); s+k^wís+k^wes+t *catalogue*. (skwiskwest (lit. names or list of names), n.); § elu+s+k^wís+t *anonymous, nameless*. (eluskwíst (lit. H/s/i has no name), adj.); s+nuk^w+s+k^wís+t *alias*. (snuk^wskwíst, n.); tux^w+t+s+k^wís-nt-s *named* (He...him). (tukhwłskwisnts, vt.); p'oy-n x^we hi+s+k^wís+t *scribbled*. (p'oyn khwe hiskwíst (lit. I scribbled my name), vt.); ʔepł+ʔep+s+k^wís+t *anonymous, nameless*. (epł(epskwíst, v. (lit. He has a hidden name), adj.)

Vk^ws₄, † k^wus *curly*. (kus (stem), adj.); k^wus+s *curly*. (kuss, adv.); ec+k^wús *corrugated, crimped, curled*. (etskus, vi.); et+k^wús *corduroy, crepe*. (etkus, vi. (lit. it is crisp or curly on the surface, e.g. cloth), adj.); // a+t+k^wos=qⁿ *curly* (...haired). (atkosqⁿ, adj.)

Vk^ws₅, † k^wus *frisky, shy, skittish, timid*. (kus (stem), adj.)

Vk^wt // k^wút=g^wl *eel*. (kutgul, n.)

Vk^wt'n' † k^wít'en' *mouse, shrew*. (kwit'e'n, n.)

Vk^wʔ^w † s+k^wéʔ^w+k^weʔ^w+ʔ^w *insanity*. (skwe'(wkwe(u'(, n.) [for expected √q^wʔ^w]

Vk^wd // hⁿ+k^wdeʔ=ús=šⁿ *root*. (hⁿk^wde'usshn, n.); s+n+k^wdeʔ=ús=šⁿ *background, derivation*. (snk^wde'usshn (lit. root), n.); tel' s+en+k^wdeʔ=ú[s]=

šⁿ *derivative*. (te'l senk^wde'ushn (lit. from the source), n.); § hⁿ+g^wen+t eł+s+n+k^wdeʔ=ús=šⁿ *deep-rooted*. (hngwent elsnk^wde'usshn, adj.)

Vk^wl' † k^wul' *do, fix, make*. (k'u'l (stem). to do, fix, vt.); k^wul'+l' *born* (to be...), *made* (to be...). (k'u'lu'l (lit. H/s was born), vi.); k^wúl'+l' *become*. (k'ulu'l, vi.); s+k^wúl'+l' *birth*. (sk'u'lu'l (lit. becoming made), n.); s+k^wul'+t *fake, false, artificial*. (sk'u'łł, n.); hⁿ+k^wúl'+n *ceremony*. (hⁿk'u'ln (lit. a way of acting), n.); k^wúl'+emⁿ *contraption*. (k'u'lemn (lit. means of making), n.); hⁿ+k^wúl'+emⁿ *convention*. (hⁿk'u'lemn (lit. way of doing things, general usage or custom), n.); ul'+n+k^wúl'+emⁿ *conventional*. (u'lnk'u'lemn (lit. pertaining to general way of doing things), adj.); s+t+k^wúl' *adornment, ornament*. (stk'u'l, n.); s+t+k^wúl'+m *decoration, ornament*. (stk'u'lm. decoration, n.); s+t+k^wúl'+l' *decor*. (stk'u'lu'l (lit. a decorative style), n.); e+t+k^wúl' *attached (...to), beaded-work*. (etk'u'l, n.); s+cen+k^wl'+l' *form, statue, configuration, copy, effigy, diagram*. (stsenk'u'lu'l (lit. a model formed under), n.); k^wl'+ncút+n *deity, God*. (K'u'lntsutn (lit. the means of making oneself), n.); s+k^wl'+ncút+n *divine will, divinity*. (sk'u'lntsutn, n.); s+k^wl'+ncút+m+n *deification, exaltation (...to divine rank)*. (sk'u'lntsutmn, n.); t^we+k^wul'+ncút+n *enthusiasm*. (twek'u'lntsutn (lit. means of making oneself in company with God), n.); ul' k^wl'+ncút+n *divine*. (ul' k'u'lntsutn, adj.); s+k^wúl'+šeš *duty, employment, service*. (sk'u'łshesh, n.); sye'+k^wúl' *creator, dean, originator, servant*. (syek'u'l (lit. One who produces), n.); sye'+k^wul' *intermediary, agent*. (syek'u'l, n.); k^wl'+ul'+útm *contingent*. (k'u'lu'lutn (lit. It is capable of being done), adj.); s+k^wl'+l'+útm

contingency. (sk'u'lu'lut_m (lit. possibility of being made (done); a fortuitous or possible event), n.); x^we ci[?]+t+k^w'l'+l' *birthplace*. (khwe tsi'k'u'lu'l (lit. Where he was born), n.); t+k^w'l'+l'+n *birthday*. (tk'u'lu'ln, n.); če^t+[?]i·c+k^w'ul *calling*. (che^t'iitsk'u'ul (lit. It is to be your work (calling), n.); hiy+s+k^w'ul' *deed*. (hiysk'u'l (lit. that which is done), n.); čey+c+k^w'l' *career, chore, affair, routine, agenda*. (cheytsk'u'l (lit. that which is to be done), n.); s+k^w'l'+l'+nún *effect, result*. (sk'u'lu'lnún (lit. that which is accomplished), n.); s+k^w'l'+l'+nún+m *achievement*. (sk'u'lnún+m (lit. success in making (something), n.); s+k^w'l'+l'+nún+m *execution*. (sku'lu'lnún+m (lit. success in doing something), n.); // s+k^w'ul=tx^w *architecture*. (sk'ullkhw (lit. making buildings), n.); sye·+k^w'ul=tx^w *architect, carpenter*. (syek'u'lkhw (lit. One who builds a house), n.); k^w'ol'=stq *colonize*. (k'o'lstq (lit. He farmed or settled), vt.); s+k^w'l'=stq *agriculture, farming, garden, produce*. (sk'ol'stq (lit. crop-making), n.); hn+k^w'ól'=stq+n *colony, grain field, farm, garden, settlement*. (hnk'o'lstqn, n.); sya·+k^w'l'=stq *settler, colonist*. (syaak'o'lstq (lit. a crop raiser), n.); ul+n+k^w'ól'=stq+n *colonial*. (ulnk'o'lstqn (of or pertaining to a farm), adj.); in+k^w'ul'=us *compensate*. (ink'u'lus (lit. He is making up for or offsetting), vt.); s+n+k^w'ul'=us *atonement, punishment*. (snk'u'lus (lit. making amends on a head), n.); k^w'l'=cn+cút *cookout*. (k'u'lsntsut atchmipkhw (lit. She cooked a meal outdoors), n.); hn+k^w'ul'=cn+cút+m *cookstove*. (hnk'u'lsntsutm (lit. means of preparing something for one's mouth), n.); s+k^w'ul'=cn+cút *cookery, cu[i]sine*. (sku'lsntsut (lit. cooking), n.); ul s+k^w'ul'+[c]n+cút *culinary*. (ul sk'u'lsntsut (lit. pertaining to cooking), adj.); sya+k^w'l'=cn+cút *chef, cook*.

(syak'u'lsntsut (lit. One whose business is to prepare something for the mouth), n.); s+n+k^w'ul'+ul'=t^ce[?] *pregnancy*. (snk'u'lu'llts'e', n.); s+k^w'l'+l'=ng^w'iln *accomplish*. (sk'u'lu'lngw_{iln} (lit. successful in making something), n.); e+c+k^w'ul'+l'=ng^w'iln *effective*. (etsk'u'lu'lngw_{iln} (lit. It is capable of producing results), vi.); ‡ k^w'ul'-nt-s *do, make, perform*. (k'u'ln_{ts} (lit. He made it), vt.); k^w'ul'-nt-elit *create, do*. (k'u'ln_{telit} (lit. We were produced by God, vt.); k^w'ul'-nt-m-lš *marriage* (*They are made, united in...*). (k'u'ln_{tmlsh}, n.); s+k^w'l'+l'-nt-m-lš *bridal, wedding*. (sku'ln_{tmlsh} (lit. their being made (husband and wife)), n.); k^w'ul'+l'+nún-t-s *achieve*. (k'u'ln_{unts} (lit. He succeeded in making it), vi.); k^w'ul'=cn-n *prepared* (*I...food for h/h*). (k'u'ln_{tsnn}, vt.); hn+k^w'ul'+l'=t^ce⁺m'-nt-m *conceive, pregnant*. (hnk'u'lu'llts'e'mntm (lit. Someone was created within her), vi, adj.); k^w'l'+l'+nún-nt-p *do*. (k'u'ln_{untp} (lit. You (pl.) carried it out), vt.); k^w'l'+ncút+m-nt-s *deify*. (k'u'ln_{tsutm_{nts}}, vt.); t+k^w'ul'-nt-m *bedeck*. (tk'u'ln_{tm} (lit. It was adorned), vt.); t+k^w'ul'-nt-s *adorn, decorate*. (tk'u'ln_{ts} (lit. He put beads on it), vt.); § a·+ya[?]+ec+k^w'ul'-stu-s *almighty, omnipotent*. (aaya')etsk'u'lstus (lit. one who makes all things), adj.); u+č^wel'+e k^w+k^w'l'+ncút+n *divine*. (uqhwe'le kuk'u'ln_{tsutn} (lit. You (sg.) are godlike), adj.); s+nuk^w+k^w'ul' *associate, fellow worker, partner*. (snukwk'u'l. colleague, n.); s+nuk^w+k^w'ul'+l' *spouse, component, mate, consort*. (snukwk'u'lu'l, n.); tč+[?]sél+k^w s+nuk^w+k^w'ul'+l' *two spouses*. (tch'selkw snukk'u'lu'l, n.); tč+[?]sél s+nuk^w+k^w'l'+l' *bigamy*. (tch'sel snukk'u'lu'l, n.); s+cen+k^w'ul'+l'+s x^we tmíx^w=l'umx^w *map*. (stsenku'ls khwe tmíkhw'lumkhw (lit. means of making a description of land), n.);

k^wl'+t+cíl'+c'el'+t *delineate*. (k'u'ltsi'lts'e'lt (lit. He formed a shadow), vt.); elu+t+k^wl'+ncút+n *unbeliever, agnostic, atheist*. (elulk'u'lntsutn (lit. One who has no God), n.); tel' s+k^w+k^wúl'+l' *congenital*. (te'l sk'uk'u'lu'l (lit. It exists from birth), adj.); s+ten[']+k^wl'+l' *structure*. (stenk'u'lu'l (lit. a model formed under), n.); s+k^wul'+t' ?asq^w *to adopt*. (sk'u'lł asqw (lit. making one a son), vt.); sye'+k^wul' a s+l'+l' ář+m' *electrician*. (syek'u'l a s'l'laqh'm (lit. One who produces (works) with electricity), n.); sye+k^wul'+t+q'ey'+mín+n *bookie, bookmaker*. (syek'u'llq'e'yminn (lit. One who accepts and pays off bets/One who makes paper (books)), n.); his+k^wl'+t+řést *deign*. (hisku'llqhest (lit. I deem it worthy), vt.); s+k^wul'+t' řes+t *deem*. (sk'u'lł qhest (lit. It is something considered good), n.); et+k^wul' hey+téř^w *brocade*. (etk'u'l heylekhw (lit. A woven thing of design), n.); s+k^wul'+t' wl+wlím *coinage*. (sk'u'lł wllwlm (lit. making money), n.); s+k^wl'+t+čp=qín+n *coiffure, wig*. (sk'u'lłchpqinn (lit. artificial hair), n.); yoq^we'+s+k^wúl' *counterfeit, fake, pretend*. (yoqwe'sk'u'l, (lit. He pretended to work), vt.)

Vk^wl' † s+k^w+k^wél' *porcupine*. (sk'k'we'l, n.)

Vk^wł † k^weł *tickle*. (k'weł (stem), vt.)

Vk^włš † k^wełš *startle, surprise*. (k'wełš (stem), vt.); k^wełš+m+ncut *brisk*. (k'wełšmntsut (lit. he acted as though he startled himself), adj.); // k^włš=ičt+m *abrupt, curt*. (k'włšičtm. (lit. He did an abrupt act/thing), adj.)

Vk^wm // ul k^wóm=qn *cephalic*. (ul k'ómqn (lit. in, on, or relating to the head or skull), adj.)

Vk^wm' † k^wem'+in+n *pipe wrench, wrench (pipe)*. (k'we'minn, n.);

k^w+k^wem'+i'?'n' *pliers*. (k'uk'we'mi'n' (lit. little wrench), n.)

Vk^wnš † e'+k^winš *many*. (eek'winsh? (lit. How many do you want?), adj.); e'+k^winš *much*. (eek'winsh? (lit. How much do you want?), adj.); e' [k]^winš *want*. (eed'winsh? (lit. How many (much) do you want?), vt.); t+k^winš *how many?*. (tk'winsh, qu.)

Vk^wn? † k^wne? *going to*. (k'wne', vi.); k^wné? *future*. (k'wne', n.); k^wné?+čn _siy+m+scút *do (I am going to...my best)*. (k'wne'chnsiymstsut, vt.); k^wna?+čn _q^wa?+q^we?el *speak*. (k'wna'chnqwa'qwe'el (lit. I am going to speak), vi.); ‡ k^wné?+čn _siy+m-stú-t *best (I am going to do my...)*. (k'wne'chnsiymstut, n.) [xref Vk^wn']

Vk^wn', // k^w+k^wn'=iy'e? *by and by, minute (in a...), moment (in a...), soon (very...)*. (k'uk'w'ni'ye', adv.); u+k^w+k^wn'=íy'e *anon, elapse, soon*. (uk'uk'w'ni'ye' (lit. It slipped or glided away in a short time), vi, adv.); e s+k^w+k^wn=iy'e? *while ago*. (esk'ukw'ni'ye', adv.); § úw'e k^w+k^wn=iy'e? *awhile*. (u'we k'uk'w'ni'ye' (lit. for a short time only), adv.) [xref Vk^wn']

Vk^wn', † k^win' *choose, consider, try*. (k'wi'n (stem), vt.); s+k^win'+m *assay*. (sk'wi'nm (lit. testing), n.); s+k^win'+m *examination*. (sk'wi'nm (lit. test of knowledge or fitness), n.); s+ni'+k^win' *choice*. (sni'k'wi'n (lit. something chosen (from among several), n.); s+ni'+k^win'+m *election*. (sni'k'wi'nm (lit. the act of choosing someone), n.); s+ni'+k^win' *alternative*. (sni'k'wi'n (lit. that which is chosen from two or more possibilities), n.); ni'+k^wen'+en'+útm *eligible*. (ni'k'we'ne'nutm (lit. H/s is capable of being, or fit to be, chosen), adj.); łey+ni'+k^win' *elect, chosen*. (łeyni'k'wi'n. (lit. one of the elect, the elect collectively), n.); hiy+ni'+k^win' *eclectic*. (hiyni'k'wi'n (lit. that which is

picked out), adj.); † k^wín'-n *tested* (I...it), *tried* (I...it). (k'wí'nn, vt.); k^wín'-nt-s *tested* (He...it), *tried* (He...it). (k'wí'nnts, vt.); [also recorded as √k^wn] ni[?]+k^wín'-n *cull*. (ni'k'wínn (lit. I picked it out from others), vt.); k^wín'-nt-s *trial*. (k'wí'nnts (lit. H/S scrutinized or investigated it carefully), n.); ni[?]+k^wín'-nt-m *elect*. (ni'k'wí'ntm (lit. H/s was chosen), vt.); ni[?]+k^wín'-nt-s *appoint, choose, select*. (ni'k'wí'nnts. select (lit. he picked it out after testing it from among), vt.); ni[?]+k^wín'-nt-s *name* (*appoint*). (ni'k'wí'nnts, vt.); § hi[?]c+miyes+k^wín'+m *collate*. (hi'tsmiyesk'wí'nm (lit. I am testing it very carefully), vt.)

√k^wp † k^wep+t *backbone, core, spine, vertebra*. (k'wep, n.)

√k^wr † is+k^wár+k^war+iš *burr*. (isk'wark'warish (lit. He made whirring sounds). ice breaking(sound), vi.)

√k^wr' † s+k^war'=íne[?] *bivalve, clam, oyster*. (sk'wa'ríne' (lit. cracked on the ears), n.)

√k^ws, † s+k^wés=us *February*. (sk'wesus, n.)

√k^ws₂ † k^wus *splittable*. (k'us (stem). easily split, adj.); [possible connection] s+k^wus+t *cedar*. (sk'ust, n.)

√k^ws₃, // s+k^wus+ús=če[?] *apparition, ghost*. (sk'ususche', n.); k^ws=če[?] *haunted, spook, ghost*. (k'usche' (stem). adj, n.); s+k^ws+k^ws=če[?]=cín' *haunted house, place*. (sk'usk'usche'tsi'n. haunted, n.); † k^wús=če[?]-nt-s *ghosted* (he...him). (k'usche'nts., vt.)

√k^wt' † k^wet' *evident, exposed, plain*. (k'wet' (stem), adj.); k^wet'+t' *appear, appeared* (he...), *show* (up). (k'wet't', vi.); k^wit' *divest, take off* (clothes). (k'wit' (stem), vt.); ul s+k^wét'+t' *chromatic*. (ul sk'wet't' (lit. pertaining to appearance (color or colors), adj.); [also recorded

as √k^wt] u· k^wt+út *clear, vivid, plain* (It is...). (uuk'wtut, adj.); u k^wt'+ú·t *apparent* (It is...), *visible* (It is clearly...), *bare, chifon, exposed* (...to view), *sheer* (It (fabric) is...). (uuk'wt'uuut, (lit. It is readily seen), n, adj, vi.); hn+k^wét'+p+ncut *disarray*. (hnk'wet'pntsut. (lit. He undressed himself), vt.); // k^wít'=šn *barefoot*. (k'wit'shn, adv.); u+n+k^wt'+ú·t=cn *aloud*. (unk'wt'uuutsn (lit. He speaks audibly), adv.); [possible connection] s+k^wét'=elt *fawn*. (sk'wet'elt, n.); s+k^wt'=ilt *fawn*. (sk'wt'ilt, n.); s+k^wt'+út=mš *clearance*. (sk'wt'utmsh (lit. making clear), n.); a+t+k^wet'=á[?]st·qn *bare-headed*. ((lit. His head is uncovered), adj. atk'wet'a'stqn, vi.); a+t+k^wét'=alq=šn *bare-legged*. (atk'wet'alqshn, vi. (lit. His legs are uncovered), adj.); ec+k^wít'+k^wet'=čt *bare-handed*. (etskwit'k'wet'cht, vi. (lit. His hands are uncovered), adj.)

√k^wā † k^wāx *claw, fingernail*. (k'waqh (stem), n.); // k^wāx=qín'=čt *fingernail*. (k'waqhqi'ncht, n.); k^wāx=qín'=šn' *toe nail*. (k'waqhqi'nsh'n, n.); k^wāx+k^wāx=qín'=šn' *toe nails*. (k'waqhk'waqhqi'nsh'n, n.); † k^wāx=qín'=čt-et *fingernail(s)* (It is our...). (k'waqhqi'nchtet, n.); k^wāx=qín'=čt-s *fingernail* (It is h/h...). (k'waqhqi'nchts, n.); k^wāx=qín'=čt-s-lš *fingernail* (it is their...). (k'waqhqi'nchtslsh, n.); k^wāx=qín'=čt'-mp *fingernail* (It is your (pl)...). (k'waqhqi'ncht'mp, n.)

√k^wy₁, § k^way'+q'es+p *past, long-ago*. (k'wayq'esp, adj.); ul k^way'+q'és+p *archaic, antique*. (ul k'wa'yq'esp (lit. belonging to ancient time), adj.); † k^wey' teč+ci[?] *before*. († k'we'y techtsi'. in former days, adv.); k^wey'+lút *not yet*. (k'we'ylut, adv.)

√k^wy₂ † k^wiy' *quiet, still*. (k'wi'y (stem), adj.); // ec+k^w+k^wiy=cín *croon*.

(etsk'uk'wiytsin (lit. He sings or speaks softly). whisper, vi.)

Vk^wy's // k^way's=alq^w cedar (tree). (k'wa'ysalqw, n.); s+t+k^wéy's=ečt cedar branch. (stk'we'ysecht, n.)

Vk^wƒ † k^wa^ƒ skid, slide, slip. (k'wa (stem), vi.); // k^wa^ƒ+a^ƒ+p+l=iye? coasted (he...). (k'wa(a'plyie', vi.) [xref Vq^wƒ])

Vk^wʔ † k^wiʔ bite. (k'wi' (stem), vt.); k^wiʔ+m bite. (k'wi'm, vt.); k^wiʔ+k^weʔ+m chew. (k'wi'k'we'm (lit. He ground something with the teeth), vi.); // k^weʔ+k^weʔ=ičc'eʔ bedbug, flea. (k'we'k'we'ilts'e' (lit. That which bites and bites the flesh), n.); ‡ k^wiʔ-nt-m bitten (He was...). (k'wi'ntm, vi.); k^wiʔ+k^weʔ-nt-s munched (He...it). (k'wi'k'we'nts, vt.); § k^waʔ+k^waʔ+a+s+n+laq^w=ús chewed (he...gum), gum (he chewed...). (k'wa'k'wa'asnlaq^w, v, n.);

Vlbč † li·béč bishop. (liibeč (l.w. from French), n.); § li·béč he c'uk^w=íčs+is crosier. (liibeč he ts'uk'wichsis (lit. a bishop's staff (cane), n.); ul li·béč he tmíx^w=ul'ms diocese. (ul liibeč he tmíkhulms (lit. It is a land or district in which a bishop has authority), n.)

Vlbtm, † lebe·tém+m baptize, (he...). (lebeetemm (l.w. from French), v.); s+lebe·tém+n christening. (slebeetemn (lit. The Christian sacrament of baptism), n.); ‡ lebe·tém-nt-m baptize, christen, he was baptized. (lebeetmntm, vt.)

Vlbtm, † lebu·tem bottle, can, flask. (lebuutem (from French, le bouteille), n.); leb+lebu·tém bottles. (lelebuutem, pl.n.); § k^wan+†+lebu·tém bottle (h/s took a...). (kwanlebuutem, n.)

Vlčm † lče·mí corn, corncob, maize. (lcheemi. Indian corn, n.)

Vlč' † leč' aggressive, bind, domineering. (lech' (stem). adj, vt.); leč'+m arrest. (lech'm (lit. tie up), vt.); e· leč' tied,

bound, handcuffed, jailed, manacled. (eelech' (lit. He is in jail, bound), adj.); e+cen+léc' bundle, fascicle, package. (etsenlech' (lit. That which is tied together), n.); léč'+lč'+t aggressive, arrogant, audacious, bold, bossy, despotic, overbearing. (lech'lch't. (lit. He is habitually tied (committed) to be bold), adj.); s+léc'+lč'+t arrogance. (slech'lch't, n.); lč'+mín+n band, binding. (lch'minn. (lit. means of binding together), n.); hn+lč'+mín+n calaboose, clink, jail, prison. (hnlch'minn. n.); hn+lč'+min+n jail, stockade. (hnlch'minn, n.); léč'+m+ncut arrogant. (lech'mntsut (lit. He acted arrogantly), vi.); s+léc'+m+ncut aggression, compulsion, despotism. (sle'chmntsut (lit. tying (committing) oneself to be bold, n.) ; i·+leč'+m+ncút compulsive, compulsory. (iilech'mntsut (lit. He is exercising compulsion), adj.); s+léc'+m+šeš constraint, compulsion. (slech'mshesh, n.); // hn+lč'=íw'es+n belt, sash. (hnlch'i'wesn. (means of tying midsection), n.); lč'=qín+n bandana, headband, kerchief, scarf. (lch'qinn. bandana (lit. means of binding the head), n.); č+leč'+m=ípele? commandeer. (chle-chmipele (lit. he seized arbitrarily), v.); ‡ léč'-n arrested, apprehended, tied up. (lech'n. arrested, apprehended (lit. I tied him up), vt.); léč'+m-st-m blackmail, coerce, compel, constrain, extort, force. (lech'mstm (lit. He was forced against his will). vt, extortion, Cf. extort, n.); § s+lč'+me+s+čint coercion. (slch'meschint (lit. compelling people to do things), n.); s+pig^w+l'č' belt, cincture. (spigw'lch', n.); miye†+leč'+lč'+t belligerent. (miyellech'lch't (lit. he is too (very) aggressive), n.); łáǎ^wp tel' hn+lč'+mín+n prison (He escaped from...). (łaqhwp te'l hnlch'minn, n.);

leč'+iseł+ceg^w+t *boor*. (lech'iseltsegwt. (lit. one who has bad manners), n.)
VIg^w † lig^w *entrap, snare*. (ligw (stem), vt.)
VIj † lej *stab, sting*. (lej (stem), vt.);
 léj+p *shot* (*He was...*). (lejp, vt.);
 lj+mín+n *bayonet, sword*. (ljmínn (lit. a means of piercing), n.); // s+n+lǝ=úps *coitus*. (snljups, n.); hn+lǝ=o[?]p=stq *copulate*. (hnljo'pstq. (lit. He engaged in coitus), vi.); lǝ=ísg^wel *fish* (*He speared...*), *harpoon, spear*. (ljísgwel (lit. He speared fish, usually salmon), n, vt.);
 § [t]aq'+t he lj+mín+n *broad-sword*. (laq't he ljmínn (lit. It is broad which is a sword), n.)
VIkp † Ika:pí *coffee*. (Ikaapí (l.w. from French), n.); hn+lka:pí+hn *coffeepot*. (hnlkaapíhn. (lit. a pot for brewing or serving coffee), n.)
VIk^w † lek^w *far*. (lekw (stem), adj.);
 lék^w+t *far* (*It is...away*). (lekut, adv.);
 lék^w+k^w-š *begone!, go away!*. (lekuksh!, excl.); en+luk^w+k^w+útm *dilatory, lagging*. (enlukukutn (lit. He customarily goes far behind), adj, vi.);
 hn+luk^w+k^w+útm *behind*. (hnlukukutn (lit. He fell behind), adv.);
 s+n+luk^w+útm *arrears*. (snlukutn (lit. falling behind), n.); č+lék^w+t *aloof*. (chlekut, adv.); u+č+luk^w+ú't *avoids* (*he...*). (uchlukuuut! (lit. He remains aloof), excl.); s+ni+lék^w+t *apogee*. (sni'lekut (lit. the farthest point), n.); § tel' lék^w+t *afar* (*from...*). (te'l lekut, adv.)
VIk^ws † lok^wo·só *pig*. (lokooso (l.w. from French), n.); luk^wo·só *bristle*. (lukooso (lit. hair of a pig), n.); § qel'+tmx^w+lok^wo·so *boar*. (qe'ltmkhwlokooso. (lit. male pig), n.)
VIk^w₁ † luk^w *pick off* (*fuzz, lint, etc.*). (luk'w (stem), vt.)
VIk^w₂ // e+luk^w=us *disguised, masked*. (eeluk'us (lit. H/s is masked), adj.)
VI m † lim *appreciative, glad, pleased, thankful*. (lim (stem), adj.); s+lim+t

allelula, joy, rejoicing. (slimt, n.);
 čn_lím+t *glad* (*I was...*), *rejoiced* (*I...*). (chnlímt, vi.); čn_lím+t *glad* (*to be*), *rejoice*. (chnlímt, vi.); lím+lem+t-[š] *Thank you!*. (límlentsch! (lit. It is gratifying), excl.); lím+lem+t-š *thank you, gratifying*. (límlentsh, n.); // hn+lím+lem=elg^wes *bonny*. (hnlímlemelgwes (lit. He rejoices and rejoices in heart), adj.); s+n+lím=elg^wes *cheer, heartiness, rejoicing*. (snlímelgwes, n.); un+lím=elg^wes *cheerful*. (unlímelgwes (lit. He is in good spirits), adj.); § lim-t-š ma·rí *Ave Maria, Hail Mary!*. (Límtsh Maari! (lit. Rejoice, Mary!), excl.); s+lem+t+me+s+čínt *charm*. (slemtmeschint (lit. The power or quality of pleasing people), n.); s+nuk^w+lím+t *congratulation, felicitation*. (snukwlímt, n.); nuk^w+lím+t+mn-n *congratulate*. (nukwlímtmn (lit. I rejoiced with, or expressed sympathetic pleasure to, him), vt.)
VI mn † la·mná *honey, syrup*. (laamna, n.)
VI p † lup *dry* (*be...*), *thirsty*. (lup, vi.); e·lup *dehydrated, dried*. (eelup (lit. That w/c has been dried), adj.); u l'+l'up'í *arid*. (ul'lu'pí (lit. It is dry), adj.); s+lúp+m *fish, meat* (*drying...*). (slupm, n.); i čs+n+lu[?]p *thirsty*. (ichsnlu'p, adj.); čn_čs+n+lu[?]p *thirsty* (*to get...*), *thirsty*. (chnčsnlu'p, vi, adj.); ‡ lúp-n *dehydrate*. (lupn (lit. I dried the meat or berries), vt.); lúp-nt-s *desiccate*. (lupnts (lit. He preserved it by taking the moisture from it), vt.)
VI pl † li·púl *hen, chicken*. (liipul (l.w. from French, l.w. from Kalispel, used mostly by the Kalispel), n.)
VI pp † ul la pap *apostolic*. (ul la Pap (lit. belonging to the Pope), adj.)
VI pst † ul č+lipust *ours* (*it is...*). (ul chlipust, adj.)

Vlpt † l'+l'pót *chalice, cup, dipper, glass.* (l'l'pót. (cup, chalice), n.); // č'+l'+l'pót=c'e? *pickled, preserved, canned.* (ch'l'l'potts'e' (lit. It is preserved in a container), adj.); č'+l'+l'pót=c'e? *amphora.* (ch'l'l'potts'e', n.); č'+l'+l'pót=c'e? *can, jar.* (ch'l'l'potts'e', n.); č'+l'+l'pót=ce?+e? *jar.* (ch'l'l'pottse'e', n.); hn+č'+l'+l'pót=c'e?+n *cannery.* (hnh'l'l'potts'e'n. (lit. cupping around; place where food is canned), n.); hn+l'+l'póte?+n *cupboard.* (hn'l'l'póten'. (lit. a closet for holding cups), n.); § k^wan+l'+l'+l'pót *cup* (h/s took a...). (kwan'l'l'pót, n.); nuk^w+l'+l'+l'pót *cupful.* (nuk^wl'l'pót (lit. just one cup (of content)), n.)

Vlpw † li'pwé *pea(s).* (liipwe (f.w. from French), n.)

Vlp' † s+lip' *woody.* (slip' (stem), adj.); s+lip'+t *wood.* (slip't, n.)

Vlp'x^w // lup'x^w=ús=šn *fun (making...of).* (lup'khusshn (lit. a hole resulted in front of his feet), vt.); hn+lép'x^w=ep *punctured.* (hnlep'khwep. (lit. it (bucket) was punctured on the bottom), adj.) [xref Vlp'x^w]

Vlp'x^w † lep'x^w *fit into.* (lep'qhw (stem), vi.); lep'x^w+emn *tack.* (lep'qhwemn, n.); // hn+lp'x^w=íne? *earful.* (hnlp'qhwine'. (lit. H/s got an earful), n.) [xref Vlp'x^w]

Vlq † laq *pull (out plants), weed.* (laq (stem), vt.); // laq=cín+m *pluck (one's whiskers), plucked* (He...his whiskers with tweezers), *tweezers* (He plucked his whiskers with...). (laqtsinm, vt, pl.n.); laq=cón+m *whiskers* (He plucked his...with tweezers). (laqtsónm, pl.n.)

Vlq' † laq' *search.* (laq' (stem), vi.); i+laq'=álpq^w *looked, search, food* (He looked for...). (iilaq'álpq^w. vt, n.)

Vlq'₂ † laq' *pare, peel.* (laq' (stem), vt.) [see also Vtq^w]

Vlq'₃ † leq' *bury.* (leq' (stem), vt.); leq'+m *baked* (She...(camas) in the ground). (leq'm, vt.); hn+lég'+ncut+n

sweathouse. (hnleq'ntsutn, n.); ‡ ča+lég'-nt-m *buried* (He was...). (chaaleq'ntm, vi.);

Vlq^w s+n+láq^w *tallow.* (snlaq^w, n.); // s+n+laq^w=ús *chicle, gum* (bubble...). (snlaq^w, n.); § k^wa?+k^wa?+a+s+n+laq^w=ús *gum* (he chewed...). (k^wwa'k^wwasnlaq^w, n.); s+n+laq^w=ús+s ha s+t'm'=ált=mš *cut.* (snlaq^w ha st'máltmsh (lit. a cow's chewing gum), n.); s+mya+l+n+laq^w=ús *bubble gum.* (smyalnlaq^w, n.); s+[n]+ya+l+n+laq^w=ús *gum* (extra...). (smyalnlaq^w, n.)

Vlq^w, † laq^w *able.* (laq^w (stem), adj.); ‡ laq^w[-en] *able* (to do). (laq-wen (lit. I can do it), vt.); láq^w-n *can* (I...do it). (laq^wwn, vi.); § lut láq^w-nt-s *be unable.* (lut laq^wwnts (lit. He cannot do it), vi.)

Vlq^w₂ // hn+loq^w=íw'es *divorced, split.* (hnloq^wwi'wes, vt.); s+n+lu?q^w=íw'es *breach.* (snlu'q^wwi'wes (lit. splitting up), n.)

Vlšk^w † lesk^w *limp.* (leskw (stem). to become crippled, walk with a limp, vi.); lés·k^w *cripple, lame.* (lame (lit. He became lame), lessk. vt.); les·k^w *crippled, lame.* (lesskw (stem). to become crippled, walk with a limp, adj.)

Vlswp † le·swíp *Jew.* (Leeswip, n.); § č's+č's+t+men+l le·swíp *anti-Semite.* (ch'sch'stment leeswip, n.)

Vliš † liš *bump, lump.* (lish, n.); liš *hilly, mountainous.* (lish (stem), adj.); s+liš+š *clump.* (slishsh (lit. something put together in a single bunch), n.); e+liš *lump, mound, mountain.* (eelish, n.); e+liš+liš (eelishlish, pl.); ?el'+l'íš *clod.* (e'l'lish, n.); e+l'+l'íš *hill.* (e'l'lish, n.); § u+x^wel'+e+l'íš *mountain* (it is like a...). (uqhwe'le'l'ish, n.)

Vlt, † lut *mischievous, negative, not.* (lut (stem), adj.); lut *no.* (lut, adv.); lut *no, not.* (lut (sometimes lu), neg.); lút+m *deny.* (lutm (lit. He failed in his project), vt.); s+lut+m *declination, decline,*

denial, failure, refusal. (slutm, n.); lúst+m black-ball, ban, debar. (lustm, vt.); lu·t+útm degenerate. (luututm (lit. He is worthy of rejection), adj.); l'+l'u·t+útm' cur, base, bastard. (l'luutut'm. baseborn (lit. He is worthy of naught), n, adj.); s+lút+emmn boycott, contraband. (slutemmn (lit. something not wanted), n.); g^wl s+lút+emmn black list. (gul slutemmn (lit. Those who are unwanted), n.); s+n+lút+s+n cynicism. (snlutsn, n.); ul+n+lút+s+n cynical. (ulnlutsn (lit. belonging to a cynic), adj.); // lúst=us deny. (lustus (lit. He rejected it, he refused it), vt.); e+lust=us criticise, deprecate, disagree. (eelustus (lit. He disapproves strongly of it), v.); hn+lút=cn coarse, cynical. (hnlutsn (lit. He uses words lacking in delicacy or refinement), adj.); hn+lute[?]+s=cín animadvert, contradict, dispute. (hnlute'stsin (lit. He commented critically, usually with disapproval), vt, vi.); s+n+lut+e[?]s=cín contradiction, protest, defiance. (snlute'stsin, n.); s+n+lute[?]=s=cin'+t=ew'eš discord. (snlute'stsi'nte'wesh (lit. disagreement with one another), n.); s+n+lút=elg^wes discontent. (snlutelgwes (lit. dissatisfaction as to the heart), n.); cen+t+lu·t=íl'š bereaved, orphaned. (tsentluuti'lsh (lit. He became an orphan), vt.); ‡ lut láq^w-nt-s be unable. (lut laq'wnts (lit. He cannot do it), vi.); hn+lut+e[?]s=cín-t-s disobey, contradict, controvert. (hnlute'stsints (lit. He said "no" to what he said), vt.); lut he s+n+lute[?]+st-sís acquiesce. (lut he snlute'stsis (lit. He did not say no), vi.); l'+l'u·t+útm'-st-m' bastardize. (l'luutut'mst'm (lit. He was made of low birth), vt.); § lut hey'p+súx^w=me[?]+is anesthesia. (lut he'ypsukhwme'is (lit. He has no feeling), n.); lut hey'+sux^w=me[?]+m+s analgesia. (lut he'ysukhwme'ms (lit. He does not feel),

n.); k^wey'+lút not yet. (k'we'y^wlut, adv.); lut+u'+míh ambiguous. (lutuumih (lit. It is not certain), adj.); elu+s+n+tú+lus+mn bold, brash, reckless, daring, daredevil. (elusnlulusmn (lit. He has no inner eyes), adj.); elu+t+mít'č'=ede[?] bloodless. (elulmit'ch'ede' (lit. It has no blood), adj.); elu+s+tčiy'+m anuresis. (elustchi'ym (lit. It does not urinate), n.); lut hey'+n+tččiy'=ng^wílis urinate (unable to...). (lut he'yntchchi'yngwílis, vi.); elu+t+s(=)ík^we[?] waterless, parched. (elulsikwe' (lit. It has no water), adj.); elu+s+č+tém'+p clear (sky), cloudless. (eluschte'mp (lit. It has no cloud), adj.); čam'+[?]elu+t+řal+řelex^w toothless. (cha'm'elulřalřelexhw (lit. he no longer has his teeth), adj.); elu+s+n+q^wéy'+t cold-blooded, ruthless, merciless. (elusnqwe'yt (lit. He has no mercy), adj.); elu+s+c+c'm=íl't barren, sterile. (eluststs'mi'lt (lit. H/s has no children), adj.); elu+s+čtím+m blameless, innocent. (eluschtimm, adj.); elu+t+n+muq^w=íčn'+n bareback. (elulnmuq'wich'nn (lit. It, e.g. horse, is w/o a saddle), adj.); miyeł+lút extravagant, unreasonable. (miyełlut, adj.); elu+s+temn+es+čint cantankerous, perverse (disposition), unfriendly, unsociable. (elustemneschint (lit. One who is not sociable), adj.); elu+s+člís+is+m asymmetric, unequal. (eluschlísism (lit. It has no comparison), adj.); elu+s+n+řep=íw'es dead, dead (to be...). (elusnqhepi'wes (lit. It has no second self, soul), adj.); elu+s+p'í[?]x^w aphotic, dark. (eluspí'khw (lit. It has no light), adj.); elu+s+g^wép=cn bare-faced, beardless. (elugweptsn (lit. He is w/o a beard on his face), adj.); elu+t+n+t+c'u^wř=ípele[?]+n anarchic, lawless. (elulntts'uqhwípele'n (lit. H/s/i has no law), adj.); e+lu+t+cen+g^wén+t foundation (without...), groundless,

baseless. (elultsengwēt, n, adj.);
 lut+g^wnix^w *deceptive, spurious.*
 (lutgwnikhw (lit. It is untrue), adj.);
 lut+χes+t *amoral.* (lutqhest (lit. It is not
 good), adj.); lut č'es+t *amoral.* (lut
 ch'est (lit. It is not bad), adj.);
 elu+t+k^wl'+ncút+n *unbeliever, agnostic,*
atheist. (elulk'u'lntsutn (lit. One who has
 no God), n.); e+lu+t+t'ík^w+t *bastard,*
illegitimate. (elult'ik'ut (lit. H/s is w/o
 legitimate elders), n, adj.); elu+s+k^wís+t
anonymous, nameless. (eluskwíst (lit.
 H/s/i has no name), adj.);
 elu+t+n+mús=elg^wes+n *despair.*
 (elulnmuselgwesn (lit. H/s is w/o hope),
 n.); lut s+tim' *cipher, nothing, zero.* (lut
 sti'm, n.); lut'+hay'p+s+hóy+oy+s
ageless. (lut'ha'yps-hoyoy (lit. It is
 ageless, it is existing forever, it does not
 cease), adj.); lut+hay'p+s+hóy+oy+s
continual, continuous, eternal, incessant.
 (lutha'yps-hoyoy (lit. It is ageless, it is
 existing forever, it does not cease, it has
 no end), adj.); elu+s+te[?]+p=ús=šn
boundless, limitless. (elusle'pusshn (lit. It
 is w/o limit), adj.);
 lut'+hey'p+s+te[?]+p=ús=ši-s *infinity.*
 (lut'he'ypsle'pusshis (lit. It has no limit),
 n.); e+lus+ce·n+?íd+ed *enduring,*
lasting. (elustsee'nided, adj.);
 e+lus+ce·n+?íd+et *changeless, durable.*
 (elustsee'nidet, adj.); lut hay'+n+χít+s
bravery. (lut ha'ynqhił (lit. He has no
 fear), n.); elu+s+n+χít *brave, daring,*
dauntless, courageous. (elusnqhił (lit. He
 has no fear), adj.); lut hey'+s+n+χít+s
courage. (lut he'ysnqhił (lit. He has no
 fear), n.); lut ul wášn *apolitical.* (lut ul
 Washn (lit. not belonging to Wash.,
 D.C.), adj.); lut hey's+p'út'+m+s
abyss. (lut he'ysp'ut'ms (lit. It has no
 bottom), n.); lut hey'+c+méy+s *casual,*
unsorted. (lut he'ytsmeys (lit. It is
 uncertain, without design or
 premeditation), adj.); lut s+miyes+čínt
commoner. (lut smiyeschínt (lit. He is

not a nobleman), n.); elu+s+χem=ínč e
 s+čint+soc *Anglophobe.* (elusqheminch
 e Schntsots, n.); lut un+míy=elg^wes
capricious, fickle. (lut unmiyelgwes (lit.
 He has no definite thoughts), adj.);
 lut+u'+míy *chancy, conditional.*
 (lutuumi (lit. It is uncertain), adj.); lut
 ši[?]+še[?]+t *cheeky.* (lut shi'she't (lit. He is
 disrespectful), adj.); miyeł+lut
degenerate. (miyellut, n.); lut soltes
civilian. (lut soltes (lit. He is not a
 soldier); soltes=l.w. from English), n.);
 lut as+pa[?]+a[?]+út+m-s *colorfast.*
 (lutaspa(a)utms (lit. It is incapable of
 fading), adj.); elu+s+pá[?]q
unbleachable. (eluspa'q (lit. It does not
 whiten e.g. by exposure to the sun), vi.);
 lut+as+p'á[?]χ+s *wound (the...did not*
heal). (lutaspa'a'qhs, n.); lut
 hey'p+s+p'ug^w=ílumx^w+s *anechoic.* (lut
 he'ypp'ugwílumkhws (lit. It has no
 echoes), adj.); lut t'é+t'd+t' *effortless.*
 (lut t'et'dt' (lit. It is not too difficult),
 adj.); s+lus+χáq'+n *decompensation.*
 (slusqhaq'n (lit. reversal of recompense),
 n.); ni[?]+sel+m-st-m e lut šił
adulterate. (ni'selmstm e lut shił (lit. It
 was mixed with something not just right,
 it was made impure by mixing in a
 foreign or poorer substance), vt.)
Vlt₂ † li-tí *tea.* (liiti (l.w. from French),
 n.); hn+li-tíh+n *caddy.* (hnlitih (lit. a
 small box-like container for tea), n.)
Vltk^w † ltk^wú *otter.* (ltku, n.)
Vlw † liw *chime.* (liw!, n.); u· lí·w
chink. (uuljiiw (lit. It made a metallic
 sound), n.); líw+liw+iš *bell.* (liwliwish
 (lit. that which tolls time and again), n.);
 ‡ líw+m-st-m *chime, ding, rung.*
 (liwmstm. bell toll, vi.); [xref V1^w]
Vlw' // s+le·w'=íneč *cricket.*
 (slee'winech. locust, n.)
Vlx^w, † lex^w *hurt.* (lekhw (stem), vt.);
 s+lex^w+p *casualty, detriment.* (slekhwp
 (lit. an unfortunate chance or accident,
 especially one involving bodily injur, n.);

čn₁ léx^w+p *hurt* (*I got...*). (chnlekh'wp, vi.); čn₂ lex^w+p *hurt* (*to get*). (chnlekhwp, vi.); ‡ s+lux^w+p-nu-ncút *boomerang*. (slukhwpnuntsut (lit. One who makes an action that rebounds detrimentally). hurting oneself, n.)

Vlx^w₂ † e+lex^w *aperture, hole, opening*. (eelekhw (lit. There is an opening), n.); en+léx^w *cavity, atrium, auricle, hole*. (enlekhw, n.); // lux^w=l'úm^w *cave*. (lukhu'lumkhw, n.); en+lux^w=úl'um^w *cave, hole (in the ground), posthole*. (enlukhu'lumkhw, n.); hn+lux^w=úl'm^w *burrow*. (hnlukhu'lmkhw (lit. The mole dug a hole in the ground), vt.); hn+láx^w=qn *bunghole*. (hnlakhwqn. (lit. the hole in a cask, keg or barrel through which liquid is poured in or drained out), n.); lux^w+il'=k^we[?] *dug (he...a well)*. (lukhwil'kwe', vt.); lux^w+il'=k^we[?] *well (to dig a...)*. (lukhwil'kwe' (lit. He dug in the ground for water), n.); ‡ léx^w-n *bore, drill*. (lekhwn (lit. I made a hole in or through it), vt.) [xref Vx^wl] [see also Vtx^w]

Vlĭ † laĭ *lightening*. (laqh (stem), n.) [xref Vl'ĭ]

Vlĭ^w † laĭ^w *lie (round objects)*. (laqhw (stem), vi.)

Vly' ‡ láy'+m-st-m *clatter, rattle*. (la'ymstm. clatter (lit. It was caused to make a rattling sound), vi.)

Vl^w₁ ‡ hn+lá^w-nt-m *arraign, cite*. (hnlá(wntm. (lit. He was arraigned, cited, summoned before a court of law, inserted into a sheath), vt.)

Vl^w₂ † le^w *adjust, fit*. (le(w (stem), vt.); ul'+le^w *convenient*. (ul''le(w (lit. it is loose, relaxing), adj.); lé^w+^w+m *decompress*. (le(u(m (lit. It became loosened), vt.); s+lé^w+m+n *convenience*. (sle(wmn (lit. that which increases comfort or makes work easier), n.); lu^w+lu^w+útm *valley, dell*. (lu(wlu(utm, n.); l^w+l^w+útm *dale*. (l(wl(utm (lit. It is a long passage in

which something can be inserted), n.) [see also Vl'?]; le^w+m+ncut *loose, relax*. (le(wmntsut, vi.); lé^w+s+m+ncut *relaxed*. (le(smntsut, vt.); s+le^w+m+ncút *detents, relaxation, turning oneself loose, vacation*. (sle(wmntsut, n.); s+lé^w+m+ncut *ease*. (sle(wmntsut, n.); // s+č+lé^w=g^wl=umš *loosening (...one's stomach)*. (schle(wgulumsh, vt.); § [also recorded as Vl^w]] k^wan+t+č'+l^w+l^w+p=al'q^w *pocket knife (h/s took a...)*. (kwanlch'l'(w'l'(wpa'lqw, n.)

Vl^w₃ † u· lé^w *crash*. (uule(w (lit. It made the loud noise of glass crashing), vi.) [xref Vl'w]

Vl'? // hn+le[?]=úl'm^w+n *dibble*. (hnle'u'lmkhwn. (lit. hole in the ground poker or piercer), n.)

Vl'?₂ † li[?]+le[?]+t *soar, fly*. (li'le't (stem), vi.); e+li+l'e[?]+t *birds, fly*. (eli'le't (lit. flying creatures), n.,v.); e+l'+l'i+l'e[?]+t *bird (small)*. (e'l'li'le't, n.); e+l'+l'i[?]+l'e[?]+t *fly*. (ee'l'li''le't. (lit. flying creatures, dim.), v.); eč+lí[?]+le[?] *lightly, scantily*. (echli'le'. (lit. He is scantily dressed, e.g. in winter.), adv.)

Vl'?₃ † lo[?]+lo[?]+ótm *valley*. (lo'lo'otm (a Spokane word), n.) [see also Vl^w]]

Vl'?₄ † lu[?] *thump (on ground)*. (lu'!, excl.); u· lú[?] *made (it...a thumping sound), sound (it made a thumping...)*. (uulu', vt, n.)

Vl'ĭ^w † lá[?]ĭ^w *dawned, tomorrow*. (la'qhw. It became today, vi, adv.); la[?]ĭ^w *daytime, morning, tomorrow*. (la'qhw (stem), n.); la[?]ĭ^w *tomorrow*. (la'qhw (lit. the day which is to come next), adv.); t'u[?]+lá[?]ĭ^w *am coming (Well, tomorrow I...), tomorrow (Well,...I am coming)*. (t'u'la'qhw, vi, adv.)

Vl'c † ul'c *anew*. (u'lts, adj.)

Vl'č † l'+l'ič *thin (like cloth)*. (l'lich (stem), adj.); u+l'+l'ič *thin (It is...)*. (ul''lich, adj.);

- Vl'q^w** l'é+l'q^w+l'+š *ripples*. (l'e'lq'w'lsh, n.)
- Vl'w'** l'aá+l'ew'e? *lout, bumpkin, slouch*. (l'aa'le'we', n.); l'a+l'éw'e *messy (He is...and untidy), untidy (He is messy and...)*. (l'a'le'we, adj.)
- Vl'x̄**, [stem recorded as Vl'x̄] † lax̄ *friend*. (laqh (stem), n.); s+l'aḡ+t *buddy, comrade, friend*. (s'laqht, n.); s+l'aḡ+l'aḡ+t *friends*. (s'laqh'laqht, n.); his+ti?x^wa+s+l'aḡ+t *acquaintance*. (histi'khwas'laqht (lit. He is one who became a friend), n.); a+l'aḡ+t+m+n'+šeš *friendly, sociable*. (aa'laqht'm'nshesh (lit. H/s usually makes friends), adj.); // s+l'aḡ+t=iw'es *camaraderie*. (s'laqhti'wes (lit. friends between), n.); g^w† l'aḡ+t=iw'es *coterie*. (gu'laqhti'wes (lit. They are mutual friends), n.); ‡ l'aḡ+t+m'-n't-s *befriend*. (l'aqht'm'n'ts (lit. He acted as a friend to him), vt.); † l'aḡ+t+m'-nt-s *befriend*. (l'aqht'mnts (lit. He acted as a friend to him, treated him as a friend), vt.); § t+tw'ít ha s+l'aḡ+t *boyfriend*. (tt'wit ha s'laqht, n.); cúnme?-n x^wa hi+s+l'aḡ+t *taught (I...him who is my friend)*. (tsunme'n khwa his'laqht, vt.)
- Vl'x̄₂** † l'+l'aḡ *lighten*. (l'laqh (stem), vt.); s+l'+l'aḡ+m' *electricity, lightening*. (s'l'laqh'm, n.); § sye·+k^wul' a s+l'+l'aḡ+m' *electrician*. (syee'k'u'l a s'l'laqh'm (lit. One who produces (works) with electricity), n.) [see also Vl'x̄]
- Vl'c** † łec *side-by-side (flat objects)*. (łets (stem), adv.); // č+łec+łec=w'es+cútn' *boutonniere*. (chłetsłets'westsut'n (lit. buttons), n.)
- Vl'c'** † łuc' *break (sticklike objects)*. (łuts' (stem), vt.)
- Vl'č** † łe?č *break (string)*. (łe'ch (stem), v.)
- Vl'čp** † łčíp *bucket, pail*. (łchip, n.)
- Vl'k^w₁** † łi+łik^w *speckled, spotted*. (łilikw (stem), adj.) [see also Vl'k^w₂]
- Vl'k^w₂** † łuk^w *bloodstained*. (łukw (stem), adj.); łu?k^w *bled*. (łu'kw, vi.); u· łúk^w *bloody (it is...)*. (uul'ukw, adj.) [see also Vl'k^w₁]
- Vl'k^w₁** † łek^w *break (a hairlike object)*. (łek'w (stem), vt.)
- Vl'k^w₂** † łek^w *barb, fork, spike*. (łek'w (stem), n.); łek^w+łuk^w+t *cactus, thistle, sticker*. (łekw'łukw't, n.); s+č+łek^w *meat (broiled...), spit*. (schłek'w, n.); ‡ č+łék^w-nt-s *broiled (he...it)*. (chłek'wnts, vt.); § č+łuk^w+łuk^w+p+sín'+n *fork*. (chłuk'włuk'wpsí'nn., n.)
- Vl'k^w₃** † łuk^w *recall, remember*. (łuk'w (stem), vt.); e·+łek^w *rosary, beads*. (eełek'w (lit. That w/c is linked together), n.); hn+łuk^w+łuk^w=el'g^wes+ncút *bethink, remind*. (hnłuk'włuk'we'lgwesntsut. (lit. He reminded (himself)), vt.); h[n]+łuk^w+łuk^w=el'g^wes+ncút+n' *diary, memorandum*. (huluk'włuk'we'lgwesntsutn'. (lit. means of reminding oneself), n.)
- Vl'l** † łel *sprinkle*. (łel (stem), vt.); ‡ łél-nt-s *dabble, spatter, splash, splatter*. (łelnts. (lit. He splashed or spattered it, as with liquid), vt.)
- Vl'm₁** † łom+em' *scold*. (łome'n (stem), vt.); hn+łóm+emn *trachea, windpipe*. (hnłomemn. (lit. instrument of scolding (shouting)), n.); ‡ łome-n't-s *chide, scold, scolded*. (łome'nts (lit. H/s scolded h/h), vt.)
- Vl'm₂** † s+č+łem+t *dew*. (schłemt, n.); ‡ č+łem-nt-m *bedew*. (chłemntm (lit. It became wet with dew), vt.)
- Vl'm'** † łem' *apologize*. (łe'm (stem), vi.)
- Vl'n** † łén+łn+t *bumptious, chit, insistent, pushy*. (łenłnt. pushy, insistent (lit. He is cruelly forward and self-assertive in behavior/a girl who is pert), adj, n.); ‡ čs+łén+p-nt-s *desire*. (chslenpnts (lit. He desired it), v.)
- Vl'n'** † łen' *opposite (on the...side)*. (łe'n (stem), adj.); łun' *opposed, opposite*.

(lu'n (stem), adj.); // hn+ten'=ítk^we?
Europe, overseas, the Continent.
 (hnle'nítkwe'. (lit. on the other side of the
 water), n.); hn+ten'=u·s=iw'es *across.*
 (hnle'nuusi'wes, prep.)

Vłp † łe?p *stripe, welt (make a...).* (łe'p
 (stem), vt, n.) [xref Vłp']

Vłpχ † łapχ *bruise, skin.* (łapqh (stem),
 vt.)

Vłp', † łp'+min'+n *crayon, marker (a
 line...).* (łp'minn. E.g to mark a line with
 a stick, stone, crayon, n.);
 łp'+łp'+m'in'+n' *pen, pencil.*
 (łp'łp'm'in'n' (lit. a small line marker), n.);
 // łp'=ul'umx^w+n *border, frontier.*
 (łp'u'lumkhwn (lit. a means of marking
 the line of land), n.); s+cen+łp'=ełniw'
definition. (stsenłp'ełni'w, n.); ‡
 łep'-nt-s *line (He marked it with a...),
 marked (He...it with a line).* (łep'nts, n,
 vt.); łp'+úl'mx^w-nt-s *demarcate.*
 (łp'u'lmkhwnts (lit. he drew a line on the
 ground), vt.); cen+łp'=ełniw'-n *define.*
 (tsenłp'ełni'wn (lit. I circumscribed it; I
 fixed its limits), vt.); § u+n+málq^w=
 qn he łp'+łp'+mín'+n' *pen*
(ball-point...). (unmálq'wqn he
 łp'łp'mi'n'n, n.);
 k^wen+ł+łp'+łp'+m'in'+n' *took (H/s...a
 pencil, a pen).* (kwenłp'łp'mi'n'n, vt.)
 [xref Vłp']

Vłp₂ † łep['] *distasteful.* (łep (stem),
 adj.); łep[']+łp'+t *disappointing (He is
 very...).* (łepłp't, adj.)

Vłp'č' ‡ łap'č'-nt-s *bolt, devour, gulp,
 consume.* (łap'ch'nts. bolt, devour, gulp
 (lit. He ate it hurriedly), vt.)

Vłq † łaq *mend, patch.* (łaq (stem), vt.);
 // s+łaq+łaq'=ic'e [q]uilt.
 (słaqłaq'its'e, n.) [xref łq']

Vłq? † łaqi? *drop.* (łaqi' (stem). they, vt.)

Vłq', † łaq' *broad, wide.* (łaq' (stem),
 adj.); łaq' *crouch, lie (on one's
 stomach).* (łaq' (stem), prone, vi.); łaq'+t
broad, capricious, wide. (łaq't, adj.);
 s+łaq'+t *breadth, width.* (słaq't, n.);

łaq+łaq'+t *bass.* (łaqłaq't (lit. wide
 wide), n.); // ł+łq'=ín'č *brisling,
 sardine.* (łq'i'nch. (lit. little wide
 intestine), n.); hn+łaq'=ítc'e? *ample,
 capacious, commodious, roomy,
 spacious.* (hnłaq'ílt'se'. (lit. It is wide
 inside), adj.); s+łaq'=g^wl *barge.* (słaq'gul
 (lit. wide flat boat), n.); s+ł+łaq'=g^wíl'
bateau. (słaq'gwí'l (lit. small, wide
 boat), n.); č+łaq'+łaq'=íne? *ears (he
 has big...).* (chłaq'łaq'ine', n.); s+łaq'=
 ítk^we? *Atlantic Ocean, large lake, ocean,
 sea, wide water.* (słaq'ítkwe', n.); ‡
 łaq'+p+m-stu-s *broaden, widen.*
 (łaq'pmstus (lit. H/s made it broader),
 vt.); łaq'+t=íl'š-stu-s *widen.*
 (łaq'tí'lshstus (lit. He widened it), vt.); §
 [ł]aq'+t he lj+mín+n *broad-sword.* (łaq't
 he ljminn (lit. It is broad which is a
 sword), n.)

Vłq₂ † łaq' *corral, round up.* (łaq'
 (stem), vt.);

Vłq^w, † łaq^w *band, belt, hang.* (łaqw
 (stem). to hang as in a sack or on a line,
 band, belt, n, vt.); // hn+łoq^w=ílg^wes+n
cabinet, closet. (hnłoqwílgwesn. (lit.
 place for hanging (storing) things), n.)

Vłq^w₂ † łoq^w *also, and, besides, likewise.*
 (łoqw, conj, adv.); § łoq^w+s+tim *what
 else.* (łoqwstim, adv.)

Vłq^w † łaq^w *peel, skin.* (łaq'w (stem),
 vt.); łoq^w *bald, bare (head), hairless.*
 (łoq'w (stem), adj.); // ni?[?]+łóq^w=
 aw'as=qn *bald.* (ni'łóq'wa'wasqn (lit.
 one lacking hair on the top of the head),
 adj.); ‡ č+łaq^w-nt-s *peeled (he...it off).*
 (chłaq'wnts, vt.); čs+łóq^w-nt-s *depilate.*
 (chsłoq'wnts (lit. He removed hair from
 his (dog's) tail), v.) [see also Vłq']

Vłs, † łis *measure, weigh.* (łis (stem),
 vt.); łis+emn *caliper, measure.* (łisemn,
 n.); łs+łs+n'cút *calisthenics (to do...).*
 (łsłs'ntsut (lit. He measured himself
 repeatedly), n.); sye·łís+m *critic.*
 (syeelism (lit. One who measures
 standards), n.); // łs+łs=m'e?[?]+n'cút

exercise, exercising. (lsls'me'ntsut (lit. He measured himself repeatedly), vi, vt.); l+s+l+s=m'e?+ncut+n' *barbell*. (lsls'me'ntsut'n, n.); i+l+s+l+s=m'e?+n'cút *exercising* (*He is...*). (lsls'me'ntsut (lit. He is measuring over and over), vt.); s+l+s+l+s=m'e?+ncút *calisthenics*. (slisls'me'ntsut (lit. measuring, measuring one's own strength), n.); ‡ l+s-nt-s *measure*. (lisnts, vt.); ‡ l+s=me?-nt-s *budget, calculated, calibrated, figured, measure*. (lisme'nts, vt.)

Vls₂ † s+l+us+mn *countenance, face*. (slusmn, n.); s+n+l+ús+mn *eye* (*mental...*). (snl+usmn, n.); s+č+l+ús+mn *eye*. (schl+usmn, n.); s+č+l+ú+mn *eyes*. (schl+usmn, n.); s+n+l+ú+l+us+mn *vision* (*mental...*), *eyes* (*inner...*), *insight, penetration*. (snl+usmn, n.); § elu+s+n+l+ú+l+us+mn *bold, brash, reckless, daring, daredevil*. (elusn+l+usmn (lit. He has no inner eyes), adj.)

Vtk^w † l+tk^w *jerk, twitch*. (l+tk^w (stem), vi.)

Vt¹ † l+et' *jump*. (l+et' (stem), vi.); l+it' *jump* (*off or out of*). (l+it' (stem), vi.); l+ét'+p+m+ncut *bound, jump, leap*. (l+et'pmntsut. (lit. He caused himself to leap), vi.); s+l+et'+p+m+ncut *capriole*. (sl+et'pmntsut (lit. leaping or jumping), n.); s+l+ét'+l+t'+p'+m+n'cut *caper*. (sl+et'l+t'p'm'ntsut (lit. leaping or frisking about), n.); § nuk^w+l+l+t'+č'=ús+m-n-n *coincide*. (nukwllt'ch'usmn (lit. We tripped simultaneously), vi.) [?]

Vt² † l+it' *sprinkle* (*ceremonially*). (l+it' (stem), vt.); ‡ l+it'-nt-s *besprinkle*. (lit'nts, vt.) [see also Vt¹q^w]

Vt¹q^w † l+et'q^w *splash*. (l+et'q^w (stem), vi.) [see also Vt²]

Vt¹q^w₂ † // hn+l+át'+l+t'q^w=cn *brusque*. (hnlat'l+t'q^wtsn (lit. He is discourteously blunt), adj.)

Vhw // u+n+l+l+ú?+m=us *acute*. (unl+u'mus (lit. It is sharp-pointed), adj.)

Vhwč † č+i?_l+éwč' *deteriorate*. (chl+éwch' (lit. I am deteriorating; I am growing worse physically), vi.)

Vhws † l+uwis+tn *uncle* (*foster...*). (l+uwistn (lit. uncle of a person whose parent is dead), n.)

Vtx^w † l+ex^w *clothes, needle*. (l+ekhw (stem). to sew, n.); l+ex^w *draw* (...together), *put on, sew, slip on*. (l+ekhw (stem), vt.); l+ex^w+m *sew*. (l+ekhum (lit. He sewed), vt.); s+l+éx^w+m *baste* (*clothing, couture, crochet, needle work*). (sl+ekhum (lit. sewing), n.); l+l+éx^we? *blouse, bodice, cloth, clothes, clothing, dress, shirt, fabric*. (l+ekhwe' (lit. something sewed), n.); l+ux^w+mín+n *needle, sewing machine*. (l+ukhwminn (lit. a means of sewing), n.); l+úx^w+mín+n *needle*. (l+ukhwminn, n.); // s+l+ux^w=čt *glove, mitten*. (sl+ukhwcht, n.); s+l+ux^w+x^w=l+w'es *context, intertwining*. (sl+ukhwkhwj'wes (lit. weaving together), n.); § et+k^wul' hey+l+éx^w *brocade*. (etk'ul' hey+l+ekhw (lit. A woven thing of design), n.); ul sye+cuw'+n't-wiš he s+l+úx^w=čt *glove* (*boxing...*). (ul syetsu'w'ntwish he sl+ukhwcht (lit. glove of a boxer), n.)

Vtx^wp // l+éx^w+x^w+p=us *convict, culprit*. (l+ekhwkhwpus. (lit. He became lassoed (by guilt)), vt, n.); s+l+éx^w+x^w+p=us *conviction*. (sl+ekhwkhwpus (lit. becoming lassoed (by guilt), n.); § k^wl= u?s+l+ux^wp+ú *Red Lasso*. (Kwlu'sl+ukhwpu, n.) [xref Vt¹x^wp]

Vt¹x // s+n+l+ax^w+p=ilg^wes *calamity*. (snl+aqhpilgwes (lit. cause of great distress), n.); can+l+ax^w+p=ilg^wes *commiserate, sympathized* (*he...*). (tsanl+aqhpilgwes (lit. he felt sorrow or pity), vi.); s+can+l+ax^w+p=ilg^wes *concern, distress, tribulation, worry*. (stsanl+aqhpilgwes, n.); s+can+l+áx^w+p=ilg^wes *dither*. (stsanl+aqhpilgwes, n.)

Vt¹x^w // č+l+e+l+x^w=ál'q^w *flute, cembalo*. (chl+elqhw'alqw (lit. Holes bored on a

hollow stick, log, etc.) piano, n.);
 č+†+†x^w=ál'q^w *harpsichord*.
 (chłqhwá'lqw (lit. Holes bored on a
 hollow stick, log, etc, n.); sya+č+†+†x^w=
 ál'q^w *artist, flutist, musician, pianist*.
 (syachłqhwá'lqw, n.); § sya+q'éy'+n
 †+g^wl' č+†+†x^w=álq^w *composer*.
 (syaaq'e'yn tgwe'l chłqhwá'lqw (lit.
 writer for the flute, piano, etc.), n.) [see
 also √lx^w]

√†x^w₂ † †áx^w+†x^w *cherry*. (łaqhwłqhw, n.);
 †áx^w+†u^x *cherry, choke cherry*.
 (łaqhwłuqhw (wild cherries,
 chokecherries), n.); [also recorded as
 √l†x^w] †áx^w+lu^x *wild cherries, wild
 cherry*. (łaqhwłuqhw. cherry, choke
 cherry, n, pl n.); †áx^w+†u^x
chokecherries. (łaqhwłuqhw (wild
 cherries, pl. form), n.)

√†x^wp † †áx^w (?) *momentum*. (łaqhw
 (stem), n.); †áx^w+p *escape, escaped
 (He...), away (to get...)*. (łaqhwp, vi.); //
 cen+†+†u^xp+m'=ín'č *crossed (He...the
 mountain pass), mountain pass (He
 crossed the...)*. (Tsenłukhwp'mi'nch (lit.
 name of a pass in the Clear Water
 Mountains), vt, n.); § †áx^wp tel'
 hn+lč'+mín+n *prison (He escaped
 from...)*. (łaqhwp tel' hnłch'minn, n.);
 [xref √†x^wp, √†x^wp']

√†x^wp' † †áx^wp' *rush (to...out)*. (łaqhwp'
 (stem), vi.); hn+†áx^wp'+m *rush, dart,
 dash*. (hnłaqhop'm. (lit. He rushed in),
 vt.) [xref √†x^wp]

√†x^wq' † †áx^wq' *slip*. (łaqhwq' (stem), vt.)

√†y † †áy *marks (to make dirty...),
 scribble*. (łay (stem), v.); u' †áy *dingy,
 streaks (it has dirty...)*. (uulay, adj.);
 †e+łay' *spotted*. (łela'y (stem), adj.);
 †áy+y *blot*. (łayy (lit. It became blotted),
 vt.); †áy+iy *contaminate*. (łayiy (lit. It
 became impure), vt.); s+†i[?]+łay' *soil*.
 (sli'łay. one who is always soiled, n.); //
 †áy+y=us *begrime, besmear, dirty, soil*.
 (łayyus. besmear, dirty, soil (lit. He
 became soiled as to the face), vt.);

†+†iy'=al'x^w *horse (a spotted..., pinto),
 pinto*. (łiy'al'khw (lit. one with a spotted
 or marked hide), n.); a+†ay'=elx^w
brindled, streaked, striped. (aala'yelkhw
 (It, animal's coat, is...), adj.); †
 †áy-nt-m *dirtyed (to be...), besmirch,
 besmirched (to be...)*. (łayntm (lit. H/s/i
 was dirtyed), vi, vt.); †áy-nt-s *befoul,
 soil, sully*. (łaynts. befoul, soil (lit. He
 sullied it), vt.)

√†s^w † †a^s *slippery*. (ła(w (stem), adj.);
 †e^s *skate, slide (on ice)*. (łe(w (stem),
 vi.)

√†?₁ † †i[?] *border, edge (close to the...)*.
 (li' (stem), vt, adj.); †e[?]+p (?) *bold,
 courageous, undaunted*. (łe'p (stem),
 adj.); č+†i[?]- *beside*. (chli'- (pref), adv.);
 č+†i[?] *beside*. (chli', prep.); č+†i[?]+i[?]
saturday. (chli'i' (lit. it came next to the
 wall), n.); č+†i[?]+i[?] *Saturday*. (chli'i' (lit.
 What comes next to Sunday), n.); //
 s+†e[?]+p=us=šn *boundary, deadline,
 destination, destiny*. (sle'pusshn, (lit. end
 of the trail), n.); s+n+łá[?]+p=alq+s *end
 (dead...)*. (snłá'palqs (lit. end of the trail),
 n.); § elu+s+†e[?]+p=ús=šn *boundless,
 limitless*. (elusle'pusshn (lit. It is w/o
 limit), adj.); lut'+hey'p+s+†e[?]+p=
 ús+ši+s *infinity*. (lut'he'ypsle'pusshis (lit.
 It has no limit), n.); x^w†+n+łá[?]p=alqs
 he s+yux^wm=ús+m=ul'umx^w *arctic*.
 (khułnlá'palqs he
 syukhwmu_smu'lumkhw. (lit. the most
 cold land), n.); hn+łá[?]+p=alqs č'es+†
atrocious, evil. (hnłá'palqs ch'est. (lit. He
 is extremely evil), adj.); hn+łá[[?]]p=
 alqs he s+yux^wm=ús+m=ul'umx^w
North Pole. (hnłapalqs he
 syukhwmu_smu'lumkhw. (lit. the most
 cold land), n.)

√†?₂ † †u[?] *near (a third person)*. (łu
 (stem), adj.); e+n+†u[?] *attend*. (enłu (lit.
 He was present there), v.); [also
 recorded as √łw'] teč+†uw' *there
 (over there)*. (techłu'w, adv.)

ŵtʔ, // tʉʔ+uʔ+um+n=us=us *fell*
(*he...forward*). (tʉ'u'umnus, vi.) [ʔ]

ŵmc † mec *dull*. (mets (stem), adj.);
mec+mc+† *blunt, dull*. (metsmtst (lit. It,
e.g. the knife, is dull), adj, n.)

ŵmck^w † mcuk^w *caps (wild black...)*.
(mtsukw, n.)

ŵmcq † macq *asunder (fall), shattered*.
(matsq, vt.); hn+mácq *caved (it...in),*
cave-in. (hnmatsq, vi, n.)

ŵmc' // mc'=ús+en *balm, face cream*.
(mts'usen (lit. a means of oiling one's
face), n.); mc'=us+n *balm*. (mt'susn (lit.
means of oiling one's face), n.); [xref
ŵmʔc]

ŵmc'tt † mác'utt *pus*. (mats'ult, n.);
s+mc'c'ált+m *infection*. (smts'ts'átm,
n.); s+mc'c'ołt+m *abscess*.
(smts'ts'ołtm, n.)

ŵmc'p † mac'p *bee, bumblebee,*
honeybee, Deborah. (mats'p, n.);
ʔapł+mac'p *beekeeper*. (apłmats'p, n.);
§ ul mac'p he cétx^w+s *apiary*. (ul
mats'p he tsetkhws (lit. belonging to a
bee's house), n.)

ŵmc'y' // t+mc'+mc'íy'=ełp *Round Top*.
(Tmts'mts'í'yelp (lit. a tree with shiny
bark and leaves from which bows and
arrows were made), n.)

ŵmč † u' méč *convex*. (uumech, n.)

ŵmh // múh=elx^w *cowhide, rawhide*.
(muhelkhw (onom. mu-helkhw,
moo-hide), n.)

ŵmk^{wʔ} // s+múk^weʔ=šn *sunflower*.
(smukwe'shn, n.)

ŵmk^w † mik^w *snow*. (mik'w (stem), n.);
s+mik^w+n *January*. (smik'wn (lit. month
of snows), n.); s+mik^w+t *snow*.
(smik'wt, n.) [xref ŵmč^w]

ŵml, † mul *dip*. (mul (stem), vt.);
cen+múl+emn *dipper*. (tsenmulemn,
n.); hn+múl+m *fetched (He...water)*.
(hnmulm, vt.); s+čēt+múl *butter,*
cream. (schetmul. butter (lit. that which
is scrape off the surface of milk), n.);
hn+čēt+múl+n *creamery*. (hchetmuln.

(lit. place where butter, etc., are made),
n.)

ŵml₂ // mel+mel+t=ičt+m *dally, delay,*
linger. (melmeltichtm (lit. he dallied),
v.); mel+mel+t=ičs+n *bauble*.

(melmeltichsn (lit. plaything, toy), n.);
s+mel+mel+t=ičt+m *dalliance, toying,*
trifling. (smelmeltichtm, n.); mel+mel=
cn+mí+ncut *babble, chatter*.

(melmeltsnmintsut (lit. He played
himself with his mouth), vi.); †
mel+mel+t=ičt-m-nt-m *desecrate*.
(melmeltichtmntm (lit. It (sacred object)
was used as a toy), vi.); s+mel+mel+t=
ičt-m-nn *desecration*.

(smelmeltichtmnn, n.)

ŵml₃, † mul *dirty*. (mul (stem), adj.); //
ml'=ól'mx^w *ground, soil*. (m'lo'lmkhw,
n.); ml=ól'mx^w *earth (soil)*. (mlo'lmkhw,
n.); ml=ol'umx^w *ground*. (mlo'lumkhw,
n.); † mil'-nt-m *allot*. (mi'lnm (lit. it
was distributed by lot), v.); §
u+č^wal'+á ml=ól'umx^w *unrefined,*
earthy. (uqhwa'la mlo'lumkhw (lit. It
resembles the soil), adj.)

ŵml₄, † ml=qn=úps *eagle*. (mlqnups
(etym. mlqn-dark, ups-tail), n.); ml=
qen=ups *Aquila*. (Mlqenups, n.); §
u+č^wel'+é ml=qn=úps *aquiline*.
(uqhwe'le mlqnups (lit. like an eagle), n.)

ŵmlk^w, † melk^w *complete, intact,*
whole. (melk'w (stem), adj.); ec+mélk^w
absolute, aggregate, whole. (etsmelk'w,
adj.); ec+mélk^w+m *all-encompassing,*
comprehensive, entire. (etsmelk'um (lit.
It is totally inclusive), vi.); //
ec+mlk^w+m=úl'mx^w *cosmos, universe,*
world. (etsmlk'umu'lmkhw (lit.
Everywhere on Earth), n.); ul
ec+mlk^w+m=úl'mx^w *cosmopolitan,*
ecumenical. (ul etsmlk'umu'lmkhw (lit.
common to the whole world), adj.) [xref
ŵmlq^w]

ŵmlk^w₂, † mél·k^w *coagulate*. (mellk'w
(lit. It thickened completely), vi.);
melk^w *curdle*. (melk'w (stem), v.);

s+n+mél·k^w *clabber, curd, crud.*
(snmellk'w. clabber, curd. (lit. coagulated part of milk), n, vi.); hn+mél·k^w *curdle.*
(hnmellk'w (lit. it became curdled), vi.)
[xref Vmlq^w]

Vmlq † s+malq+n *moss (cooked).*
(smalqn, n.)

Vmlq^w † malq^w *rounded, spherical.*
(malq'w (stem), adj.); u· malq^w
bulbous. (uumalq'w (lit. It is bulb shaped), adj.); m'+m'al'q^w *bolus.*
(m'ma'lq'w. lump, n.); m'+m'alq^w
sphere. (m'm'alq'w, dim.n.);
m'l'+m'el'q^w *ammunition, bullets.*
(m'l'me'lq'w (lit. Little Spheres), n.);
m'l'+mel'q^w *bullet, cartridge.*
(m'lme'lqw' (lit. Little Spheres), n.);
s+mál'q^w *clot.* (smallq'w (lit. a thick, viscous or coagulated mass), n.);
s+málq^w+m+šeš *conglomeration.*
(smalq'umshesh, n.); // mlq^w=
ečs+ncut *clench, determined.*
(mlq'wechsntsut (lit. he brought together (hands) tightly), vt.); s+mlq^w=
ečs+ncút *determination.*
(smlq'wechsntsut (lit. clenching one's fist as a sign of being firm in decisions), n.);
s+can+ml'q[']^w=áp=qñ' *chignon.*
(stsanm'lqwapq'n (lit. A lump (of hair) at the back of the head), n.); ‡
málq^w+m-s-n *conglomerate.*
(malq'umsn (lit. I gathered it (them) into a round mass), vt.); málq^w+m-stu-s
agglomerate. (malq'umstus (lit. He formed it into a rounded mass), vi.); §
u+n+málq^w=qn he †p'+†p'+mín'+n' *pen*
(ball-point...). (unmalq'wqn he †p'†p'mi'n'n, n.) [xref Vmlk^w]

Vmlš † mulš *cottonwood.* (mulsh, n.); //
hn+múliš=enč *beaver, Rockford,*
Washington. (Hnmulshench (lit. concave wall with concave facing the beholder), n.)

Vmlx^w † milx^w *naked.* (milxhw (stem), adj.)

Vml[?] † m'el'e[?] *bait.* ('me'le (stem), n.);
// m'l'y'=iy'e[?]+n' *bait.* ('m'l'yi'ye'n, n.);
m'l'y'=i[?]y'e[?]+n' *decoy.* ('m'l'y'i'y'e'n (bait for fishing or trapping), n.)

Vml¹, † mal' *boil (come to...), hot,*
stifling, warm. (ma'l (stem), v, adj.);
s+mal'+p *warm (condition of being uncomfortably...).* (sma'lp, n.);
čn_mál'+p *discomfort.* (chnma'lp (lit. I was made uncomfortable by the heat), n.); hn+mal'+m *boil.* (hnma'lm, v.);
s+n+mal'+n *boiling.* (snma'ln, vt.); //
s+ml'=ól'mx^w *dumplings.* (sm'lo'lmkhw (lit. bread boiled), n.); ‡ hn+mál'-n
boil. (hnma'ln (lit. I boiled it), vt.)

Vml², † mil' *aimless.* (mi'l (stem), adj.);
mil' *await.* (mi'l (stem), vt.)

Vml³, † mil' *distribute, pass out, repair.*
(mi'l (stem), vt.); s+mil'+m *digestion.*
(smi'lm (lit. distributing), n.); ‡ mil'-n
digest. (mi'ln (lit. I distributed it, I digested it (food for thoughts)), vt.);
mil'-nt-s *distributed (He...it).* (mi'lnts, vt.)

Vml⁴, † mel' *addition (in...to), by, on.*
(me'l, prep.); mel' *near, touching.* (me'l, adv, adj.); // c+m+mól'=qn *cumulate.*
(tsmmo'lqn (lit. It became heaped up), vi.); s+co+mól'=qn *cumulus.*
(stsome'lqn (lit. putting in a heap or pile), n.); s+n+mel'=cín' *address, curtilage, home.* (snme'ltsi'n. (lit. place where one stays (lives), n.); § mel'+ci[?] *by that.*
(me'ltsi', adv.); e+mel'+x^wi[?] *here*
(right...). (eme'lkhwi', adv.);
ac+mal'+máq^w *composite.*
(atsma'lmaq'w, n.); s+mal'+máq^w+m
composition. (sma'lmaq'um, n.);
mel'+s+če+t'uk^w+útn *bedside.*
(me'lschet'uk'utn (lit. It is by the bed), n.); ?ep+s+n+mel'=cín' *denizen, inhabitant, resident.* (epsnme'ltsi'n (lit. H/s has a place to live in), n.);
s+mel'+c'uq^wún+m *connotation.*
(sme'lts'uqunm (lit. mentioning (or inferring) something with what is said),

n.); mal'+t+pér'+per'q^w=alq^w-nt-m
crucified (to be...), crucify.
 (ma'ltpē'rpe'rqwalqwnm (lit. He was put
 to death by being nailed to crossed
 poles), vi, vt.); s+mal'+t+pér'+per'q^w=
 alq^w *crucifixion.* (sma'ltpē'rpe'rqwalq,
 n.); mel'+čēn'-nt-s *comprise.*
 (me'lche'nnts, vt.) [Reichard identifies
 Vml' as a prefix, see §408]

Vml'x^w † mil'x^w *tobacco.* (mi'lkhw
 (stem), n.); s+mil'x^w *tobacco.* (smi'lkhw,
 n.); s+n+míl'x^w+n *pipe.* (snmi'lkhwn,
 n.); čs+n+míl'x^w+n *Grizzly Mountain.*
 (Chsnmi'lkhwn (lit. Name of mountain in
 the Clear Water Mountains of Idaho
 where materials for pipes were got), n.);
 § k^wen+†+s+míl'x^w *took (H/s...tobacco
 along).* (kwenłsmi'lkhw, vt.)

Vml † mił *rest.* (mił, vi.); meł *lying
 down (persons...).* (meł (stem));
 s+mił+m *breather, rest (a
 short...period).* (smiłm (lit. resting), n.);
 u+m'+m'e²łi' *ease.* (u'm'me'łiii (lit. It
 remains free from pain, exertion), n.); //
 hn+mít=k^we² *St. Joe River.* (Hnmilkwe',
 n.); § s+nuk^w+mél+†+iš *bed-fellow.*
 (snukwmellish, n.)

Vmlč † s+młič *salmon.* (smlič, n.);
 ye+s+młič *salmon (He got a...).*
 (yesmlič, n.); ?ep+s+młič *salmon
 waters.* (epsmlič (lit. It has salmon), n.);
 § s+č+čáy'+p he s+młič *dried salmon.*
 (schča'yp he smlič, n.)

Vmm // s+mí+mem=elt *berceuse,
 lullaby.* (smimemelt, putting one's child
 to sleep. chanting or singing, n.); ‡
 mum-šit *help (to...).* (mumshit (stem),
 vt.)

Vmn † mí+mn=ult *white fish.* (mimnult,
 n.)

Vmnč // mnač=alqs *intelligence.*
 (mnachalqs (one who looks over all).
 Raven, n.); mnáč=alqs *raven.*
 (mnachalqs (metaph. intelligence, one
 who observes all); cf. also Shllchł
 Mnachalqs, Circling Raven, a great

Coeur d'Alene chief of the 1700's, n.); §
 šl+†+tš+†+mnač=alqs *Circling Raven.*
 (Shlltshlmnachalqs, n.);

Vmnk † mo·nki *monkey.* (moonki (l.w.
 from Engl.), n.); § xay'+xi²+† ha
 mo·nki *ape, gorilla.* (qha'yqhi't ha
 moonki. (lit. big monkey), n.)

Vmnkh † čs+mononkih+m
rheumatism, stiffness (body), arthritis.
 (chsmononkih, n.)

Vmntw // mntúw=il'š *punctual.*
 (mntuwi'lsh (stem), adj.) [see vol. 1 for
 stress]

Vmn² † míne² *apt (to be...), apt, likely
 (to be...).* (míne, adj.); míne² *suitable.*
 (mine', adj.)

Vmn' † min' *paint, smear.* (mi'n (stem),
 vt.); mín'+em *brush, paintbrush.*
 (mi'nem (lit. a means of painting), vt,
 n.); s+min'+m *rubbing.* (smi'nm, vt.);
 ec+mín'+men'+iš *pacemaker.*
 (etsmi'nme'nish, n.); ‡ mín'-nt-s
groom, paint, rub. (mí'nnts (lit. He
 rubbed it), vt.)

Vmps † m(=)ups *anal.* (mups, adj.)

Vmq^w † moq[^w] *aggressive, forward.*
 (moq (stem), adj.); // hn+móq^w+moq^w=
 cn *blunt, brusque.* (hnmoq^wmoq^wtsn,
 adj.)

Vmq^w † maq^w *pile, stack.* (maq^w
 (stem). pile, vt.); s+máq^w+m
compilation, heaping together.
 (smaq^wum, n.); a+n+máq^w *contents.*
 (anmaq^w (lit. They were contained in
 something), n.); s+čat+máq^w *cargo,
 load.* (schatmaq^w. (lit. something loaded
 on), n.); hn+móq^w+min+n *depot.*
 (hnmoq^wminn (lit. warehouse for sacks
 of wheat, etc.), n.);
 čat+m'oq^w+m'oq^w+m'in+n *boxcar.*
 (chat'moq^ww'moq^wminn. truck, n.); //
 s+maq^w=qn *Medimont (between
 Harrison & Rose Lake, Idaho).*
 (Smaq^wqn, n.); hn+moq^w=ičn'+n
cantle. (hnmoq^wičh'nn (lit. saddle), n.);
 hn+móq^w=ičn'+n *saddle.*

(hnmoq'wich'nn, n.); ‡ maq^w-nt-s *compiled (he...them)*. (maq'wnts, v.); máq^w-nt-s *objects (h/s put...down)*. (maq'wnts, n.); § s+mal'+máq^w+m *composition*. (sma'lmaq'um, n.); ac+mal'+máq^w *composite*. (atsma'lmaq'w, n.); elu+t+n+muq^w= íčn'+n *bareback*. (elulnmuq'wich'nn (lit. It, e.g. horse, is w/o a saddle), adj.)

Vmr₁ // mar=k^we? *flavor, season*. (markwe' (stem), vt.)

Vmr₂ § lim-t-š ma·rí *Ave Maria, Hail Mary!*. (Limtsh Maari! (lit. Rejoice, Mary!), excl.); sant ma·ri *Holy Mary, Virgin Mary, Mary, Saint Mary*. (Sant Maari (l.w. from French), n.)

Vmrm₁ // marare·m=íw'es *couple, marriage partners*. (marareemi'wes, n.); ‡ marare·m=íw'-lš *marry, wed*. (marareemi'wlsh (lit. They got married), vi, v.); § s+nuk^w+mararím+em *wife, husband, mate, spouse*. (snukwmararím, n.); ul s+nuk^w+mararím+n *conjugal*. (ul snukwmararím (lit. pertaining to a spouse), adj.)

Vmrm₂ † marim *treatment*. (marim (stem), n.); marím+ncut+n *antiseptic, medicine*. (marimntsutn, n.); marim+ncut+n *medicine, cure*. (marimntsutn (orig. old medicinal herb cures), n.); sya+marím+n *doctor*. (syamarím, n.); // marim=ul'umx^w+n *compost, fertilizer*. (marimu'lumkhwn, n.); t+marím=łp=ečt *medicine (...tree)*. (tmarimłpecht (lit. a tree that has medicinal branches), n.); marám=łp=alq^w *medicine fir tree*. (maramłpalqw, n.); ‡ marím-nt-m *doctored (He was...up)*. (marimntm, vi.); § ?apł+n+marím+ncut+n *apothecary, pharmacist*. (apłnmarimntsutn (lit. One who has a place for medicines), n.)

Vmr' // mar'+ar'=áxn *disjointed, dislocate*. (ma'ra'raqhn (lit. He was disjointed as to the arm), vi, vt.)

Vmr'k^w // s+mar'k^w=ús *black tail deer*. (sma'rkus, n.)

Vms₁ † mus *feel about (to...), fumble, grope*. (mus (stem), vi.); ‡ mus-nt-s *felt (he...it with the hand)*. (musnts, v.); § elu+t+n+mús=elg^wes+n *despair*. (elulnmuselgwesn (lit. H/s is w/o hope), n.)

Vms₂ † mus *four*. (mus, n.); t+mus *persons (four)*. (tmus, n.); // mós=q'it *four days*. (mo_sq'it, n.); mós=q'i't *Thursday*. (mo_sq'i't (lit. four days), n.); mós=qit *Thursday*. (Mo_sqit, n.); mus=čt *four hands*. (muscht, n.); a ul mós=qit *Thursday (on...)*. (a ul mo_sqit (lit. on the fourth day), adv.); t+mús=elps *grizzlies (four...), pigs (four)*. (tmuselps, n.); § ?upen ul mus *fourteen*. (upen ul mus, n.); mos+a·l+?opan+č=sq'it *Lent*. (Mosaa'lopanchsq'it (lit. 40 days), n.); mus+e·l+?upn *forty*. (musee'lupn, n.)

Vmš₁ † mi+mš *box, carton*. (mimsh, n.); m'+m'i+m'š *box (small), cassette*. (m'm'i'msh (lit. small box), n.)

Vmš₂ † miš *dearth, destitute*. (mish, n.); mš *destitution, need, scarcity, want*. (msh (lit. He is without necessities), n.); ut+míš *but, only*. (utmish, adv.); // t+mš=qn+mí+ncut *acquiesce, capitulate, comply*. (tmshqnmintsut (lit. He made himself empty-headed), vi.); s+t+mš=qn+mi+ncut *compliance*. (stmshqnmintsut, n.); a+t+mš=qn+mí+ncut *compliant, agreeable*. (atmshqnmintsut, vi. (lit. He acquiesces), adj.)

Vmšl † mšél *Michael*. (Mshel (l.w. from French), n.)

Vmt † mo?t *smoke*. (mo't (stem), v.); s+mo?t *smoke*. (smo't, n.); // hn+mo?t=átc'e? *smoked (It...inside)*. (hnmo'talts'e', vi.); s+mót=łc'e? *bacon*. (smołts'e' (lit. smoked flesh of pigs), n.)

Vmt' // mát'=us *kidney*. (mat'us, n.); § čs+t'iš+iš+t+mát'=us *diabetes*.

(chst'ishishlmat'us (lit. supplying the kidneys with sugar), n.);

√mt'₂ // u· mót'=ul'umx^w *bumpy*.

(uumot'u'lumkhw (lit. The ground is bumpy), adj.)

√mt'č' // mít'č'=ede[?] *blood*. (mít'ch'ede', n.); § elu+t+mít'č'=ede[?] *bloodless*.

(elulmít'ch'ede' (lit. It has no blood),

adj.); s+síx^w+m x^we mít'č'=ede[?]

bloodbath, bloodshed. (ssikhum khwe

mít'ch'ede' (lit. spilling that w/c is blood),

n.); s+nuk^w+mít'č'=ede[?]

consanguineous. (snukwmít'ch'ede' (lit. fellow by blood), adj.)

√mx^w, † mex^w *laugh*. (mekhw (stem),

vi.); méx^w+t *laugh*. (mekhwt (lit. He

laughed), vi.); mex^w+t *laughed (he...)*.

(mekhwt, vi.); s+mex^w+t *laugh (to...),*

laughing. (smekhwt, vi.); t+m'éx^w+n'

butt. (t'mekhw'n (lit. a laughing stock),

[n.]); † t+m'ux^w+m'ux^w+n'+m'í-nt-s

deride. (t'mukhw'mukhw'n'mints (lit. He

laughed at him, He mocked him), vt.)

√mx^w₂, † mix^w *hang (in bunches)*.

(mikhw (stem), vt.)

√mǎ // s+maǎ=i[?]čn' *bear (grizzly...),*

bear (polar...). (smaqhi'ch'n, n.)

√mǎ^w, † máǎ^w *snow-covered*. (maqhw

(stem), n.); máǎ^w+ǎ^w *snow*. (maqhuqh

(lit. It snowed), vi.); máǎ^w+ǎ^w *snowed*.

(maqhuqhw, vt.); ic'+máǎ^w+ǎ^w *snowing*

(*It is...*). (its'maqhuqh, vi.); s+máǎ^w+ǎ^w

snowing. (smaqhuqh, vi.); †

máǎ^w-nt-m-lš *snowed upon (They*

were...). (maqhwntmlsh, vi.); §

nok^w+o[?]=qín ha s+máǎ^w+ǎ^w+s

centennial. (nok'o'qín ha smaqhuqhws

(lit. one hundred snowings), n.); ?aǎl+a

+?sál'=qn' ha s+máǎ^w+ǎ^w+s

bicentennial. (adj. aqhāl a'sa'lq'n ha

smaqhuqhws (lit. at every two hundred

heads that it snows), n.) [xref √mk^w]

√mǎ^w₂, † meǎ^w *agony, anguish, travail*.

(meqhw (stem), n.)

√mǎ^wy'l, † moǎ^w?y'al *Plone (Mrs.*

Louie..., a tribal elder). (Moqhw'y'al, n.)

√my₁, † may *muddy*. (may (stem), adj.);

máy+ay *soiled (It became...with mud)*.

(máay, vi.); // s+máy=qn *dirt, filth,*

mud. (smayqn, n.); † may-nt-m

bespatter. (mayntm, vt.); § u+k^war+éq

ha s+máy=qn *clay*. (ukwareq ha

smayqn (lit. mud that it yellow), n.)

√my₂, † may *foresee, foretell, predict*.

(may (stem), vt.); // t+máy=qn

clairvoyance. (tmayqn (lit. knowing

head), n.); a+t+máy=qn *clairvoyant,*

seer, prophet. (atmayqn (lit. He has a

knowing head; he sees the future), n.)

[xref √my_{3,4}, √m'y']

√my₃, † mey *apparent, evident*. (mey

(stem), adj.); u· méy *clarity, definitive,*

plain (it is...), understandable (it is...),

suppose (I...it is so). (uume_y, n, n, adj,

adj. vt.); mey+p *learn, learned (he...)*.

(meyp, v, vi.); s+mey+p *learn, master*.

(smeyp, v.); ec+mey+s *know*. (etsmeys,

vt.); mey+miy+t *adroit, knowledgeable,*

proficient, skillful. (meymiyt, adj.);

s+méy'+miy' *chronology*. (sme'y_{mi}'y

(lit. the relating or narrating of an event

or series of events), n.); t'i[?]+ec+méy

decisive. (t'i'etsmey, v.); // s+n+méy=

cn *commentary, exegesis, explanation*

(...of a text), *interpretation (...of a text)*.

(snmeytsn (lit. making words,

statements, plain), n.); mey+miy+p=šn

learned (he...to walk), walk (he learned

to...). (meymiypshn, v.); t+méy'+miy=

ečt *deft, dexterous*. (tmeymiyecht (lit.

He knows as to the hands, He is skillful

with the hands), adj.); s+t+mey+miy=

ečt *dexterity*. (stmeymiyecht, n.);

syen+méy=cn *commentator*.

(syenmeytsn (lit. One who interprets),

n.); † te'+méy+m-stu-s *destine*.

(teemeymstus (lit. He resolved it

beforehand), v.); § lut hey'+c+méy+s

casual, unsorted. (lut he'ytsmeys (lit. It is

uncertain, without design or

premeditation), adj.); xe+ec+méy+stm

celebrated, famous, well-known,

celebrity, star. (qhe etsmeystm. adj, n.)
[xref $\sqrt{my}_{2,4}$, \sqrt{mys} , $\sqrt{m'y}$]

\sqrt{my}_4 † *miy discover, learn.* (mii (stem), vt.); s+miy+scút *awareness, consciousness, self-knowledge.* (smiystsut, n.); ec+miy+scút *aware, conscious.* (etsmiystsut, vt. (lit. He knows himself), adj.); // s+miy+p=ng^wíl *learning.* (smiypngwíl (lit. it is the means of learning, of education), n.); miy+p+nun+t=ew'eš *acquainted.* (miypnunte'wesh (lit. they came to know each other), vt.); may+miy=i[?]qs *nose, gourmand, gourmet.* (maymiyi'qs (lit. He has a discriminating nose for food), n.); sye+mi[y]+p=ng^wíl *collegian.* (syemipngwíl (lit. a learner), n.); t+miy=i[?]pele[?] *expounded.* (tmiyipele' (lit. H/s made plain concerning something), vt.); s+t+my=i[?]pele[?] *clarification.* (stmyipele', n.); s+t+miy=i[?]pele[?] *description.* (stmyipele', n.); s+t+miy+iy=i[?]pele[?] *caption, legend.* (stmiyyipele', n.); s+ti+miy+y=i[?]pele[?]+s *anthropology.* (stimyyipele's (lit. exposition of the nature of man (human beings)), n.); t+miy+p=úl'mx^w+n *compass.* (tmiypu'lmkhwn (lit. means of getting to known land), n.); t+miy=ílmx^w+n *cairn, landmark.* (tmiyilmkhwn (lit. a mound of stones erected as a landmark or memorial), n.); [also recorded as $\sqrt{m}^?$] s+t+mi[?]=s+m *attention (paying...).* (stmi'sm, n.); s+t+mi[?]=s+mn *concentration.* (stmi'smn, n.); ‡ hn+miy=cín+t-s *construe, decode, cite, interpret.* (hnmiytsints (lit. He translated his words, he quoted him as an authority or example), vt.); hn+miy+cín-n *clarified.* (hnmiytsinn (lit. I made plain his words or statements, I interpreted his words), vt.); miy+p+nun-t-s *ascertain.* (miypnunts (lit. he succeeded in learning it), vt.); t+miy=i[?]pele[?]-nt-s *characterize, describe.* (tmiyipele'nts (lit. He described

the qualities of it), vt.); t+mi[?]=s+m-nt-s *concentrate.* (tmi'smnts (lit. He produced a clear image of it, H/s paid close attention to it), vi.); § lut+u'+míy *chancy, conditional.* (lutuumiy (lit. It is uncertain), adj.); lut un+míy=elg^wes *capricious, fickle.* (lut unmiyelgwes (lit. He has no definite thoughts), adj.); hn+miy=ep+mí+ncut *confessed, confessional, avowed.* (hnmiyepmintsut (lit. He told on himself), vi.); s+n+miy=ep+mí+ncut *confession.* (snmiyepmintsut (lit. making known one's own experience), n.); sye+n+miy=ep+mí+ncut *confessor.* (syenmiyepmintsut (lit. One who makes known his sins), n.); s+t+miy+iy=i[?]pele[?]+s x^we t+č'm=ásq'it tve tmix^w=ulmx^w *cosmography.* (stmiyyipele's khwe tch'masq'it tve tmikhulmkhw, n.); s+t+miy+iy=i[?]pele[?]+s x^we s+t+céx^w+ncut *astronomy.* (stmiyyipele's khwe sttseqhwntsut, n.); s+t+miy+y=i[?]pele[?]+s x^we s+q'es+p=ilg^we[?]+s *archeology.* (stmiyyipele's khwe sq'espilgwe's, n.); s+t+miy+y=i[?]pele[?]+s te tmix^w=l'umx^w *earth (description of...), description (...of earth).* (stmiyyipele's te tmikhw'lumkhw, n.); s+t+my+y=i[?]pele[?]+s x^we n+x^wel+x^wl+n *biology.* (stmyyipele's khwe nkhwelkhwn, n.); s+qil=tč he s+t+miy+iy=i[?]pele[?]+s *anatomy.* (sqiltch he stmiyyipele's (lit. science of the body), n.) [xref $\sqrt{my}_{2,3}$]

\sqrt{my}_5 † *miy dignified.* (miy (stem), adj.) [xref \sqrt{mys}]

\sqrt{my}_6 † *miyeł blatant, much (too...).* (miyeł (lit. he is too loud) (stem), adj.); § miyeł+lút *extravagant, unreasonable.* (miyełlut, adj.); miyeł+lut *degenerate.* (miyełlut, n.); miyeł+č^wp+t *inept (he is too...).* (miyelqhupt, adj.); miyeł+pí[?]+pe[?]+t *extravagant, deluxe.* (miyełpi'pe't (lit. he is too generous, extravagant), adj.); miyeł+leč'+lč'+t

belligerent. (miyellech'lch't (lit. he is too (very) aggressive), n.); s+miyeł+dłt+m+šeš *concussion*. (smiyelđłmshesh (lit. more than ordinary jarring), n.); miyeł+t+řas=ic'e? *bedizen*. (miyeltqhasits'e' (lit. he is dressed too well), n.); s+myał+n+laq^w=ús *bubble gum*. (smyałnlaqus, n.); miyał+y'a^o+p=qin' *congest, crowded*. (miyał'ya'(pqi'n (lit. there are too many heads), vt.); miy+miyał+sya+t+c'uř^w=ipele? *judge (competent and critical), connoisseur*. (miymiyałsyatts uqhwiipele', n.)

√mys § s+miyes+čint *aristocracy, aristocrat, baron, dignitary, bigwig, blue blood, noble descent, nobleman*. (smiyeschint (lit. more than ordinary human beings), n.); lut s+miyes+čint *commoner*. (lut smiyeschint (lit. He is not a nobleman), n.); hn+miyes=čín+n *dignity*. (hnmiyeschinn (lit. means of becoming worthy or honorable), n.); miyes+čint-m-st-m *elevate, dignify, ennoble*. (miyeschintmstm (lit. h/s was made noble), vi.); s+m'+m'iy'+es+čín't *bourgeois*. (sm"mi'yeschi'nt (lit. little nobleman), n.); s+meyes+řem=enč=es=čint *devotion*. (smeyesqhemencheschint (lit. having a more ardent love for a person), n.); s+myes+n+piy+iy=łlg^wes *trance (a kind of...), ecstasy, joy (excessive...)*. (smyesnpiyyilgwes (lit. more than ordinary thrilling of the heart), n.); miyes+pu?s+min-n *contemplate, meditate, ponder*. (miyespu'sminn (lit. I considered it more than ordinary), vt.); miyes+péw+n *drummed (He...loudly)*. (miyespéwn, vi.); ac+miyás+n+q^wi? *cave, cavern*. (atsmiyasnqwi' (lit. A hollow that is larger than usual), n.); hi?c+miyes+k^win'+m *collate*. (hi'tsmiyesk'wi'nm (lit. I am testing it very carefully), vt.); ic+miyes+q^w+q^wá?+q^wa'l' *commune*.

(itsmiyesquqwa'qwaa'l (lit. They are conversing intimately), vi.); s+miyas+q^w+q^wá?+q^we?el *commune*. (smiyasquqwa'qwe'el (lit. speaking at length), n.); s+miyes+g^wél+p *conflagration*. (smiyesgwelp (lit. extraordinary fire), n.); s+myes+taq+aq+n=us+čint *coup, deception (extraordinary...)*.

(smyestaqaqnuschint, n.) [xref √my_{3,5}]

√myw † s+miyiw *coyote*. (smiyiw, n.)

√my' // hn+máy'+ay'=qn *noon*.

(hnma'ya'yqn (lit. time when sun is directly overhead), n.); s+n+máy'+ay'=qn+m *lunch, dinner*. (snma'ya'yqnm. midday meal, n.); čał+čs+n+máy'+ay'=qn=mš *dine*. (chalchsnma'ya'yqnmsh (lit. we will dine), vi.); č'in_ máy'+ay'=qn=mš *dining (we are...)*. (ch'inma'ya'yqnmsh, vi.); čn' _n+máy'+ay'=qn+m *dine*. ((cust) ch'nnma'ya'yqnm, vi.); č'+s+n+máy'+ay'=qn+m *dine*. (ch'snma'ya'yqnm, vi.); čeł+či+s+n+máy'+ay'=qn=mš *lunch*. (chełchisnma'ya'yqnmsh, vi.); čiy'+n+máy'+ay'=qn=mš *dining, eating*. (chi'ynma'ya'yqnmsh (lit. I am dining), vt, vi.); čn_ n+máy'+ay'=qn+m *dine (I...)*. (chnnma'ya'yqnm, vt.); čn_ n+máy'+áy'=qn+m *dined*. (chnnma'ya'yqnm. (lit. I dined), vi.); an+máy'+ay'=qn+m *dine, eat*. (anma'ya'yqnm. H/s dines at noon, v.); in+máy'+ay'=qn+m-lš *are dining (they...)*. (inma'ya'yqnmłsh (lit. having mid-day meal), vi.); in+máy'+áy'=qn=mš *is dining (H/s...)*. (inma'ya'yqnmsh (lit. having mid-day meal), vi.); k^w_n'+máy'+ay'=qn+m *dine (you (sg.)...)*. (ku'nma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k^w_n+máy'+ay'=qn+m *dined (you (pl, sg.)...)*. (kunma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k^wne? čn_ máy'+ay'=qn+m *dine (I am going to...)*. (k'wne'chnma'ya'yqnm, vi.); t'i? čn_ máy'+ay'=qn+m *dined (We*

have...). (t'i'chnma'ya'yqnm, vi.); t'i?
čn_n+máy'+ay'=qn+m *dined* (I
have...). (t'i'chnma'ya'yqnm, vi.); t'i?
k^w_n+máy'+ay'=qn+m *dined* (You (sg.)
have...). (t'i'kunma'ya'yqnm, vi.); t'i?
n+máy'+ay'=qn+m *dined* (H/s has...).
(t'i'nma'ya'yqnm, vi.); ‡ t'i?
n+máy'+ay'=qn+m-lš *dined* (They
have...). (t'i'nma'ya'yqnm-lsh, vi.)

Vm^{sw} † me^{sw} *broken, ruined*. (me(w
(stem). *broken*, adj.); me^{sw}+t *bankrupt*,
broke. (me(wt (lit. He became bankrupt),
adj.); s+me^{sw}+t *break* (to...), *breakage*.
(sme(wt, vi, n.); čn_me^{sw}+t *broke*,
impoverished. (chnme(wt (lit. I am out of
funds), adj.); čn_mé^{sw}+t *broke*.
(chnme'(wt (lit. I went broke, I am out of
funds), adj.); can+mé^{sw}+t *break*.
(tsanme(wt (lit. a break), vt.);
me^{sw}+^{sw}+t+m *breakable*. (me(u(utm,
n.); s+can+mé^{sw}+me^{sw}+t *debris*.
(stsanme(wme)wt (lit. parts broken off
from a whole), n.); ‡ me^{sw}-n
demolish, destroy. (me'(wn, vt.); §
s+me^{sw}+l+s+c'áx^w+m *promise*
(a...broken), *promise* (breach of...)).
(sme(wlsts'aghum, n.);
hi+s+nuk^w+me^{sw}+t+nt+c'u^x^w=íple?+n
complicity.
(hisnukwme(wlntts'uqhwíple'n (lit. He is
my partner in violating the law), n.)

Vm² † mi? *annoy, bore*. (mi' (stem),
vt.); mi?+me?+t *bothersome, nuisance*.
(mi'me't, n.); me?+mí+ncut *cockney*,
brat. (me'míntsut (lit. He acted like a
brat. He acted like a woman). single
women, n.); s+me?+m+scút *bridge*,
card playing, game. (sme"mstsut (lit.
annoying oneself), n.); // hn+me?+e?
ílg^es *chafe*. (hnme'e'ílgwes (lit. He
became annoyed), vi.); hn+me?+me?
ílg^es *choleric, peevish, cranky*.
(hnme'me'ílgwes (lit. He is irritable, ill--
tempered, easily annoyed), adj.);
s+n+me?+me?=ílg^es *bile, ill humor*.
(snme'me'ílgwes. irritability, n.);

s+me?=íčt+m *annoyance*. (sme'ichtm,
n.); s+me?e+mín=łc'e? *brush-off*.
(sme'emínts'e', n.); ‡ me?=íčt+m-nt-s
bedevil, bother, harass, to annoy.
(me'ichtmmts (lit. He bothered (annoyed)
him), vt.); me?=íčt+m-nt-m *besieged*,
harassed. (me'ichtmntm.
inconvenienced, vi.); § č'n'+č'n'e?
cin'+m'e?+tn-se-s *decry*.
(ch'nch"ne'tsi'n'me'tnses, vi.)

Vm² † me?+e? *send away*. (me'e'
(stem), v.); ‡ me?+e?+mí-nt-m
averted, dismissed. (me'e'míntm, vt.);
me?+e?+mí-nt-m *banish*. (me'e'míntm,
vt.); me?+e?+mí-nt-s *discharge*.
(me'e'mínts (lit. He/she sent him/her
away), vi.)

Vm²c † me²c *grease*. (me'ts (stem), n.)
[xref Vmc']

Vm²č † me²č *well-shaped (as work
horse)*. (me'ch (stem), v.)

Vm²m † s+mí+m?e?em *women*.
(smí'me'em, n.); s+m?+me?í?m *woman*
(*little...*). (sm'me'í'm, n.); //
ma?+ma?ám=al'qs *nun, sister*.
(ma'ma'ama'lqs (lit. one who wears
religious women's garb), n.);
hn+ma?+ma?ám=al'qs+n *cloister*.
(hnma'ma'amal'qsn (lit. a place for those
who, wear women's habits), n.); ul
ma?+má?am=al'qs *conventual*. (ul
ma'ma'ama'lqs (lit. belonging to nuns),
adj.); s+mé?m=ulumx^w *man's younger
sister*. (sme'mulumkhw, n.); §
s+t'+t'ík^w+s+m'e?e?m *crone, beldam*.
(st't'ík'us'me'e'm. crone, n.); cétx^w+s x^w
ma?+ma?ám=al'qs *convent*. (tsetkhws
khwa ma'ma'ama'lqs (lit. their house
those who wear women's clothes (nuns)),
n.); ec+me?m+t+cég^w+t *effeminate*.
(etsme'mltsegwt (lit. He is delicate or
unmanly), adj) [xref Vm²ym]

Vm²t † mi?t *centered, middle (in the...)*.
(mi't (stem), adj, n.); // mí?t=ew'es
dichotomy. (mí'te'wes (lit. division into
two equal parts), n.); ní?+mí?t=ew'es

among, between. (ni'mi'te'wes, prep.); ni?⁺mi't=ewes *amid, axis, center, middle, midpoint.* (ni'mi'tewes, adv, n.); e+ni?⁺mi't=ew'es *among, between, in the middle, central.* (eni'mi'te'wes (lit. H/s is...), prep, vi, adv.); tel' ni?⁺mi't=ew'es *centrifugal.* (te'l ni'mi'te'wes (lit. moving or directed from the center), adj.); ?epł s+ni?⁺mi't=ew'es *concentric.* (epł sni'mi'te'wes (lit. It has a common center), adj.)

Vm[?]ym † s+mi[?]yem *bride, wife, woman.* (smi'yem, n.); s+miy+es+mi[?]yem *dame.* (smiyesmi'yem (lit. a noble woman), n.); ul s+mi[?]yem *bisexual.* (ul smi'yem, adj.); § ul s+qil'+tmx^w, ul s+mi[?]yem *bisexual.* (ul sqi'ltmkhw, ul smi'yem, adj.); ul s+mi[?]yem ha can+g^wán+ts=al'qs *camisole.* (ul smi'yem ha tsangwanta'lqs (lit. belonging to woman an undergarment), n.); s+mi[?]yem he s+nuk^w+n=útx^w *co-ed.* (smi'yem he snukw'nulkhw (a woman fellowstudent), n.); at+p'át'+t' he s+mi[?]yem *coquette, flirt.* (atp'at't' he smi'yem (lit. A woman who clings to men), n.); č's+eł+cég^w+t he s+mi[?]yem *coquean.* (ch'seltsegwt he smi'yem (lit. woman of bad manners), n.); uw'+em'n'=ús he s+mi[?]yem *worthless (a woman who is...), woman (a...who is worthless).* (u'we'm'nus he smi'yem, adj, n.); tí'x^we s+mi[?]yem *succeeded (He...in getting a wife).* (ti'khwe smi'yem, vi.); s+mi[?]yem ha sya+q^wey'+m+ncut *ballerina.* (smi'yem ha syaaq'we'ymntsut (lit. woman who dances), n.) [xref Vm[?]m]

Vm[?]c // s+m'u+m'úc=šn' *bitch.* (sm'u'mutssh'n hanqoqos'mi (lit. a female dog), n.)

Vm[?]n // s+m'e'+m'ín=ep *toad.* (s'mee'minep, n.)

Vm[?]n's † ne?⁺m'n'us *maybe so.* (ne'm'nus, adv.)

Vm[?]q^wl' † s+m'aq^wl' *Moscow.* (S'maqw'l, n.)

Vm[?]y' † m'ey'+m'iy'+m' *communicate, communicated, report, story (he told a...).* (me'y'mi'y'm, vi, v.); s+m'éy'+miy'+m' *communication.* (s'me'ymi'y'm (lit. the exchange of thought, messages), n.); s+m'+m'éy'+m'iy' *anecdote.* (s'm'me'y'mi'y, n.); m'iy'+m'iy'+m'+úl' *communicative, talkative.* (mi'y'mi'y'mu'l (lit. He is...), adj.); m'iy'+m'iy'+m'+ul' *communitive.* (mi'y'mi'y'mu'l, adj.); sye'+m'éy'+m'iy'+m' *courier.* (syee'me'y'mi'y'm (lit. One who brings messages), n.); ‡ m'ey'+miy'-nt-m *publicized, reported.* (me'y'mi'yntm, vt.); ic+m'iy'+m'iy'-šít=ew'es *converse, talk.* (its'mi'y'mi'yshite'wes. (lit. They are telling one another stories), vi.); s+m'iy'+miy'-šít=ew'eš *conversation.* (s'mi'ymi'yshite'wesh (lit. telling one another stories (information), n.); m'ey'+m'iy'-nt-m *delate.* (me'y'mi'yntm, vt.); m'iy'+m'iy'-šít-s *informed (he...him).* (mi'y'mi'yshits, v.); čs+m'áy'=qi-łt-s *inform, apprise.* (chs'ma'yqilts (lit. He caused him to know it for certain), vt.) [xref Vmy_{2,3}]

Vm[?]? // hn+m'á+m'a?⁺+m=cn *Canada goose.* (hn'ma'ma'mtsn, n.)

Vnc † noc *pliable, soft (as meat, rubber), tender.* (nots (stem), adj.); u n'+n'ó'c *weak-willed.* (u'n'nooots (lit. He is very soft, He yields easily to pressure), adj.); // u+n+n'+n'ó'c=us *docile.* (un'n'notsus (lit. The pony is soft-necked, He is easily managed), adj.)

Vnč † nič *drive away, goad.* (nich (stem), vt.); s+cen+níč+m *defense.* (stsennichm (lit. driving off from under), n.); ul+s+cen+níč+m *defensive.* (ulstsennichm (lit. belonging to defense), adj.); cen+neč+ncút+n *body guard.* (tsennechtsutn (lit. means of protecting

oneself), n.); ‡ níč-nt-s *drive away*. (ničnts (lit. He drove them away, put them to flight), vt.); § s+p'ú'x^w e· níč=elt *son (...of light)*. (sp'u'khw ee ničelt, n.)

Vnč' † níč' *cut (with a blade)*. (nich (stem), vt.); s+níč'+m *carving*. (sníč'm (lit. cuttings), n.); níč'+emn *burin, cutter*. (nič'emn. saw, crosscut, n.); níč'+níč'+emn *cutlery*. (nič'nich'emn (lit. cutting instruments), n.); e+n'+n'íč'+n'íč' *cutlet, slice (of meat)*. (e'n'nič'nich' (lit. Thin slices of meat), n.); // s+níč'=t^w *son-in-law*. (sníč'ikhw (lit. one who divides the family by taking a member away), n.); č+níč'=čs+n *chip*. (chníč'chsn (lit. a small piece cut off by hand), n.); níč'=ew'es+n *crosscut*. (nič'e'wesn (lit. He crosscut it (log, etc.)), vt.); hiy+y+níč'=ew'es *board, lumber*. (hiynich'e'wes. It is my..., n.); níč'=ul'umx^w+n *disc*. (nich'u'lumkhwn (lit. means of cutting the ground), n.); s+níč'=ul'umx^w *allotment*. (sníč'u'lumkhw (lit. land that is cut (allotted) and apportioned to individuals; also disking), n.); hiy+níč'=ew'es *wood (cut)*. (hiynich'e'wes, n.); hiy+níč'=ew'es *board*. (hiynich'e'wes, n.); s+ni'č'+č'=én'e' *atom*. (sni'ch'ch'e'ne' (lit. the very smallest entity (in ancient times), n.); ni'č'+č'ar'=ál'q^w *Sanders, Idaho*. (Ni'ch'ch'a'ra'lq^w (lit. a cut in the woods), n.); ‡ cen+níč'-nt-s *amputate*. (tsenníč'nts (lit. He cut it off), vi.); níč'=ew'es+t+m *divide*. (nič'e'westm (lit. It was cut into (two or more) parts), vt.); hn+níč'=ew'es-nt-m *bisect, cut (...in two)*. (hnníč'e'wesntm (lit. It was bisected), v.); hn+níč'=us-nt-m *decapitate*. (hnníč'usntm (lit. His head was cut off), v.)

Vnjr † najaró· *rascal, scoundrel*. (najarooo!, n.)

Vnk^w † s+nuk^w(-) *fellow, together, with*. (snukw-. (comb form), n, pref.); s+núk^w+n *atavism*. (snúkwn (lit. the inheritance of a characteristic), n.); s+č+nuk^w *solitude, tranquility*. (schnukw (stem). (lit. feeling alone in the heart), n.); § s+nuk^w+sík^w+x^w *blood-brother, concourse*. (snukwsikhukhw (lit. fellow in issue of blood/ a moving or flowing together), n.); s+nuk^w+sík^w+sík^w+x^w *brethren, fellow-bloods*. (snukwsikhwsikhukhw, n.); s+nuk^w+mét+l+iš *bed-fellow*. (snukwmellish, n.); nuk^w+t+t'+č'=ús+mn-n *coincide [I tripped with him.]*. (nukwłt'ch'usmnn (lit. We tripped simultaneously), vi.); s+nuk^w+šén+n *colleague*. (snukwshenn (lit. fellow worker), n.); s+nuk^w+s+šén+n *cooperation*. (snukwsshenn (lit. working together), n.); hi'+nuk^w+šn+mín+m *collaborate*. (hi'nukwshnmjnm (lit. I am employing him as my collaborator), vi.); hi+s+nuk^w+?ítⁿ *commensal*. (hisnuk'itn (lit. He is my companion at table), n.); hi+s+nuk^w+?a·c+?áxl *contemporaneous*. (hisnukw'aats'aqhl (lit. He is my like (equal), adj.); s+nuk^w+?a·c+?áxl *counterpart, colleague*. (snukw'aats'aqhl (lit. fellow worker of one's kind), n.); s+nuk^w+jéy'+m+ncut *correspondent*. (snukwje'ymentsut (lit. fellow evildoer), n.); s+nuk^w+c'uq^w+c'uq^wún'+m' *classmate*. (snukwts'uq'wts'uqu'n'm, n.); s+nuk^w+t'ik^w+t'ik^w+t *commensurate*. (snukwt'ik'wt'ik'ut. grandparents, adj.); s+nuk^w+k^wúl' *associate, colleague, fellow worker, partner*. (snukwk'ul, n.); s+nuk^w+k^wúl'+l' *spouse, component, mate, consort*. (snukwk'ul'l, n.); tč+?sél+k^w s+nuk^w+k^wúl'+l' *two spouses*. (tch'selkw snukk'ul'l, n.); s+nuk^w+q^wíl+n *collude*. (snukwqwiln (lit. one who is deceiving in conjunction with another), vi.);

s+nuk^w+mararím+em *wife, husband, mate, spouse*. (snukwmararimem, n.); ul s+nuk^w+mararím+n *conjugal*. (ul snukwmararimn (lit. pertaining to a spouse), adj.); s+nuk^w+q'éy'+m *coauthor*. (snukwq'e'ym, n.); s+nuk^w+lím+t *congratulation, felicitation*. (snukwlímt, n.); s+nuk^w+x^wy+m+n *convection*. (snukwkhuymn (lit. carrying with or together), n.); s+nuk^w+yilmix^w+m *condominium*. (snukwyilmikhum, n.); hi+s+nuk^w+n+g^wáy'=qn *concrecence*. (hisnukwngwa'yqn (lit. He is my fellow in growing up), n.); s+nuk^w+púl=ut'e' *accomplice*. (snukwpulu'ts'e' (lit. helper in killing), n.); s+nuk^w+mít'č'=ede? *consanguineous*. (snukwmít'ch'ede' (lit. fellow by blood), adj.); s+nuk^w+n+x^wc+x^wc'+m=íl's *compassion*. (snukwnkhwtskhwts'mi'ls (lit. fellow sufferer), n.); s+nuk^w+t'ap'+nt=w'eš+m'n'm' x^we s+ník^w=elumx^w *civil war*. (snukwt'ap'nt'wesh'm'n'm khwe snik'welumkhw, n.); hi+s+nuk^w+me^ŕ+t+nt+c'u^wš=íple?+n *complicity*. (hisnukwme(wlntts'uqhwíple'n (lit. He is my partner in violating the law), n.); nuk^w+x^wúy+m-n-ts *abduct, kidnap*. (nukwkhuymnts. kidnap (lit. He took her along with him), vt.); nuk^w+šen+n+mí-nt-s-es *cooperate*. (nukwshennmíntses (lit. She worked with me), vi.); nuk^w+lím+t+mn-n *congratulate*. (nukwlímtmn (lit. I rejoiced with, or expressed sympathetic pleasure to, him), vt.); nuk^w+í?cč+n+m-nt-s *played (H/s...with h/h)*. (nukwí'tschmmts, vi.); nuk^w+íp=cn+m-nt-s *confide*. (nukw(íptsmmts (lit. He put a secret into his trust). gossip, vi.); s+nuk^w+q'ey'-šít=ew'eš *correspondent*. (snukwq'e'yshíte'wesh (lit. One with whom one corresponds), n.); [xref Vnk^w]

Vnk^w † nek^w one, unit. (nek^w (stem), n.); ník^w *tribe (of the same...), tribesman*. (ník^w (stem), n.); nék^we? *one, dollar*. (nek^we' (colloq.), n.); u' nék^we? *ace, quantity (a small...), small (a...quantity)*. (uunek^we' (lit. only one), n, adj.); g^w† nek^we? *apiece*. (guł nek^we' (lit. one to each one), adv.); uł nek^we? *another*. (uł nek^we' (lit. and one), n.); cen[?]+n'ék^we?-s *dividend*. (tsen^wnek^we's (lit. It is his/her little sack or bag; it is his/her share), n.); nék^w+k^w+em' *conciliate*. (nek^wuk^we'm (lit. They brought together. They united), vt.); s+nek^w+k^w+ém' *combination, consonance*. (snek^wuk^we'm (lit. becoming one), n.); s+nék^w+k^w+em' *coalition, confederacy, corporation, union*. (snek^wuk^we'm (lit. becoming one), n.); uł+č+nek^we? *another*. (ułchnek^we', adj.); č+nék^we? *person (it is one...)*. (chnek^we', n.); u+č+nék^we? *one (we are...), person (only one...)*. (uchnek^we', n.); s+č+nuk^w *peace*. (schnuk^w (lit. feeling alone in the heart), n.); u?u+č+nuk^we?+mí+ncut *desolate*. (u'uchnuk^we'míntsut (lit. H/S is alone, by himself), adj.); s+nuk^w+cwiš *co-exist, fellow, inmate, roommate*. (snuk^wwtswiš. in a house, n.); // č+nék^we?=us *cyclops*. (chnek^we'us (lit. one with one eye), n.); nék^we?=cn *comment*. (nek^we'tsn (lit. a statement of opinion), n.); nuk^we?=cín+m *comment, remark, state*. (nuk^we'tsínm, vi.); e nuk^we?=cín+n *utter*. (enuk^we'tsín (lit. He speaks a word. He utters a brief exclamation), v.); e+nuk^we?=cín+m *ejaculate*. (enuk^we'tsínm (lit. He speaks a word. He utters a brief exclamation), v.); cen+nék^we?=g^wl *carload*. (tsennek^we'gul (lit. One load on a car or wagon), n.); hn+nák^w=qn *monotone*. (hnnak^wwqn (lit. one howling sound), n.); u n+nák^wa?=qn *unanimous (They were...)*. (unnak^wwa'qn (lit. They spoke

with one voice), adj.); hn+nuk^we[?]=
 ít'e[?] *compartment, room, chamber*.
 (hnnuk'we'ítse', n.);
 hn+nuk^w+nuk^we[?]=ít'e[?] *apartment,*
suite. (hnnuk'wnuk'we'ítse', n.);
 nok^wó[?]=qin *one hundred*. (nok'o'qin (lit.
 one head), n.); nuk^we[?]=ílmx^w *people*.
 (nuk'we'ílmkhw. community, tribe, n.);
 ul nuk^we[?]=ílmx^w *communal*. (ul
 nuk'we'ílmkhw (lit. belonging to a tribe
 or nation), adj.); nuk^we[?]=íl+m *tribe,*
community. (nuk'we'ílm khw. a people,
 n.); nék^we[?]-lš *corps*. (nek'we'lsh (lit.
 They (persons) are under common
 direction, they are one), n.); s+ník^w=
 elumx^w *cognate, compatriot, tribesman*.
 (snik'welumkhw (lit. a fellow
 countryman), n.); § nuk^w+t+úm' *bevy,*
covey, brood, group, class. (nuk'wltu'm,
 n.); ?upen ul nék^we[?] *eleven*. (upen ul
 nek'we' (lit. ten plus one), n.);
 nok^w+o[?]=qín ha s+máx^w+x^w+s
centennial. (nok'o'qin ha smaquhqs
 (lit. one hundred snowings), n.);
 nok^w+o[?]=qin+s+pín=tč *centenarian*.
 (nok'o'qinspintch (lit. a person of one
 hundred years), n.); nuk^w+s+pín=tč *one*
year. (nuk'wspintch, n.);
 s+nuk^w+s+pin=tč *New Years*.
 (Snuk'wspintch, n.); sye+nuk^w+s+pín=
 tč *anniversary*. (syenuk'wspintch (lit.
 acquiring another year), n.); ul s+nuk^w
 s+pín=tč *annual*. (ul snuk'w spintch,
 adj.) ; nuk^w+t+p'n+mín+n *wood (one*
rick of...). (nuk'wlp'nminn (lit. one means
 of piling long objects), n.);
 nuk^w+t+l'+l'pót *cupful*. (nuk'w'l'lpot
 (lit. just one cup (of content)), n.);
 nuk^w+s+šél'č+m *cycle*.
 (nuk'wsshellchm (lit. one round), n.);
 nuk^w+t+cétx^w *caste*. (nuk'wtsetkhw (lit.
 one house), n.); nuk^w+t+tum' ha
 sóltés *battalion*. (nuk'wltu'm ha soltes
 (lit. a unit of soldiers), n.);
 nuk^w+t+č+tel'q+mín+n *degree, rung*.
 (nuk'wlichte'lqminn. (lit. one bar of a

ladder), n.); u' nék^we[?]-lš *one (they*
are...). (uunek'we'lsh, adj.);
 ?aخال+č+nék^w+e[?] *every, each*.
 (aqhellchnekwe' (lit. every person of a
 number), adj.); šal nek^we[?] *another*.
 (qhal nek'we' (lit. also one), n.);
 ?ašel+č+nék^we[?] *each*.
 (aqhellchnekwe' (lit. every person of a
 number), adj.); ?ašel+č+nk^we[?] *each*.
 (aqhellchnekwe' (lit. every person of a
 number), adj.); s+nuk^w+s+k'ís+t *alias*.
 (snuk'wskwíst, n.); s+mi'yem he
 s+nuk^w+n=útx^w *co-ed*. (smi'yem he
 snukw'nułkhw (a woman fellowstudent),
 n.); nuk^w+e+?ełi+c+pú's-lš
concordant. (nuk'we'elitspu'slsh (lit.
 They are of one heart), adj.);
 s+nuk^w+e+?łiy+c+pú'[s] *concordance*.
 ((lit. having one heart), n,
 (snuk'we'łiytspu'.); tč+?sél
 s+nuk^w+k^w'l'+l' *bigamy*. (tch'sel
 snukk'u'lu'l, n.); hn+nák^wa[?]=alqs ha
 s+g^wárp+m *daffodil*. (hnnak'wa'alqs ha
 sgwarpm, n.); šal+hn+nak^wá[?]=al'qs
 ha s+g^wárp+m *daisy*.
 (qhalhnnak'wa'al'lqs ha sgwarpm, n.)
 [xref √nk^w]

√nlmq † h+nłámqe[?] *bear, bruin*.
 (hnłámqe', n.); ya+nłámqe[?] *bear (He*
killed the...), killed (He...the bear).
 (yanłámqe', n, vt.); č'iy+nłámqe[?] *cub*.
 ch'iynłámqe' (lit. offspring of a bear, n.);
 § xes=ítce[?] x^wa+nłámqe[?] *bear meat*
 (...is good). (qhesiltse' khwanłámqe' (lit.
 It is good meat that which is bear), n.)
√np † nep+t *enter*. (nept (stem).
 several..., vt.)
√nq † naq *satiated (with food)*. (naq
 (stem), adj.)
√nq', † naq' *rotten (organic matter)*.
 (naq' (stem), adj.); na[?]q' *became*. (na[?]q'
 (lit. It became putrid, it rotted, it
 decomposed), vi.); naq'+t *corrupt,*
decayed, putrid. (naq't (lit. It is putrid,
 decayed, corrupt), adj, vi.); s+na[?]q'
carrion, corruption, putrefaction. (sna[?]q'

- (lit. decomposition, dead and decaying fish/flesh), n.); // s+nq'+s=ól'umx^w *chresard*. (snq'so'lumkhw (lit. wet ground), n.)
- Vnq'₂** † neq' *sticky*. (neq' (stem), adj.);
- Vnq'^w** † naq'^w *steal*. (naq'w (stem), vt.); s+naq'^w *abduction, adultery, boodle, kidnapping, stealing*. (snaq'w, n.); čn_—naq'^w *steal*. (chnnaq'w, vt.); čn_—náq'^w *stole (I...something)*. (chnnaq'w, vt.); ‡ náq'^w-nt-s *stole*. (naq'wnts (lit. He stole it, He stole from him), vt.);
- Vnr** † ner *paint*. (ner (stem), vt.); s+nér+m *coloration, coloring*. (snerm (lit. painting), n.)
- Vnrs** † nors *barley*. (nors, n.)
- Vnr'y** † nár'ye *great-great grandparent*. (na'rye, n.)
- Vns** † nas *wet*. (nas (stem), adj.); na?s *wet*. (na's (lit. It got wet), adj.); a· nas *watered, wet*. (aanas (lit. It is in a wet state), adj.); u· nás *wet (it's...)*. (uunas, adj.)
- Vnsx[?]** † nasxá?[?]+x̄ *father-in-law*. (nasqha'qh, n.)
- Vnš** † anš *angel, cherub*. (ansh (l.w. from French), n.)
- Vnwl** † h+nwél *Christmas, Noel*. (Hnwel, n.)
- Vnw'** † e·+niw'+t *the wind blows*. (eeni'wt, vi.); i· níw'+t *wind (The...is blowing), blowing (The wind is...)*. (iini'wt, n, vt.); i+n'+n'íw'+t *breeze, breezy*. (i'n'ni'wt. (lit. The little wind is blowing), n, adj.); s+niw'+t *wind*. (sni'wt, n.); s+n'+n'íw'+t *breeze, zephyr*. (s'n'ni'wt, n.); ?epł s+n'+n'íw'+t *breezy*. (epł s'n'ni'wt, v. (lit. There is a small wind), adj.)
- Vnx^w** † nux^w *swim (ref to a frog)*. (nukhw (stem), vi.)
- Vnys** † enyés *Agnes*. (Enyēs (l.w. from English), n.)
- Vn^ow** // s+n'é^ow=qn *command*. (s'ne(wqn (lit. giving orders (to), n.); sya+n'é^ow=
- qn *commander*. (syane(wqn (lit. One who commands), n.); ‡ n'é^ow=qn-t-s *command, order*. ('ne(wqnts. (lit. He gave orders to him), vt.)
- Vn[?]** † nú+ne[?] *mother*. (nune', n.); hi·+nú+ne[?] *mother*. (hiinune' (lit. She is my mother), n.)
- Vn'y'** † n'+n'oy'e[?] *weak*. ('n'no'ye', (dim. stem.); n'+n'óy'e[?] *weak*. ('n'no'ye' (lit. He is weak), adj.); s+n'+n'óy'+e[?] *muscular weakness*. (s'n'no'ye', n.)
- Vpc** † s+poc+t *blain*. (spotst (lit. a skin sore), n.); // s+t+poc=cn *cold sore*. (stpotstsn, n.)
- Vpcčl** † péččele *blade, broccoli, brussels sprout, cabbage*. (petschle, n.); pecčle *leaf*. (petschle, n.); § hoy łe pecčl-es *defoliate*. (hoyle petschles (lit. Its leaves were no more), vi.)
- Vpcx^w** † picx^w *disappointed, disgusted*. (pitskhw (stem), vt.); pícx^w+t *disgust*. (pitskhwt (lit. He became very disappointed), n.); pic+pecx^w+t *disappointing (h/s/i is very...)*. (pitspetskhwt, v.); s+picx^w+t *disappointment, disgust*. (spitskhwt, n.); čn_—pícx^w+t *disappoint*. (chnpitskhwt (lit. I was defeated of hope or expectation), vt.); čn_—picx^w+t *disappointed*. (chnpitskhwt (lit. I was defeated of hope; I was disgusted), adv.); t'i?[?]+picx^w+t *disgusted (H/s has become...), disappointed (H/s has become...)*. (t'i'pitskhwt, adj.); ‡ picx^w+t+m-n-n *disappointed (I became...at h/h/i)*. (pitskhwtmnn, v.)
- Vpc[?]** † pice[?] *root digger*. (pitse', n.)
- Vpčl'** // páčal'=qn *bald eagle*. (pacha'lqn, n.)
- Vpčt** † s+pičt+ená *birch*. (spičlęna, n.)
- Vpčs** // píč(=)us *peaches, peach-face*. (pičhus, n.); s+péčos=alq^w *peach tree*. (spechosalqw, n.)
- Vpg^w** † pig^w *breathe, whole*. (pigw (stem). swell, vi.); pig^w+t *bulge, swelled*. (pigwt (lit. It swelled up or

bulged), vi.); s+pig^w+t *inflate, swell*. (spigwt, vi.); s+n+píg^w+n' *balloon, blimp*. (snpigw'n (that which is blown inside), n.); s+pig^w+ncut *breathe, inhale*. (spigwntsut (lit. swell oneself up), vi.); s+píg^w+ncut *breathing, inhaling*. (spigwntsut, vi.); píg^w+peg^w+ncut *breathe*. (pígwpegwntsut (lit. He expanded himself repeatedly), vi.); s+pig^w+pég^w+ncut *breath*. (spigwpegwntsut (lit. swelling oneself over and over), n.); hn+píg^w+peg^we+ncut+n *air, atmosphere, breathing*. (hnpigwpegwntsutn, n.); // pág^w=aǎn *arm (H/h...swelled up), swelled (H/h arm...up)*. (pagwaqhn, n, vt.); pág^w+pag^w=aǎn *arms (H/h...swelled up)*. (pagwpagwaqhn, pl.n.); s+can+pág^w=aǎn *bubo*. (stsanpagwaqhn (lit. swollen (gland) in the armpit), n.); cen+píg^w=cn *neck (H/h...swelled up), swelled (H/h neck...up)*. (tsenpigwtsn, n, vi.); t+píg^w=cn *swelled (H/h mouth or lips...up)*. (tpigwtsn, vi.); cen+píg^w=us *cheek (H/h...swelled up), swelled (H/h cheek...up)*. (tsenpigus, n, vi.); cen+píg^w+peg^w=us *cheeks (H/h...swelled up), swelled (H/h cheeks...up)*. (tsenpigwpegus, n, vi.); hn+píg^w=ul'umx^w+n *baking powder*. (hnpigu'lumkhwn (lit. means of swelling something (ie. bread) in the ground), n.); ni[?]+pág^w=e[?]qs *swelled (H/s nose...up)*. (ni'pagwe'qs, vi.); ni[?]+pág^w=iqs *nose (H/h...swelled up)*. (ni'pagwiqs, n.); píg^w+peg^w=šn *swelled*. (pígwpegwshn. His feet swelled up, vi.); s+t+píg^w=g^wl *bloating*. (stpígwgul. swelling of the stomach, n.); § s+pig^w+l'č' *belt, cincture*. (spigw'lch', n.)

Vph † pih *float, separate (as cream)*. (pih (stem), vi.); s+čet+píh+ih *cream*. (schetpíh (lit. substance that gathers and spreads on the surface of milk), n.)

Vpk^w, † pek^w+t *buff, cuticle, -derm, hide, leather, skin*. (pekut, pett, suf, n.); pe[?]k^w+t *hide, leather, pelt*. (pe'kut, n.); ul+pék^w+t *dermal*. (ulpekut (lit. pertaining to or consisting of skin), adj.)

Vpk^w, † pek^w *lay*. (pekw (stem), vt.); s+pek^w *crumbs*. (spekw, n.); s+pek^w+k^w *fragments*. (spekukw, n.); pék^w+k^w+m *breakdown*. (pekukum, n.); ec+pék^w+m *crumbly*. (etspekum, vi. (lit. It is put apart), adv.); // s+puk^w=úl'umx^w *seeding*. (spuku'lumkhw, vt.); puk^w=ul'umx^w+n *seeder*. (puku'lumkhwn (lit. means of putting many round objects (plants, seeds) in the ground), n.); ic+puk^w=úl'umx^w *seeding (he is...)*. (itspuku'lumkhw, vi.); ‡ hn+pék^w-nt-s *bin, crate, sack*. (hnpekwns (lit. He put round objects in it), n.); [low vowel unexplained] ac+pák^w+m *apart*. (atspakum, vi. (lit. It is put apart; scattered), adj.)

Vpk^w, † s+pík^w+pek^w+m'+n'cut *dog-trot*. (spikwpekwm'ntsut (lit. causing oneself to make a slow run like that of a dog), n.)

Vpl † pól+pol=qn *thimbleberry*. (polpolqn, n.)

Vpl(t) † pulut *harm, injure*. (pulut (stem), vt.); // polot=qn *father of Paul Polatkin*. (Polotqn, (lit. killing head), n.); ec+púl=utč'e[?] *kill, killer, murderer*. (etspuluč'e', vt. (lit. He kills people), n.); s+pul=úłce[?] *murdering*. (spulułtse', vt.); pul+pul=ełc'e[?]+ul *blood-thirsty*. (pulpulełts'e'ul (lit. He is habitually murdering), adj.); pul+pul=ełce[?]+ul *kills (he habitually...people), people (he habitually kills...)*. (pulpulełtse'ul, vt, n.); pul+pul=ełce[?]+ul *murderer*. (pulpulełtse'ul, n.); púl=ulc'e[?] *assassinate (to...)*. (pulułts'e' (lit. He killed (somebody), vi.); s+púl=elt *abortion*. (spulelt (lit. killing baby (foetus) life beginning at conception), n.); ‡ púlu-s-n *killed (I...him)*. (pulusn,

- vt.); púlu-stu-s *killed* (h/s...h/h). (p
ustus, v.); púlu-st-mel-em *beaten* (I was...up). (p
ustmelem (lit. I was killed), vt.); § pul+u^t+s+te·m=ilg^wes *relative* (he killed his...), *killed* (he...his relative). (p
usteemilgwes, n, vt.); s+nuk^w+púl=ut^c'e[?] *accomplice*. (snukwp
usts'e' (lit. helper in killing), n.); pul+u^t+š^emen' *enemy* (he killed his...), *killed* (he...his enemy). (p
ustheme'n, n, vt.)
- √ptč** § káltes pa·táč *bonus* (Chinook jargon). (káltes paatáč, n.)
- √plm'** // s+plím'=cn *lips*. (spli'mtsn, n.)
- √plms** † plams *plums*. (plams, n.); // pláms=alq^[w] *plum tree, prunes*. (plamsalq, n.)
- √ply₁** † s+pílye *coyote* (Spokane). (spílye, n.)
- √ply₂** † pul'ye *mole*. (pu'lye, n.); pul'ya·hál' *witch, coyote's wife*. (pu'lyaaha'l. mole, n.); pulya·hál' *mole*. (pulyaaha'l, n.);
- √pl'** // s+pál'=aq^t *yesterday*. (aspa'laql, adv.) [see also √pn]
- √pl'₂** † u p+pl' *whisky*. (upp'l (lit. little flat thing (refers to bottle)), n.)
- √pl₁** † pe^t *thick-layered*. (pe^t (stem), adj.); pé^t+t+t *thick* (It (shingle, board) is...). (pe^lit, adj.); s+pé^t+t+t *density, thickness*. (spe^lit, n.); // pá^t+t=al'qs *clothes* (H/s has thick...). (pa^lla'lqs, pl.n.); t+pé^t+t=cn *lips* (H/s has thick...). (tpe^lltsn, n.); t+pé^t+t=elx^w *hide* (It (animal) has thick...). (tpe^llelkhw, n.)
- √pl₂** † pi^t *scattered, strewn*. (pi^t (stem), vt, vi.); ec+pi^t+m *scattered* (to be...). (etspi^lm, vi.); s+pi^t+m+š^eš *diffusion*. (spi^lmshesh (lit. spreading), n.); // s+pi^t=elg^wes *belongings* (scattering one's...), *scattering* (...one's belongings). (spi^lelgwes, n, v.); [see also √pt]
- √pl₃** † pu^t *foam*. (pu^t (stem), n.); is+pu^t+pu^t+iš *splashing* (He made the noise of...). (ispulpulish, n.); // čet+pu[?]t=itk^we[?] *rough* (water). (chetpu'itkwe' (lit. the surface of the water was in turmoil, as near a falls), vi.)
- √pln** † pu^ln *Portland*. (Pu^ln, n.)
- √pm₁** † pam *bang*. (pam, vt.); is+pám+pam+iš *boom*. (ispampamish (lit. He is making many deep resonant sounds), vi.)
- √pm₂** † s+pum *fur*. (spum, n.); // s+pom=al'qs *coat* (fur...). (spoma'lqs, n.)
- √pn** // pin=tč *always*. (pintch, adv.); pen=t=ič^e? *astronomical, colossal*. (pentiche', adj.); § pin+č'e[?] *when?*. (pinch'e'?, qu.); sye+nuk^w+s+pín=tč *anniversary*. (syenuk'wspintch (lit. acquiring another year), n.); ul s+nuk^w+s+pín=tč *annual*. (ul snuk'w spintch, adj.); pst+e[?]e+s+pín=tč *semiannual*. (pste'espintch, n.); pinč c'ar+t *remains* (It...cold or chilly). (pinch ts'art, vi.); pinč+ceg^w+t *customary, usual*. (pinchtsegwt, adj.); pin'č'+ne[?] k^w+č'ic+x^wúy *When are you coming over?*. (pi'nch'ne' kuch'itskhuy, qu.); nok^w+o[?]=qin+s+pín=tč *centenarian*. (nok'o'qinspintch (lit. a person of one hundred years), n.); nuk^w+s+pín=tč *one year*. (nuk'wspintch, n.); s+nuk^w+s+pin=tč *New Years*. (Snuk'wspintch, n.); ?áxal+s+pin=tč *yearly*. (aqhalspintch (lit. every year), adv.); ?axel+t e+se+s+pin=tč *biyearly*. (aqhell esespintch (lit. happening every two years), adv.); ul+n+púte[?]+n he s+pin=tč+s *anno-Domini*. (ulnpute'n he spintchs (lit. belonging to the Lord's year), adv.); ?axel+t ?ese+s+pin=tč *biennial*. (aqhell esespintch (lit. happening every two years), adj.) [see also √pl'₁]
- √pn[?]** † s+póne[?] *disadvantage*. (spone' (lit. state of being taken advantage of), n.); sya·pon'e[?] *bully*. (syaapo'ne' (lit. One who takes advantage of weaker people), n.); ‡ pon'é[?]+m'-nt'-m *browbeat*. (po'ne'm'nt'm (lit. He was

bullied), vi.); pon'é?+m'-n't-se-s *advantage (to take...of)*. (po'ne'm'ntses (lit. He took advantage of me (my inability), vi.); § ac+pon'e?+mi+s+čént *opportunist*. (atspo'ne'miscent (lit. One who takes advantage of others), n.)

Vpn', † pen' *bent, bend*. (pe'n (stem). bent, adj, vt.); pen'+m *bend*. (pe'nm, v.); s+pén'+n' *angle, bend, crease, curve*. (spe'n'n. (lit. place where bend is made), n.); ec+pén'+pn' *crooked*. (etspe'np'n, vi. (lit. It has bends or curves), adj.); ‡ pen'-n *bent (I...it)*. (pe'nn, vt.); pén'-nt-s *arched (He...it) bent (He...it), deflect, piled (H/s...the long objects)*. (pe'nnts, vi, vt.); pén'-nt-s *bow*. (pe'nnts, n.); § k"an+t+pn'+pn'= aqs *par flesche*. (kwanlp'np'naqs (h/s took along a case of dried hide bent up), n.)

Vpn', // pén'=enč *liver*. (pe'nench, n.)

Vpq † peq *white, bleached, silver*. (peq (stem), adj.); paq *Easter*. (paq, n.); u' péq *blank, white (it is...)*. (uupeq, adj.); s+paq+t *gray hair*. (spaqt, n.); či+n+pa?q *sunrise, dawn*. (chinpa'q (lit. it became white from the east), vi.); s+č+n+pá?q *cockcrow, dawn, daybreak*. (schnpa'q, n.); // t+péq=ce? *Caucasian, man (white...)*. (tpeqtse', n.); pa+pq= łc'e? *Ermine (white)*. (papłts'e', n.); pe+pá+pq=łce? *little ermine*. (pepapłtse', n.); s+poq=(q)ín=mš *Spokane Tribe*. (Spoqinmsh, n.); t+p+péq=qn' *hair (He has white...or head)*. (tppeq'n, n.); ut+péq=qn *blonde (He is platinum...)*. (utpeqn, n.); péq= a[s]g"el *halibut*. (peqsagwel, n.); § u' péq he čis *cottage cheese*. (uupeq he chis (lit. white cheese), n.); elu+s+pá?q *unbleachable*. (eluspa'q (lit. It does not whiten e.g. by exposure to the sun), vi.); ul paq ha ?úse? *egg (Easter...)*. (ul Paq ha use' (lit. an egg that belongs to Easter (Pasch), n.) [see also Vp'q and Vp'k]

Vpq" † puq" +ilš *spy*. (puqwilsh (stem), vi.); s+puq" +ilš+n *scouting*. (spuqwilshn, n.); sye+puq" +ilš *scout dance, scout, spy*. (syepuqwilsh, n.); sya+puq" +ilš+m *scout*. (syapuqwilshm (lit. means of scouting), n.)

Vpr † par *white (with powder)*. (par (stem), adj.); u' pár *pale (it is...)*. (uupar, adj.); // par=us *albino, pale, pallid*. (parus, n.)

Vpr'k" † per'k" *nail*. (pe'rkw (stem), vt.); // pér'k"=etx" +n *brad, nail*. (pe'rkwelkhwn (lit. means of piercing house), n.); ‡ pár'k"-nt-s *pierced (He...it)*. (pa'rkwnts, vt.); t+pér'k"-nt-s *nailed (He...it on something)*. (tp'rkwnts, vt.); t+pér'k"-n *annex*. (tp'rkwn (lit. I nailed it to something else), vt.); [xref Vpr'q"]

Vpr'q" ‡ t+par'q"-nt-s *clinch*. (tpa'rqwnts (lit. He fastened it securely with a nail), vt.); § mal'+t+pér'+per'q"=alq"-nt-m *crucified (to be...), crucify*. (ma'ltpe'rpe'rqwalqwnm (lit. He was put to death by being nailed to crossed poles), vi, vt.); s+mal'+t+pér'+per'q"= alq" *crucifixion*. (sma'ltpe'rpe'rqwalq, n.) [xref Vpr'k"]

Vprsn † parson *person*. (parson, n.); § t+čí?les parson *Blessed Trinity*. (Tchi'les Parson (lit. three persons), n.)

Vps, † pas *amazed, astonished, bewildered*. (pas (stem). astonished, amazed, adj.); pas+p *amazed, awe-stricken, surprised (He was...)*. (pasp, vi.); s+pas+p *astonishment, awe*. (spasp, n.); pás+ps+t *appalling, astonishing, awesome, awful, blood-curdling, breathtaking, dire, frightening*. (paspst, adj.); ps+ps+té *breathtaking*. (pspste (lit. It inspired awe), vi.); ‡ hi?c+ps+p-nón-m *frighten*. (hi'tspspnonm (lit. I am frightening him/her), vt.); ps+p-nón-t-s

astonish. (pspnonts (lit. He filled him with sudden wonder), vt.)

Vps₂ † paʔs *surface*. (pa's (stem). to come to the surface of the water (person or animal), vi.); poʔs *effervesce*. (po's (lit. It bubbled up), vi.); uʔc+póʔs *bubbly* (*It is...*). (u'tspo's, adj.); puʔs *bubble, ferment*. (pu's (stem), vi.); s+paʔs *surfacing*. (spa's, vt.); // póʔs=cn *joked* (*he...*). (pó'stsn, vi.); s+poʔs=cn *joke, joking*. (spo'stsn, n.); s+pós=cn *humor, joke*. (spostsn, n.); s+čēt+puʔs=ítkʷeʔ *bubble*. (schetpu'sítkwe', n.); čat+pos=atkʷeʔ *bubble*. (chatpo-satkwe' (lit. It (water) gave off bubbles), v.); s+pos+t=étkʷeʔ *Santa* (*name of*). (Spostetkwe' (lit. bubbling waters), n.)

Vps₃ † pus *cat*. (pus, n.); p+pus *kitten*. (ppus, n.); p+pús *kitten*. (ppus, n.); pús+pus *cats*. (puspus, n.); § ul pus ha s+táx=anč+s *catgut*. (ul pus ha staqhanchs (lit. of cat his gut), n.)

Vps₄ † pus *digest*. (pus (stem), vt.)

Vps₅ † pus *nuisance, pest*. (pus (stem), n.); pús+pus+t *gadabout*. (puspust, adj.)

Vps(t') // s+pist'=ey't *bigness* (*of things*). (spist'e'yt, n.); cen+pís=cn *necks* (*They have big...*). (tsenpístsn, n.); cen+pís=cn=šn *ankles* (*H/s has big...*). (tsenpístsnshn, n.); pís=šn *feet* (*he has big...*). (píšshn, vt.); p+pís=šn' *big feet*. (ppíšsh'n, n.); t+pés=iʔqs *noses* (*They have large...*). (tpesi'qs, n.); t+pés=qn *heads* (*They have large...*). (tpesqn, n.); t+pís=elps *grizzlies* (*They are big hogs or...*), *hogs* (*They are big...or grizzlies*). (tpiselps, n.); t+p+pís=gʷl' *caricature, comics, funnies*. (tppísgu'l (lit. little people with big bellies), n.); t+pís=us *eyes* (*H/s has large...*). (tpísus, n.)

Vpsʔ † púseʔ *uncle* (*if father is living*). (púse', n.)

Vpsš † pesiš *gather* (...wood). (pesish (stem), vt.); s+psiš+m *fetching* (...twigs

on one's back), *twigs* (*fetching...on one's back*). (spsishm, v, n.)

Vpst † pest+eʔ *half, one-sided*. (peste' (stem), n, adj.); pést+eʔ *half, demi-, half dollar, one side*. (péste', n.); // s+psteʔ=ítc'eʔ *side* (*one...of the body*). (spste'íltse', n.); § hn+pésteʔ=us+s xʷe čníl+em *antidote*. (hnpeste'uss khwe čnilemn (lit. the opposite side of poison, something that counteracts poison, injury or contagion), n.); teč+n+pesteʔ=us ha yukʷkʷm=ús+m=ul'umxʷ *antarctic*. (technpeste'us ha yukkwmu'smu'lumkhw, n.); hn+pést+eʔ=us ha qʷilem' *anti-phone*. (hnpeste'us ha qwile'm (lit. It is on the other side of a song, it is a responsive song), n.); pst+aʔ a s+qil=tč *cross-breed*. (psta'asqiltch, n.); p'staʔ+a+s+qíl=tč *half-breed*. (p'sta'asqiltch, n.); pst+eʔe+s+pín=tč *semiannual*. (pste'espintch, n.)

Vpsy † psáye *foolish* (*He was...*). (psaye, vi.)

Vpš † púše *paternal grandfather*. (púshe (Yakima), n.)

Vpt † pet+pet+m'+ul' *moves* (*He habitually...around*). (petpet'mu'l, v.); ‡ pít+m-st-m *diffuse*. (pítmstm (lit. It was spread (out), adj.) [possibly Vpt]

Vptp † s+pétep *gopher*. (spetep, n.)

Vptq † pa'táq *potato*. (paataq, n.); hn+pa'táq+n *cellar*. (hnpaataqn (lit. storage room for potatoes), n.)

Vptqʷ † petqʷ *race*. (petqw (stem), vi.); hn+pet+petqʷ+n' *race horse*. (hnpetpetqw'n, n.); hn+pet+pétqʷ+n' *race track*. (hnpetpetqw'n (lit. means of racing), n.); sya'+pétqʷ+m *jockey, racer*. (syaapetqwm. (lit. one whose function is to race), n.)

Vptr † a'+potar *apostle*. (aapotar, n.)

Vptwnxʷ † s+ptwínxʷ *hog* (*mother...*). (sptwínkhw, n.)

√ptx^w † patx^w *burst* (ref. to oil, water, pus). (patqhw (stem), vi.); s+patx^w *oozing*. (spatqhw, n.)

√pt? † pute[?] *honor, respect, worship*. (pute' (stem), vt.); puté[?]+m *celebrate*. (pute'm (lit. He observed (a day or event) with ceremonies of respect or festivity). worship, vi.); pute[?]+m *adore, esteem, revere, worship*. (pute'm, vt.); s+púte[?]+m *deference, respect, reverence*. (spute'm, n.); put+pute[?]+t *civil, devout*. (putpute't (lit. He is polite), adj.); s+put+pute[?]+t *courtesy*. (sputpute't (lit. polite gesture or remark), n.); pute[?]+utm *adorable, likeable*. (pute'utm, adj.); hn+púte[?]+n *cult*. (hnpute'n (lit. means of honoring, respecting, adoring), n.); s+pute[?]+ncút *amour-propre, self-esteem*. (spute'ntsut, n.); // s+púte[?]=mš *worship (to...)*. (spute'msh, vi.); ‡ pute[?]-nt-s *honor, respect*. (pute'nts, vt.); § s+pute[?]+s+čínt *curtsy, bow*. (spute'schínt (lit. showing respect for a person), n.); ul+n+púte[?]+n he s+pin=tč+s *anno-Domini*. (ulnpute'n he spintchs (lit. belonging to the Lord's year), adv.)

√pw † paw *drum (on tin)*. (paw (stem), vi.); pew *drum (on a drum)*. (pew (stem), vi.); p+pew'+m' *drummed (he...softly), softly (he drummed...)*. (ppe'w'm, v, adv.); pu·w+mín+n *drum*. (puuwminn, n.); puw+min+n *cymbal*. (puwminn (lit. a drum), n.); sye·+péw+m *drummer*. (syeepe_wm (lit. one whose function is to drum), n.); // s+pow=ál'q+n *woodpecker*. (spowa'lqn, n.); ‡ péw-nt-s *beat (He...it (drum))*. (pewnts, vi.); puw-šit-s *drummed (h/s...for h/h)*. (puwshits, vt.); puw+šit-se-s *drummed (h/s...for me)*. (puwshitses, vt.); § miyes+péw+n *drummed (He...loudly)*. (miyespewn, vi.); t'aš+s+péw+m *drummed (He...quickly, with fast tempo)*. (t'aqhspe_wm, vt.)

√pw¹, † piw' *jerk*. (pi'w (stem), vi.)

√pw² † piw' *light (in weight)*. (pi'w (stem), n.); u p+píw' *weight (It is light in...), light (It is...in weight)*. (uppi'w, n, adj.); u+p+pí'w' *light (It is (very)...)*. (uppii'w!, adj.); s+píw'+pew' *lungs*. (spi'wpe'w (lit. means of being lightweight), n.); píw'+pew'+t *active, agile, brisk (he is...), lively, nimble*. (pi'wpe'wt, adj, vi.); s+píw'+pew'+t *vigor, vivacity*. (spi'wpe'wt, n.)

√px^w, † pex^w *wind-blown*. (pekhw (stem), adj.); s+pex^w+n *chaff*. (spekhwn (grain husks separated from), n.); péx^w+t+n' *snow drift*. (pekhw't'n, n.); [xref √px^w₂]

√px^w₂ † pux^w *blow (with mouth)*. (pukhw (stem), vt.); pux^w+m *blow*. (pukhum, vt.); púx^w+emn *blowpipe*. (pukhwemn (lit. means of blowing), n.); pux^w+mín+n *winnower*. (pukhwminn, n.); // hn+púx^w=tce[?]+n *alpenhorn, brass, horn, bugle*. (hnpukhwltse'n (lit. means of blowing), n.); g^wl sye+n+púx^w=tce'e *combo*. (gul syenpukhwlt'se (lit. a group of in-blowers), n.); ‡ púx^w-nt-m *blown (It was...)*. (pukhwntm, vi.); pux^w-nt-m *medicine man (h/s was treated by a...), treated (h/s was...by a medicine man)*. (pukhwntm (lit. h/s was blown on as a technique of healing), n, v.); hn+púx^w-n *blow-up (to...)*. (hnpukhwnt (lit. I filled it with air), vt.); t+púx^w-n *blow-out*. (tpukhwnt (lit. I blew out), vt.) t+póx^w=qn-t-m *was (H/h head...blown on)*. (tpokhwqntm (ref. to curing technique), vi.); [xref √px^w₁]

√pā † paš *thoughtful, wise*. (paq (stem). to rub on surface (as striking a match), adj.); paš *rub (on a surface)*. (paq (stem), v.); u· páš *canny (he is...), crafty (he is...), cunning (he is...), prudent (he is...), shrewd (he is...)*. (uupaq, adj.); s+pa[?]š *craft*. (spa'qh (lit. wisdom in evasion or deception), n.); s+pāš+paš *allegory, Indian philosophy*,

wisdom story. (spaqhpaqh, n.);
 páċ+paċ+t *astute (he is...), clever (he is...), intelligent (he is very...), judgement (he is keen in...), keen (he is...in judgement), wise (he is...).* (paqhpqht, vi.); s+paċ+paċ+t *brightness (intellectual), intelligence.* (spaqhpqht, n.); s+páċ+paċ+t *intelligence, wisdom, common sense.* (spaqhpqht, n.); s+t+paċ+min+n *matchbox (striking surface on a...), striking (...surface on a matchbox).* (stpaqhmīn, n.); s+c+an+páċ+m *a posteriori.* (stsanpa'qhm, adj.); s+c+an+paċ+m *contemplative, meditative.* (stsanpa'qhm, adj.); ac+paċ+paċ+scút *charlatan, fool.* (atspaqhpqhtsut (lit. He makes himself as if wise), n.); c'+an+páċ+m *reasoned (He...).* (ts'anpa'qhm, vi.); c+an+paċa+mīn+n *reasoning (...power or faculty).* (tsanpaqhamīn, n.); // s+paċ+paċ=cn+mí+ncut *bon mot.* (spaqhpqhtsnmīntsut (lit. making oneself speak wisely - a clever saying), n.); paċ+paċ+t=íl'š *wise (He became...).* (paqhpqhti'lsh, vi.); s+paċ+paċ+t=il'š *prudent.* (spaqhpqhti'lsh, adj.); s+c+an+paċ'aċ=ng'íl+n *concept.* (stsanpa'a'qhngwīln (lit. attaining a result of reasoning), n.); ‡ ic+páċ-lš *avoid, dodge, evade.* (itspa'qhlsh. (lit. They are "wised up." They are slipping away from something), vt.); c+an+páċ-nt-s *cogitate.* (tsanpa'qhnts (lit. He thought carefully about it), vi.); t+páċ-nt-s *lit (H/s...the match), struck (H/s...the match).* (tpaqhnts, vt.); § paċ+paċ+t he q'ey'+mīn+n *Bible.* (paqhpqht he q'e'ymīn (lit. A book that is wise), n.); ul s+c+an+paċ'aċ=ng'íl+n *conceptual.* (ul stsanpa'a'qhngwīln (lit. belonging to attainment of reasoning), adj.); ul a+yá^o g^o† páċ+paċ+t *All Saints Day.* (Ul aya(Guġ paqhpqht (lit. belonging to all the wise), n.)

Vpċ^w † paċ^w *distribute (in order).* (paqhw (stem), vt.); páċ^w+m+ncut *defer, disband.* (paqhwmtsut (lit. They dispersed (for the time being); They put it off), vi.); s+páċ^w+m+ncut *break-up, disintegration, dispersion.* (spaqhwmtsut (lit. scattering selves), n.); s+paċ^w+m+šeš *distribution.* (spaqhumshesh, n.); hiyc+páċ^w+m+šeš *distribution.* (hiytspaqhumshesh (lit. It is something I dealt out), n.); ‡ páċ^w-nt-s *scattered (H/s...it).* (paqhwnts, vt.); páċ^w+m-s-n *deal.* (paqhumsn, vt.); paċ^w+m-s-n *distributed (I...it).* (paqhumsn, vt.); paċ^w+m-stu-s *broadcast.* (paqhumstus, vt.); páċ^w+m-stu-s *scattered.* (paqhumstus, vt.); ac+páċ^w+m-st-x^w *allot, distribute, deal out.* (atspaqhumstkhw, vt.); ac+páċ^w+m+ncut-lš *disperse, diverge.* (atspaqhwmtsutlsh (lit. They scatter out from onepoint), vi.); § s+poċ^w+m+ef+q'ey'+mīn *circular, bulletin.* (spoqhmeġq'e'ymīn, n.)

Vpċ^w † hn+t+péċ^w+n *cuspidor, spittoon.* (hntpeqhw, n.); [for expected Vpċ^w]

Vpy † piy *happy.* (piy (stem), adj.); péy+piy+t *delightful, enjoyable.* (peypiyt (stem), adj.); pey+py+t *thrilling.* (peypyt, vt.); // ec+piy=ič *delight, pleasure.* (etspiyich. (stem), vt.); hn+péy=elg^wes *cheerful, chipper, contented.* (hnpēyelgwes (lit. He is thrilled at heart), adj.); hn+piy=iłg^wes+n *beatitude.* (hnpiyilgwesn (lit. place of great delight), n.); hn+piy+iy=iłg^wes+n *darling.* (hnpiyiyilgwesn (lit. place of great delight), n.); hn+piy+y=iłg^wes+n *Eden.* (hnpiyiyilgwesn (lit. place of great delight), n.); hn+piy+piy=iłg^wes *bon vivant, dashing.* (hnpiyiyilgwes (lit. one who is always thrilled at heart, a person who enjoys life fully), adj.); s+piy+piy+čs=níx^w *admiration.* (spiypiychnikhw, n.);

his+piy+piy+čs=níx^w *admire (to...)*. (hispiy_ipiychsnikhw (lit. H/S fills me with intense happy emotion), vi.); ‡ čn_i c+piy=ičt-m-n-m *delight*. (chni'tspiyichtmnm. (lit. you (s) are delighting me), vi.); ‡ piy=ičt-m-nt-ul-m-n *delighted (I...you (pl.))*. (piy_iichtmntulmn, vt.); čet+his+piy=ičt-m-n-m *delight*. (chelhispiyichtmnm (lit. I will delight h/h), vt.); čet+k^w p_i his+piy=ičt-m-n-m *delight*. (chelkuphispiyichtmnm, vi.); čet+k^w is+piy=ičt-m-n-m *delight*. (chetkwispiyichtmnm. (lit. I will delight you (sg.)), vt.); k^w p_i hi[?]c+piy=ičt-m-n-m *delighting (I am...you (pl.))*. (kuphi'tspiyichtmnm, vt.); § na[?]čít ec+piy=ičt-mi-st-me-s_i *delights (Maybe h/s...me)*. (na'qhi_i etspiy_iichtmistmesw, vt.); na[?]čít ec+piy=ičt-mi-st-m-n *delight (Maybe I...you (sg.))*. (na'qhi_i etspiy_iichtmistmn, vt.); na[?]čít ec+piy=ičt+m-is-n *delight (Maybe I...h/h)*. (na'qhi_i etspiy_iichtmismn, vt.); na[?]čít ec+piy=ičt+mi-st-me-s-lš *delight (Maybe they...me)*. (na'qhi_i etspiy_iichtmistmeslsh, vt.); na[?]čít ec+piy=ičt+mi-st-me-x^w *delight (Maybe you (sg.)...me)*. (na'qhi_i etspiy_iichtmistmekhw, vt.); na[?]čít ec+piy=ičt+mi-st-m-is *delights (Maybe h/s...you (sg.))*. (na'qhi_i etspiy_iichtmistmis, vt.); na[?]čít ec+piy=ičt+mi-st+mel-p *delight (Maybe you (pl.)...me)*. (na'qhi_i etspiy_iichtmistmelp, vt.); na[?]čít ec+piy=ičt+mi-st+ul+mi-s-lš *delight (Maybe they...you (pl.))*. (na'qhi_i etspiy_iichtmistulmislsh, vt.); na[?]čít ec+piy=ičt+mi-stu-l-m-n *delight (Maybe I...you (pl.))*. (na'qhi_i etspiy_iichtmistulmn, vt.); na[?]čít ec+piy=ičt+mi-stu-l-m-n *delight (Maybe I...you (pl.))*. (na'qhi_i etspiy_iichtmistulmn, vt.); na[?]čít ec+piy=ičt+mi-stu-s *delights (Maybe h/s...h/h)*. (na'qhi_i etspiy_iichtmistus, vt.); na[?]čít ec+piy=

ičt+mi-stu-s-lš *delight (Maybe they...h/h)*. (na'qhi_i etspiy_iichtmistuslsh, vt.); na[?]čít ec+piy=ičt+mi-st-x^w *delight (Maybe you (sg.)...h/h)*. (na'qhi_i etspiy_iichtmistkhw, vt.); na[?]čít ec+piy=ičt+mi-st-x^w-lš *delight (Maybe you (pl.)...them)*. (na'qhi_i etspiy_iichtmistkhw_{lsh}, v.); xáy'+xi[?]+t he s+n+piy+y=ílg^wes *bliss, ecstasy*. (qha'yqhi't he snpiyyilgwes. bliss (lit. great thrilling of the heart), n.); s+myes+n+piy+iy=ílg^wes *trance (a kind of...), ecstasy, joy (excessive...)*. (smyesnpiyyilgwes (lit. more than ordinary thrilling of the heart), n.)

Vpyl // s+pa·yól=mš *Spanish*.

(Spaayolmsh, n.); s+pa·yol=mš *Castilian, Mexican*. (Spaayolmsh, n.); an+pa·yól=mš=cn *Spanish (to speak...)*. (anpaayolmshtsn, n.);

Vpy', † piy' *squeeze*. (pi'y (stem), vt.) [xref Vp'y']

Vpy'₂ // t+pu[?]+púy'=us *humor (His eyes came to show prankish...), eyes (His...came to show prankish humor)*. (tpu'pu'yus, n.); t+puy'+púy'=us *came (His eyes...to show prankish humor)*. (tpuy'puyus, vi.); u[?]+t+pú[?]+puy'=us *humor (His eyes customarily show prankish...)*. (u'tpu'pu'yus, n.)

Vp^o, † u· pá^o *gray (it is...)*. (uupa), adj.); pa^o+a^o *bleach, blench*. (pa(a, vt.); // u· pá^o=us *face (his...is pale), pale (his face is...)*. (uupa(us, n, adj.); pá^o+a^o=us *blanch*. (pa(a(us. he became pale...as to the face, n.); § lut as+pa^o+a^o+út+m-s *colorfast*. (lutasp(a(utms (lit. It is incapable of fading), adj.);

Vp^o₂ † pa^o *excess*. (pa((stem). left over, n.); pe^o+pe^o^w *left over*. (pe(pe(w (stem). excess, adj.); hi+s+pé^o^w+^o^w *surplus (it is my...)*. (hispe(wu(w (lit. It is what I have left over), n.) [pharyngeal sometimes rounded]

Vp^o^w † pa^o^w *defecate*. (pa(w (stem), vi.)

√p?, ‡ t+pe?=šin+t-s *deflate* (tpe'shints (lit. He released the air from the tire), vt.)

√p?, † pí+pe? *father*. (pipe', n.)

√p?, † pí?+pe?+t *bounteous, bountiful, broadminded, charitable, generous, magnanimous*. (pi'pe't, adj.); s+pí?+pe?+t *bounty, catholicity, liberality*. (spi'pe't, n.); s+pi?+pe?+t *liberality, generosity*. (spi'pe't, n.); § miyeł+pí?+pe?+t *deluxe, extravagant*. (miyelpi'pe't (lit. he is too generous), adj.)

√p?, † pu? *thump* (as fist against person). (pu', vt.)

√p?(s) † pu?s *heart, desire*. (...pu's E.g. hiitspu's. It is my heart, desire, will, n.); hi·c+pu?s *will*. (...pu's. E.g. hiitspu's. It is my heart, desire, will, n.); hiyc+pú?s *desire, heart*. (hiytspu's, n.); hn+pú?s+n *conscience, idea, imagination, mind*. (hnpu'sn (lit. the means of thinking, that which is thought of), n.); hn+pu?s+n *idea, imagination, thought*. (hnpu'sn, n.); pu?s+mín+t *consider*. (pu'smínt (lit. Fix your mind upon it, contemplate it), vt.); s+pu?s+mín+n *commemoration, consideration*. (spu'smínn (lit. thinking about something), n.); ul+iyc+pú?s *cardiac, coronary*. (uliytspu's (lit. pertaining to the heart), adj.); // pu?+pu?s=ínč *aggrieve*. (pu'pu'sínch (lit. He was distressed, afflicted, he felt sadness, he mourned, bemoan, dejected), vt.); s+pu?+pu?s=ínč *dirge, elegy, mourning, sorrow*. (spu'pu'sínch, n.); s+pu?s+p'u?s=ínč *grieve (to...), grieving*. (spu'sp'u'sínch, vi.); hn+p?e?s+m=íne? *idea*. (hnp'e'smíne' (lit. He had an idea of the meaning of a statement), n.); s+pu?u?s=ng'íln *brainstorm, brainwave*. (spu'u'sngwíln (lit. success in getting a thought, a sudden inspiration), n.); ‡ pu?s+mín-n *commemorate, considered*. (pu'smínn (lit. I thought of it), vt.); pu?+pu?s=

ínč+m-st-m *disgruntle*. (pu'pu'sínchmstm (lit. H/S was made dissatisfied), vt.); ec+pu?+pu?s=ínč+m-st-m-n *distress*. (etspu'pu'sínchmstm (lit. I inflict pain or suffering on you (sg.)), vt.); pu?+pu?s=ínč+m-stu-s *deject*. (pu'pu'sínchmstus (lit. He grieved him), vt.); t+pu?+pu?s=ínč-m-n *deplore*. (tpu'pu'sínchmn (lit. I grieved on his account), vt.); § u+ǰ'el'+e+yc+pú?s *cordate*. (uqhwe'leytspu's (lit. It is like a heart), adj.); nuk'^w+e+?ełi+c+pú?s-lš *concordant*. (nuk'we'elitspu'slsh (lit. They are of one heart), adj.); s+nuk'^w+e+?łiy+c+pú?[s] *concordance*. ((lit. having one heart), n., (snuk'we'łiytspu'.); ǰay'+ǰi?+t ic+pu?+pu?s=ínč *brokenhearted, mournful*. (qha'yqhi't itspu'pu'sínch. (lit. He is grievously mourning), adj.); hn+čn'+n'+meł+i·c+pú?s *come*. (hnch'n'nmełiitspu's. (lit. his heart came back to its own position), vt.); miyes+pu?s+min-n *contemplate, meditate, ponder*. (miyespu'smínn (lit. I considered it more than ordinary), vt.); uw'e+n+pú?s+n *abstract*. (u'wenpu'sn (lit. only in imagination), n.)

√p'c [also recorded as √p'c'] † p'oc' *smash*. (p'ots' (stem), vi.); s+p'oc+m *damage (with heavy blows), pound (with heavy blows)*. (sp'otsm. flatten, vt.); s+p'+p'óc+t *dent*. (sp'p'otst (lit. slight depression caused by a blow or pressure), n.); ‡ p'oc-n *bashed (I...it), crush*. (p'otsn, vt.); p'oc-nt-s *smashed (h/s...it)*. (p'otsnts, vt.);

√p'c, † p'ac' *defecate, squirt*. (p'ats' (stem). to defecate, vi, vt.); s+p'ac' *dung*. (sp'ats', n.); p'ác'+m *threw off (H/s...dung)*. (p'ats'm, vt.); hn+p'c'+mén+n *privy*. (hnp'ts'ménn, n.)

√p'c, † p'ic' *push*. (p'its' (stem), adv.); p'ic'+pec'+t *pressing, urgent*. (p'its'pets't, adj.); s+p'ic'+n *pushing*,

shoving. (sp'its'n, vt.); // s+n+p'íc'=cn+n *accent (stress)*. (snp'its'tsnn, n.); ‡ p'íc'-nt-se-s *pushed (h/s...me)*. (p'its'ntses, v.); te·+p'íc[']-nt-s *counteract*. (teep'itsnts (lit. He counteracted him by pushing him back), v.); hn+p'íc'=ečn'-t-se-s *pushed (He...(urged) me on the back), urged (He pushed (...) me on the back)*. (hnp'its'ech'ntses. He pushed my back, vt.)

Vp'č † p'ač *blooper*. (p'ach (lit. sound of a weakly hit baseball), n.)

Vp'č' † p'[e]č' *glitter*. (p'ch' (stem), vi.); p'eč['] *shine*. (p'e'ch (stem), vi.); u·p'[e]č' *burnish, shiny, chrome*. (uup'ch' (lit. It is shiny (as by rubbing), vi, adj, n.)

Vp'č'n' † p'ěč'n' *bob-cat, lynx*. (p'ech'n', n.)

Vp'g^w // p'ug^w=ílmx^w *echo*. (p'ugwílmkhw (lit. sound on the earth), n.); § lut hey'p+s+p'ug^w=ílumx^w+s *anechoic*. (lut he'yppsp'ugwílumkhws (lit. It has no echoes), adj.)

Vp'g^wn † p'íg^wne *barbarian, gentile, pagan*. (p'igwne, n.)

Vp'k // t+p'ók=qn *blonde*. (tp'okqn (lit. one with grayish hair), n.) [xref Vpq]

Vp'k^wl? † p'ek^wle? *ball, baseball, basketball*. (p'ekwle', n.); s+p'ek^wle? *baseball*. (sp'ekwle', n.); sye·+p'ék^wle? *baseball player*. (syep'ekwle', n.); // s+p'ak^wla?=alqs *uniform (baseball...)*. (sp'akwla'alqs, n.)

Vp'l † p'il *flicker (e.g. eyelid)*. (p'il (stem), vi.)

Vp'lč' † p'elč' *turn (a flat object)*. (p'elch' (stem), vt.); p'ilč' *turn (to...round objects)*. (p'ilch' (stem), vt.); p'il·č' *turned (they (flat objects)...over)*. (p'illch', v.); s+p'elč'+m+ncut *turning (...oneself over)*. (sp'elch'mntsut, v.); // t+p'il+p'il·č'=us *eyes (H/s...turned over from fear, astonishment, etc.), turned (H/s eyes...over from fear, astonishment, etc.)*. (tp'ilp'illch'us, [v.]); ‡

p'elč'+m-stu-s *capsize, overturn*. (p'elch'mstus, vt, v.)

Vp'lk^w † p'ulk^w *fold*. (p'ulk'w (stem). (e.g. cloth), vt.); // et+p'+p'úl'+p'ul'k^w=ece? *cigarettes*. (etp'p'u'lp'u'lk'wetse', n.); ‡ p'ulk^w-nt-s *folded*. (p'ulkwnts, vt.)

Vp't₁ † p'it *sit (persons)*. (p'il (stem), vi.); ne?[?]+k^wp[?]ec+p'í·t *seated*. (ne'kup'etsp'iii'í! (lit. Please remain seated), vi.); // s+t+p'it=liš=w'es *cavalcade*. (stp'illish'wes, n.)

Vp't₂ † p'uł *poison ivy*. (p'uł (stem), n.); // p'uł+p'uł+t=úms̄ *poison ivy*. (p'ułp'ultumsh (lit. kind of poisonous plant), n.)

Vp'tq † p'atq *pack, put away*. (p'atq (stem), vt.); // s+p'+p'tq=il'g^wes *belongings (small...)*. (sp'p'iqi'lgwes. storing away, n.); his+p'tq=il'g^wes *possession (it is my...)*. (hisp'iqilgwes, n.)

Vp'm, † p'em *mouse-colored*. (p'em (stem), adj.); // s+n+p'óm=qn *hides (smoking...)*. (snp'omqn, n.); hn+p'ó[m]=qn *smoked (hides)*. (hnp'onqn, vt.) [see v. 1]; ‡ p'um-nt-s *smoked (h/s...it)*. (p'umnts (lit. h/s made it mouse-color), v.)

Vp'm₂ † s+p'u[?]um *belching*. (sp'u'um, vi.)

Vp'm' // p'em'=iw'es+n *compact, compress*. (p'e'mi'wesn, vt.); ec+p[']em'=iw'es *compact, compressed*. (etspe'mi'wes, vi. (lit. It is closely and firmly packed), adj.); s+p'em'=iw'es *compaction, compression, condensation*. (sp'e'mi'wes. (lit. pressing together), n.); siye+p'em'=iw'es *compressor*. (siyep'e'mi'wes (lit. that which presses together), n.); ‡ p'em'=iw'es-tu-s *compress, constrict*. (p'e'mi'westus. (lit. He pressed them together), vi.)

Vp'n † p'en *lie (long objects)*. (p'en (stem), vi.); § nuk^w+p'n+mín+n *wood (one rick of...)*. (nuk'włp'nminn (lit. one means of piling long objects), n.)

Vp'nl' † p'nal' *at least*. (p'nal', adv.);
ča?+p'ná·l' *least (at...)*. (cha'p'naal' (lit.
no matter how little), adj.); ča?+p'nal'
least (at...). (cha'p'nal', adv.)

Vp'n'x † s+p'an'x *bag (beaded)*.
(sp'a'nqh, n.); s+p'an'x *bag, sack*.
(sp'a'nqh, n.); § k'an+t+s+p'an'x *bag*
(*she took a...*), *took (she...a bag)*.
(kwan'sp'a'nqh, n, vt.);
s+k'an+s+p'an'+p'an'x *baggage*.
(skwan'sp'a'np'a'nqh (lit. bags carried
while travelling), n.)

Vp'q † u+t+p'óq=qn *hair (He has
sandy...)*. (utp'oqqn, n.) [xref Vpq]

Vp'q' † is+p'áq'+p'aq'+iš *crackle*.
(isp'aq'p'aq'ish (lit. It going crackle,
crackle), vi.)

Vp'q^w † p'eq^w *henpeck, nag, pick on*.
(p'eqw (stem), vt.)

Vp'q^w, † p'aq^w *powder*. (p'aq'w (stem),
n.); hn+p'oq^w+mín+m *granary*.
(hnp'oq'wminm, n.); // p'uq^w=ús+n
cosmetic, face powder. (p'uq'usn, n.);
p'uq^w=us+ncút+n *face powder*.
(p'uq'usntsutn (lit. means of putting
pulverized matter on one's face), n.);
s+n+p'uq^w=ítk^we? *cornmeal*.
(snp'uq'witkwe' (lit. any coarsely ground
edible grain that is put into water), n.); ‡
hn+p'áq^w-nt-s *put (He...powder in the
gun)*. (hnp'aq'wnts, vt)

Vp'q^w₂ † s+p'aq^w+t *leprosy*. (sp'aq'wt,
n.); s+p'+p'aq^w+t *leprosy, small pox*.
(sp'p'aq'wt, n.)

Vp'r † p'er *excess, flood, overflow*. (p'er
(stem), n.); p'er+t *flooded*. (p'ert, vt.);
p[']er+t *flooded (It...)*. (pert, vi.);
s+p'er+t *cataclysm, deluge, flood,
inundation*. (sp'ert, n.); hn+p'ért+t
flooded (it...inside). (hnp'ert, vi.);
p'er+er *buckle, warp*. (p'erer, vt.);
čat+p'er+t *flooded*. (chatp'ert. (lit. the
floor was flooded), vt.); ‡ p'ért-nt-n
awash. (p'erntn (lit. It was flooded), vi.)

Vp'rk^w // s+p'árk^w=alqs *turtle*.
(sp'ark'walqs. apparel turned inside out,

n.); s+p'+p'ar'k^w=al'qs *capstan*.

(sp'p'ark'walqs (lit. a small turtle), n.); §
t+č'lx^w=íc'e?+is x^wa s+p'árk^w=alqs
crust. (tch'lkhwits'e'is khwa sp'ark'walqs
(lit. covering (crust of turtle), n.) [xref
Vp'rq']

Vp'rq' † p'arq' *curved (upwards)*. (p'arq'
(stem), adj.); // s+n+p'árq'=qn *Dolly
Varden*. (snp'arq'qn (lit. large twisted
hat). (large hat for women with one side
bent down and trimmed with numerous
flowers), n.) hn+p'árq'=qn *hat*
(*turned-up...*). (hnp'arq'qn (lit. old-time
lady's hat.), n.); hn+p'ar+arq'=ús+m
inside out (to turn...). (hnp'ararq'usm (lit.
It e.g. the jacket was turned inside out),
v.); [xref Vp'rk^w]

Vp'sq^w † p'asq^w *collapse, crumble*.
(p'asq'w (stem). collapse, vi.); p'esaq^w
bone-breaking. (p'esaq'w (stem), adj.);
p'sa·q^w *crack (as a bone breaking)*.
(p'saaaq'w!, excl.)

Vp'st † p'ésta *magpie, nighthawk*.
(p'esta, n.)

Vp't † p'et *fall (to ground of own weight
as grain)*. (p'et (stem), vi.); s+p'et+t+m
*ripening (the falling of wheat to the
ground on its own weight)*. (sp'ettm, v.);
‡ p'ít-liš *sat (They...down)*. (p'itlish, vi.)

Vp't', † p'at' *dream, [mushy stuff (see
below)]*. (p'at' (stem), vi.); p'át'+t'
debilitate, weaken. (p'at't (lit. It (mud)
fell on the ground), vt.); ac+p'át' *blob*.
(atsp'at', n.); t+p'at'+t' *puppy love*.
(tp'at't', n.); // ac+p'át'+p't'=ečt
butterfingers. (atsp'at'p't'ečt, vi. (lit.
His fingers are soft and pulpy), adj.);
can+p't'=icén=šn *concrete*.
(tsanp't'itsenshn (lit. cement
conglomerate material put under the
foot), n.); čat+p't'+t'=ane? *lava,
magma*. (chatp't't'ane' (lit. covering by
lava), n.); hn+p't'+p't'=os+ncót
dreamed. (hnp't'p't'osntsot (lit. He put
mushy stuff in his eyes), vi.);
s+n+p't'+p't'=os+ncót *daydream*,

dream. (snp't'p't'osntsot (lit. putting mushy stuff in one's own eyes), n.); § at+p'át'+t' he s+mi'ʔyem *coquette, flirt*. (atp'at't' he smi'yem (lit. A woman who clings to men), n.); c+an+p't'=šén+n *cemented*. (tsanp't'shenn, vt.)

Vp't', † p'et' *dislodge, slip (out of place), smooth*. (p'et' (stem). vt, vi, adj.); u· p'et' *level, smooth (it is...)*. (uup'et', adj.); p't'+min+n *smoother*. (p't'minn, n.); // p't'+m=ul'umx^w+n *smoothing (means of...the ground)*. (p't'mu'lumkhwn, v.); p't'=áswel *trout, brook trout*. (p't'áswel, n.); ‡ p'ét'+m-stu-s *smoothed (H/s...it)*. (p'et'mstus, vt.)

Vp't', † p'ut' *end*. (p'ut' (stem). to end (as river, road, woods), vi.); č+p'út'+m *finished*. (chp'ut'm, vi.); // čet+p'ut'+m=k^we'ʔ *beach, coast*. (chetp'ut'mkwe' (lit. end of water), n.); § lut hey's+p'út'+m+s *abyss*. (lut he'ysp'ut'ms (lit. It has no bottom), n.)

Vp't', [also recorded as Vp't and Vpt'] † p'u'ʔt *greasy (It got...)*. (p'u't, vi.); pu'ʔt *greasy, oily*. (pu't' (stem), adj.); p'ut'+p'ut'+t *greasy, oily*. (p'ut'p'ut't, adj.); // po'ʔt'=ap=w'as=qn *greasy (h/h chin got...)*. (po't'ap'wasqn, adj.); ‡ p'ut'-nt-s *greasy (he got it...)*. (p'ut'nts, v.)

Vp't'm † s+p'it'em *bitterroot, rockrose*. (sp'it'em, n.); § tíx^w+m e s+p'it'em *bitterroots (He went out to gather...), gather (He went out to...bitterroots)*. (tikhum e sp'it'em, n, vt.)

Vp'x^w, † p'ex^w+p[']ux^w *camas (bulbs)*. (p'ekhwpukhw, n.)

Vp'x^w, † p'ix^w *agleam, flashed (it...), glowed (it...)*. (p'ikhw, adj, vi.); p'ix^w *glow, radiate*. (p'ikhw (stem), vi.); u· p'ix^w *bright (it is...)*. (uup'ikhw, adj.); ec+p'ix^w *brilliant, shiny*. (etsp'ikhw (lit. It gives light), adj.); s+p'í'ʔx^w *brilliance, light*. (sp'í'khw, n.); p'x^w+mín+n *candle*. (p'khwminn (lit. lighter), n.); p'ux^w+p'ux^w+mín+n *chandelier*.

(p'ukhwp'ukhwminn (lit. lights or means of lights), n.); // hn+p'e'ʔx^w+t+l=íw'es *aglow*. (hnp'e'khwtlí'wes (lit. It was all aglow with light), adj.);

hn+p'í'ʔ+p'e'ʔx^w=us *bedazzle, dazzle*. (hnp'í'p'e'khus. (lit. Light got in his eyes), vt.); s+p'éx^w=enč *yellow root*.

(sp'ekhwench, n.); s+t+p'a'ʔx^w=asq'it *aurora borealis*. (stp'a'khwastq'i, n.); ‡ p[']ix^w+m-stu-s *brighten*. (pikhumstus (lit. He made it bright), vt.); § elu+s+p[']í'ʔx^w *aphotic, dark*.

(eluspi'khw (lit. It has no light), adj.); s+p'ú'ʔx^w e· níč=elt *son (...of light)*. (sp'u'khw ee nichelt, n.)

Vp'x̄, † p'a'ʔx̄ *heal*. (p'a'qh (stem), vi.); s+p'a'ʔx̄ *healed (becoming...)*. (sp'a'qh, vi.); čn_p'a'ʔx̄ *cure, cured, heal, healed*. (chnp'a'qh. (lit. I became healed, cured), vi.); § s+ta·m'+t+p'áx̄ *healed (The wound was finally...), wound (The...was finally healed)*. (staaa'mt'p'a'qh, vt, n.); lut+as+p'á'ʔx̄+s *wound (the...did not heal)*. (lutasp'a'qhs, n.)

Vp'x̄, // hn+p'e'x̄+p'éx̄=cn *cacophony*. (hnp'eqhp'eqhtsn (lit. He makes jarring, discordant sounds), n.)

Vp'x̄^w † p'a'x̄^wi'ʔ+t *cough*. (p'aqhwit' (stem), vi.); h[n]+p'a'x̄^wi'ʔ+t *cough*. (hp'aqhwit' (lit. He expelled air from the lungs suddenly and noisily), vt.); s+n+p'áx̄^wi'ʔ+t *coughing, hacking*. (snp'aqhwit', vi.); č'ín_p'áx̄^w+p'u'x̄^w+it *coughing (we are...)*. (ch'inp'aqhwpuqhwit, vi.)

Vp'y † p'uy *crinkled, wrinkled*. (puy (stem), adj.); u· p'úy *wrinkled (it is...)*. (uup'uy, adj.); // u· p'úy=us *face (he has a wrinkled...), wrinkled (he has a...face)*. (uup'uyus, n, adj.); cen+p'+p'úy=us *dimple*. (tsenp'p'u'yus (lit. small wrinkle on the cheek), n.); p'uy+p'uy=šn *automobile, car*. (p'uyp'u'yshn (lit. wrinkled feet), n.); t+p'uy+p'uy=šn *automobile*. (tp'uyp'u'yshn (lit. wrinkled feet), n.);

hn+t+p'uy+p'uy=šn+n *carport, garage, showroom.* (hntp'uyyp'uyshnn. carport, garage. (lit. place for cars), n.); u' p'uy+p'úy=čt *hands (he has wrinkled...).* (uup'uyyp'uycht, n.); s+n+p'úy=ul'umx^w *blintz.* (snp'uyu'lumkhw (lit. wrinkled bread), n.); ‡ p'óy-nt-m *crumple.* (p'oyntm (lit. It was crushed together into wrinkles), vi.); p'oy-nt-s *scribbled, wrinkled (h/s...it).* (p'oynts (lit. h/s wrinkled it), vt.); p'úy+m-st-m *corrugate, crinkle.* (p'uymstm (lit. It was made full of wrinkles), vi.); § p'oy-n x^we hi+s+k^wís+t *scribbled.* (p'oyn khwe hiskwíst (lit. I scribbled my name), vt.)

Vp'y' † p'iy' *press.* (p'i'y (stem), vt.); p'ey' *milk.* (p'e'y (stem), vt.); s+cen+p'éy'+p'iy' *milk.* (stsenp'e'yp'i'y (lit. that which was pressed from under), n.); cen+p'éy'+p'iy'+m *milked (H/s...a cow).* (tsenp'e'yp'i'ym (lit. H/s pressed under again and again), vt.); cen+p'iy'+p'iy'+mín+n *milker.* (tsenp'i'yp'i'ymín (lit. means pressing under), n.); ‡ p'éy'-n *pressed (I...it).* (p'e'yn, vt.); p'ey'+p'iy'-nt-s *pressed (h/s...it here and there or again and again).* (p'e'yp'i'ynts, v.); t+p'iy'=álq^w-nt-s *squeezed (H/s...h/h throat), throat (H/s squeezed h/h...).*

(tp'i'yalqwns, vt, n.) [see also Vpy']

Vp'a^w † s+p'a^w *apathy.* (sp'a(w, n.); p'á^w+p'a^w+t *banal, commonplace, dull, uninteresting.* (p'a(wp'a(wt (lit. It is completely ordinary), adj.); s+p'á^w+p'a^w+t *dullness.* (sp'a(wp'a(wt, n.)

Vqc † qec *dwindle, shrink (in quantity).* (qets (stem), vi.)

Vqcč † qicč *brother (a man's older...).* (qitsch, n.)

Vqg^w † s+qíg^w+t+s *water potatoes.* (sqigwts, n.); qeg^w+g^w+n+útm *smellable.* (qegugwnutm. (lit. It was capable of being smelled), adj.); [xref Vqx^w,]

Vqh † s+qéh+qeh *hawk.* (sqehqeh, n.); qeh+qeh+iš *cackle.* (qehqehish, vi.); is+qéh+qeh+iš *caw.* (isqehqehish (lit. The crow is cawing), vi.)

Vql, † qél+p=iye *swan (black).* (qelpiye, n.)

Vql₂ † qel *meat (raw...).* (qel (stem), n.); // s+qil=tč *beef, body (human), corpus, flesh, meat.* (sqiltch, n.); hn+qíl=tč+n *butcher shop.* (hnqiltchn (lit. place of one who sell meat), n.); ul s+qil=tč *bodily, corporal.* (ul sqiltch (lit. belonging to the body), adj.); § s+qil=tč he s+t+míy+iy=ípele?^s *anatomy.* (sqiltch he stmiyiyipele's (lit. science of the body), n.); řay'+ři?^s+s+qíl=tč *chubby, buxom.* (qha'yqhi'sqilch. (lit. She has a big body), adj.); ?as+as+qíl=tč *bicorporal.* (asasqiltch (lit. two bodies), adj.); u+ř^wal'á s+qil=tč *carnation.* (uqhwa'la sqiltch (lit. like the body in color), n.); ?it+s+qíl=tč *eat (meat).* (il'sqiltch, vt.); ec+?it+s+qil+[t]č *carnivorous.* (ets'il'sqiltch (lit. He eats flesh), vi.); sya+?it+s+qil=tč *carnivore.* (sya'il'sqiltch (lit. who eats meat), n.); pst+a? a s+qil=tč *cross-breed.* (psta'asqiltch, n.); hiyc+řéq^w ha s+qil+tč *burger.* (hiytsqheq^w ha sqiltch (lit. meat that is ground), n.); p'sta?^s+a+s+qíl=tč *half-breed.* (p'sta'asqiltch, n.)

Vql, // qil=tč *land-bound, landlocked.* (qiltch (stem), adj.); čat+qal=tč=al'qs *cloak, coat, overcoat.* (chatqaltcha'lqs (lit. outer garment), n.); § k^wan+t+čat+qal=tč=al'qs *overcoat (h/s took along a...), coat (h/s took along a...).* (kwantchatqaltcha'lqs, n.)

Vql', // s+qil'=tmx^w *husband, male, man.* (sqi'ltmkhw, n.); s+qíl'=tmx^w- *husband, groom, male, man.* (sqi'ltmkhw-, pref.); qel'=tmx^w+mí+ncut *bachelor, celibate.* (qe'ltmkhwmintsut. (lit. one who is a man by himself), n.); pan'+s+qíl'=tmx^w *bride-groom.* (pa'nsqi'ltmkhw (lit. a

spouse man), n.); § ul s+qil'=tmx^w, ul s+mí[?]yem *bisexual*. (ul sqi'ltmkhw, ul smi'yem, adj.)

Vql' † qel'+is+píl+em *Kalispel Tribe*. (Qe'lispílem, n.); qel'+s+píl+em *Kalispel Tribe*. (Qe'lspílem, n.)

Vql' // s+qel'=éps *collar, necklace*. (sqe'leps, n.)

Vql'x // qál'x=ełp *bramble, briar*. (qa'lqhelp. (lit. a rose bush), n.)

Vql† † qeł *awake, overcome, succeed*. (qeł (stem). adj, vt, vi.); qil *rouse, wake up*. (qil (stem), vt.); qil+n *arouse, waken*. (qiln, vt.); s+qil+t *awaken*. (sqilt, vi.); ‡ qíl-nt-m *arouse (to...)*. (qilntm (lit. He was awakened from sleep), vi.); qíl-nt-s *awoke (he...him)*. (qilnts, vt.); § čs+m'áy'+qil-t-s *inform, apprise*. (chs'ma'yqilts (lit. He caused him to know it for certain), vt.)

Vqm† † qem *home (to be at...), unconcerned, uninterested*. (qem (stem), n, adj.); u· qé·m *calm*. (uuqeem (lit. He is quiet), n.); // i+c+an+qém=mš *athirst*. (itsanqemms (lit. He is eager for something), adj.); s+n+qém=elg^wes *complacence*. (snqemelgwes, n.); s+n+qem=ílg^wes+m *calm, composure, presence, self-possession*. (snqemilgwesm, n.); u+n+qém=elg^wes *carefree, complacent*. (unqemelgwes (lit. He is calm in heart, He is confident), adj.); u+n+qé·m=elg^wes *composed*. (unqeemelgwes (lit. He is calm. He is serene), adj.)

Vqm' // s+qím'=us *wood tick*. (sqi'mus, n.)

Vqm's† † qem'es *camas (baked...)*. (qe'mes. (Nez Perce word), n.)

Vqn? † qíne[?] *grandmother (paternal...)*. (qíne', n.)

Vqp† † qep *pad*. (qep (stem), vt.); // qep=ítc'e[?] *plate*. (qepilts'e', n.); hn+qep=íčn'+n *saddle blanket, saddle pad*. (hnqepich'nn, n.); hn+qap=qín=ups+n *saddle, seat cushion*.

(hnqapqinupsn, n.); ‡ qép-nt-s *cushioned (he...it)*. (qepnts, vt.); § s+n+caw'+t+qap=ítc'e[?] *dish washing*. (sntsa'w'łqapilts'e', n.) [see also Vkp]

Vqpl' // qap+qapl'=y'úy'e[?] *butterfly*.

(qapqap'l'yu'ye', n.); č'iy+c+qap+qap'l'=y'uy'e[?] *chrysalis*. (ch'iytsqapqap'l'yu'ye' (lit. the pupa of a butterfly enclosed in a firm case or cocoon), n.); § u+x^wal'+á qap+qapl'=y'úy'e[?] *desultory*. (uqhwa'la qapqap'l'yu'ye'. (lit. He is like a butterfly; he is aimless, unsettled), adj.)

Vqp? † qa+qépe[?] *bag (corn husk...), burlap (...bag)*. (qaqep'e', n.)

Vqq† † qeq *cackle*. (qeq (stem), vi.); is+qeq+éq+iš *cackle*. (isqeqeqish (lit. The hen is cackling), vi.)

Vqq^w, † qiq^w *root, unearth*. (qiqw (stem). to root, vi, vt.)

Vqq^w, † qoq^w *moldy*. (qoqw (stem), adj.); s+qoq^w+t *molding*. (sqoqwt, n.)

Vqs, † qa+qs *serenade, sing, chant*. (qaqs (stem), vt.)

Vqs, † qes *scrape, scratch*. (qes (stem), vt.)

Vqx^w, † qi[?]x^w *smell, stink*. (qi'khw (stem), vi.); s+qí[?]x^w *odor, scent, smell*. (sqi'khw, n.); qi[?]x^w+qí[?]x^w *Sprague, Washington*. (Qi'khwqi'khw (lit. smell smell), n.); // qíx^w=ilš *carp, fish*. (qikhwilsh, n.); qex^w+qex^w+lš=íye[?] *cabbage (skunk...)*. (qekhwqekhwłshiye', n.); § se[?]+šát+qix^w *deodorize*.

(se'shalqikhw (lit. it became deprived of odor), vt.); xas+ał+qix^w *aroma, scent, fragrance*. (qhasalqikhw. (lit. good odor), n.); t'ał+ał+qi·x^w=íl'š *wind (The...became strong), strong (The wind became...)*. (t'aqhalqiiikhwi'łsh, n, adj.); jiy'+jij'+át+[q]ix^w *smells (it...bad)*. (ji'yji'yalqihkw, vi.) [see also Vqg^w]

Vqx^w, † qix^w *forbid, prevent, prohibit*. (qikhw (stem), vt.)

Vqx † qał+n *cleared (he...his throat)*. (qaqhn, vt.)

Vqyp // s+qayp=áqn *wild rose bush*.
(sqaypaqn, n.)

Vq?s † qi?s *dream, nightmare, vision*.
(qi's. nightmare, dream, n.); s+qi?s
apocalypse, revelation (prophetic),
vision guest, vision. (sqi's, n.)

Vq'c † q'ec' (?) *braid, intertwine, knit,*
weave. (q'els' (stem). braid, intertwine,
knit, vt.)
at+q'ec' *basket, weaving*. (atq'ets' (lit.
That which is interwoven), n.); at+q'ec'
basket. (atq'ets, n.); // at+q'íc'=enč
serpent, snake. (alq'its'enč, n.);
a+n+q'ac+q'ac=íne? *Italian*.
(anq'atsq'atsine', n.); a+n+qac+q'ac=
íne? *braids (to have...)*. (anqatsq'atsine',
n.); s+q'éc'+m *basketweaving, weave*
(to...a basket). (sq'ets'm, n, vt.); †
q'éc'-nt-s *braid*. (q'ets'nts (lit. He
braided it), vt.)

Vq'c' † q'ic' *grow, sprout*. (qi'ts'.
burgeon, vi.); q'i?c' *burgeon, lush,*
verdant. (q'i'ts' (stem). to be lush, vi,
adj.); // s+n+q'e?c'=ít[k]e? *aquatic*
flora. (snq'e'ts'itwe' (lit. grass or weeds in
the water), n.); s+n+q'i?c'=ítk'e?
spinach. (snq'i'ts'itkwe' (lit. grass or
weeds in the water), n.); s+can+q[']íc'=
šn *undergrowth*. (stsanq]i"tssh, n.);
s+q'i?c'=úl'mx" *crabgrass, grass*.
(sq'i'ts'u'lmkhw, n.)

Vq'd † q'ed+m *balky, stubborn*. (q'edm
(stem), adj.)

Vq'l † čat+q'ele? *lake*. (chatq'ele', n.);
čat+q'éle? *lake*. (chatq'éle', n.); //
q'ele?=i?p *lagoon*. (q'ele'i'p (lit. source
of lake, or origin of lake), n.); q'ele?=íp
bayou, bog, cove, lagoon, marsh, swamp.
(q'ele'ip, n.)

Vq'lx" † q'el'x" *hook, snag*. (q'e'lkhw
(stem), vt.); // q'el'x"=šn=íw'es *chain*.
(q'e'lkhwshni'wes, n.); † t+q'élx"-n
affix. (tq'elkhwn (lit. I fastened it to
something), vt.); q'el'x"=šn=íw'es-nt-m
catenate. (q'e'lkhwshni'wesntm (lit. The
feet were linked together), vt.)

Vq'l † q'el *swing*. (q'el (stem), vi.); //
sya+n+q'ele=yúye? *acrobat*.
(syantq'eleeyuye' (lit. One who swings on
trapeze), n.)

Vq'ty' // q'ety'=ílumx" *angleworm,*
earthworm. (q'el'yílumkhw, n.)

Vq'm † q'em *covet, desire, long for,*
swallow. (q'em (stem), vt.);
čn_čs+q'am=iln *hungry*.
(chnchsq'amiln, adj.); čn_čs+q'em=íln
famished. (chnchsq'emiln, adj.);
čn_čs+q'em=iln *hungry (to get...)*.
(chnchsq'emiln, vi.); čs+q'em=iln
hungry (get). (chsq'emiln (lit. he became
hungry), vi.); a+c+an+q'ém+n *covet*.
(atsanq'emn (lit. He desired things
unlawfully), vt.); i+čs+q'am=íln
hungry. (ichsq'amiln, adj.); q'em=íln
Post Falls, Idaho. (Q'emiln (lit. throat),
n.); s+č+q'am=íln *abstaining*.
(schq'amiln (lit. making oneself hungry),
vi.); s+čs+q'em=íln *continence,*
contraception, fasting, self-restraint.
(schsq'emiln (lit. making oneself
hungry/becoming hungry), n.);
s+c+an+q'ém=mš *avid*. (stsanq'emsh
(lit. desiring from below), n.);
s+c+an+q'ém+n *demand, to desire*.
(stsanq'emn, vi.); s+n+q'ém+m
swallowing. (snq'em, v.); s+q'em=íln
throat. (sq'emiln, n.); † hn+q'ém-nt
swallow (you...it!). (hnq'emnt, vt.);
hn+q'ém-nt-s *swallowed (He...it)*.
(hnq'emnts, vt.); can+q'ém-nt-s
coveted (He...it), craved (He...it), desired
(He...it), required (He...it), wished
(He...for it), demanded (He...it).
(tsanq'emnts. inwardly, vt, vi.)

Vq'm' // q'a+q'am'=iy'e? *fish*.
(q'aaq'a'mi'ye (stem), vi.); q'a+q'm'=iy'e?
fished (he...). (q'aaq'mi'ye', vi.);
hn+q'a+q'm'=iy'e?+n *fishing place*.
(hnq'aaq'mi'ye'n, n.); ic+q'a+q'm'=iy'e?
fishing (He is...). (itsq'aaq'mi'ye', vi.);
s+q'a+q'em'=iy'e? *fishing*.
(sq'aaq'e'mi'ye', vi.)

Vq'n † q'an-t-siš *struggle (for one's life, as in a fire)*. (q'antsish (stem), vi.) [?]

Vq'p † q'ap+q'ap+i *delta, Sandpoint, Idaho*. (q'apq'api, n.); // s+q'ep+q'e·p=ín'e? *sand*. (sq'epq'eepi'ne', n.)

Vq'pq^w † q'e[p]q^w *snare*. (q'ewqw (stem), vt.)

Vq'p'x^w † q'íp'x^we? *walnut*. (q'íp'khwe', n.)

Vq's, † q'es+p *ancient, chronic, long ago*. (q'esp (lit. It is a long time), adj, adv.); s+q'es+p *antique*. (sq'esp, n.); // s+q'es+p=ilg^wes *artifact*. (sq'espilgwes (lit. ancient property), n.); hn+q'es+p=ilg^wes+n *antique store, museum, second-hand store*. (hnq'espilgwesn, n.); ?epł n+q'es+p=ilg^wes+n *antiquary*. (epł nq'espil gwesn (lit. One who has a place of antiquities, one who has a second-hand store), n.); § k^way'+q'es+p *long-ago, past*. (k'wa'yq'esp, adj.); ul k^way'+q'es+p *archaic*. (ul k'wayq'esp (lit. belonging to ancient time), adj.); ul k^way'+q'és+p *antique*. (ul k'wa'yq'esp (lit. belonging to ancient time), adj.); s+t+miy+y=ipele?+s x^we s+q'es+p=ilg^we?+s *archeology*. (stmiyyipele's khwe sq'espilgwe's, n.)

Vq's, † q'es+t *bad (it is...)*. (q'est, vi.) [for expected Vč's]

Vq't', † q'et'+p *climb (a hill)*. (q'et'p (stem), vt.); q'et'+iš *mountain (He climbed the...), climbed (He...the mountain)*. (q'et'ish, n, vt.); s+q'a+q'et'+p *hill top*. (sq'aq'et'p (lit. place for finishing climbing), n.); k^wp_ q'ét'+iš *climbed (you...the mountains)*. (kupq'et'ish, vt.); // s+t+q'et'+p=ičn' *culmination*. (stq'etpich'n (lit. reaching the ridge of the mountain), n.); čn_ t+q'et'+p=ičn' *culminate*. (chntq'et'pich'n. (lit. I reached the ridge of the mountain), vi.)

Vq't', † ac+q'it'+m *blemish, flaw*. (atsq'it'm (lit. It has a flaw or disfigurement), n.)

Vq'w † q'iw *bewitch*. (q'iw (stem), vt.); // s+q'iw=łc'e? *animal magnetism, charisma, charm*. (sq'iwłts'e', n.); † q'iw-nt-s *bewitched, cast spell, charmed*. (q'iwnts, vt.)

Vq'w' † q'ew' *break, shatter, smash*. (q'e'w (stem). to break, shatter, vt.); q'áw'+p *broke (it...), cracked (it...)*. (q'a'wp, vi.)

Vq'x † q'ex *treasure, wealth*. (q'ekh (stem), n.) [xref Vq'č]

Vq'x^w † q'ex^w *covetous, desire, longing, proud*. (q'ekhw (stem), n, adj.); u· q'ex^w *classy*. (uuq'ekhw (lit. He is sort of particular), adj.); q'ex^w+x^w *captivate*. (q'ekhukhw (lit. He was fascinated by special charm or beauty), vi.); s+q'ex^w+x^w *courtship*. (sq'ekhukhw (lit. the desire to possess), n.); q'ax^w+q'ex^w+t *chic, modish, sophisticated*. (q'akhwq'ekhwt (lit. He is particular, choosy, conceited, vain, dandy), adj.); s+q'ax^w+q'ex^w+t *conceit, egotism*. (sq'akhwq'ekhwt. particularity, n.); s+q'ax^w+q'ax^w+m'scút *conceit*. (sq'akhwq'akhu'mstsut (lit. having too high an opinion of oneself, n.); q'ex^w+x^w+m+útn *desirable*. (q'ekhukhwmutn (lit. H/S is desirable), vi.); čet+k^w_is+q'ex^w+x^w+mín+m *desire*. (chelkwisq'ekhukhwminm. (lit. I will desire to have you (sg.)), vt.); čet+k^wp_ his+q'ex^w+x^w+mín+m *desire*. (chelkuphisq'ekhukhwminm, vi.); k^wp_ hi?c+q'ex^w+x^w+mín+m *desiring (I am...to have you (pl.))*. (kuphi'tsq'ekhukhwminm, vi.); ac+q'ex^w+x^w[-em+is *desire*. (atsq'ekhukhemis. (stem), vt.); † čn_ i?c+q'ex^w+x^w+mín-mp *desire*. (chni'tsq'ekhukhwminmp. (lit. You (pl) are desiring to have me), vi.); q'ex^w+x^w+mín-n *desired (I...to have h/h)*.

(q'ekhukhwminn, vi.);
 q'ex^w+x^w+mín-n-lš *desired (I...to have them)*. (q'ekhukhwminnlsh, vi.);
 q'ex^w+x^w+mí-nt-s-n *desired (I...to have you (sg.))*. (q'ekhukhwminntsn, vi.);
 q'ex^w+x^w+mí-nt-ulm-n *desired (I...to have you (pl.))*. (q'ekhukhwminntulmn, vi.)
√q'x^w? † q'+q'í[x]^we? *few*. (q'q'íkwe',
 adj.)
√q'x § s+q'eǎ+q'eǎ+t he n+?uk^wún+n
dictionary. (sq'eqhq'eqht he 'nukunn (lit.
 sayings that are a treasure), n.) [xref
 √q'x]
√q'y, ‡ q'ey=ú?s-nt-m *disbelieved (he
 was...)*. (q'eyu'snt, vi.) [Nicodemus
 identifies as Spokane word; see v.1];
 § s+q'eyu?+x^wc'+út *Lawrence
 Nicodemus (Indian name of)*.
 (Sq'eyu'lkhwts'ut (lit. Disbelieved Rocky
 Mountain), n.)
√q'y₂ † q'iy' *cleft, split*. (q'i'y (stem),
 adj.); // an+q'e'y=iw'es *pitchfork,
 bifurcate*. (anq'eeiy'wes (lit. It is divided
 into two branches), n, adj.);
 q'a+q'ay'+q'ey'=íl'x^w *perch*.
 (q'aq'a'yq'e'yí'lkhw, n.) [?]
√q'y' † q'ey' *design, graphics, writing*.
 (q'e'y (stem), n.); q'ey' *spotted,
 variegated*. (q'e'y (stem), adj.);
 s+q'éy'+m *writing*. (sq'e'ym, n.);
 q'ey'+mín+n *correspondence,
 document, epistle, letter, message, paper,
 treaty, writing*. (q'e'yminn, n.);
 q'ey'+min+n *book, manuscript, text*.
 (q'e'yminn (lit. That which is written),
 n.); q'+q'ey'+mín+n *brochure*.
 (q'q'e'y'minn, n.); q'e+q'ey'+m'ín'+n'
booklet. (q'eq'e'y'mí'n'n (lit. a little paper
 (book)), n.); čat+q'ey'+min+n *desk,
 writing*. (chatq'e'yminn, n.);
 t+q[']ey'+mín+n *blackboard*. (tq'e'yminn
 (lit. that on which one writes), n.);
 q'éy'+ncut *registered (he...), checked
 (he...in)*. (q'e'yntsut (lit. He wrote
 himself), vt, vi.); s+can+q'ey'+iy' *chart,
 croquis, map, outline, sketch*.

(stsanq'e'yi'y (lit. A thing traced), n.);
 s+can+q'ey'+m *design, draw, paint,
 sketching*. (stsanq'e'ym, vt.);
 s+can+q'ey'+ncút *close-up*.
 (stsanq'e'yntsut (lit. making outlines of
 oneself), n.); s+can+q'ey'+ncút+n
drawing, painting, picture.
 (stsanq'e'yntsutn (lit. means of marking
 oneself or one's outline), n.);
 sya+q'éy[']+m *author, clerk, secretary*.
 (syaq'e'ym, n.); sya+q'éy'+m *columnist*.
 (syaq'e'ym (lit. One who writes for
 another), n.); // s+can+q'ey'=ul'mx^w
cartography. (stsanq'e'yu'lmkhw, n.);
 q'ey'+m=utye? *bill (five dollar...)*.
 (q'e'ymutye'. paper money, n.); s+q'ey'=
 íčt+m *calligraphy, handwriting (the art
 of fine...), penmanship*. (sq'e'yichtm, n.);
 ‡ can+q'éy[']-nt-s *circumscribe*.
 (tsanq'eynts (lit. He drew a line around
 it), vt.); can+q'éy'-n *depict*. (tsanq'e'yn
 (lit. I painted him (around); I portrayed
 him), vt.); q'ey'-šít-m *written (he
 was...to)*. (q'e'yshítm, vi.); q'ey'-šít-
 ew'eš *correspond*. (q'e'yshíte'wesh (lit.
 They communicated by letter), vi.);
 s+q[']ey'-šít-ew'eš *communication (by
 letter), correspondence*. (sq'e'yshíte'wesh,
 n.); § sya+q'éy'+n t+g^wl' č+†+†x^w=álq^w
composer. (syaaq'e'yn tgwe'l
 chlłqhwalq (lit. writer for the flute,
 piano, etc.), n.); s+q'ey'+al'+s+čí+če?
brand. (sq'e'ya'lschiche' (lit. act of
 marking animals), n.);
 s+can+q'ey'+iy'+s x^we s+čint
demography. (stsanq'e'yi'ys khwe schint
 (lit. writing concerning people), n.);
 řem=enč+e†+q'ey'+mín+n *bibliophile,
 bookish, bookworm, scholar, studious*.
 (qhemenchelq'e'yminn. (lit. He is fond of
 books), adj.);
 sye+k^wul'+†+q'ey'+mín+n *bookie,
 bookmaker*. (syek'u'llq'e'yminn (lit. One
 who accepts and pays off bets/One who
 makes paper (books)), n.);
 s+poř^wm+e†+q'ey'+mín+n *circular,*

bulletin. (spoqhmelq'e'yminn, n.); ni[?]+q'e[?]=iw'es+na q'ey'+mín+n
bookmark. (ni'q'e'i'wesna q'e'yminn (lit. a marker placed between the pages of a book), n.); s+t+q'ey'+y'=ípele[?]+s he+n+x^wél+x^wl+n *biography.* (stq'e'y'yipele's henkhwelkhwl'n (lit. a written account of the origin of one's life), n.); hn+xem=ínč+n ha q'ey'+mín+n *billet-doux, love-letter.* (hnqheminch'n ha q'e'yminn (lit. a letter that is the means of loving), n.); q^wam+q^wam+t ha ic+q'ey' *belle lettres.* (qwamqwamt ha itsq'e'y (lit. writings that are beautiful), pl.n.); t'u[?]čeł čiy+[?]ac'x+al q'ey'+mín+n *read* (*Well, I am going to...a book*), *book* (*Well, I am going to read a...*). (t'u'cheł chi'yats'qhal q'e'yminn, vt, n.); pa^x+pa^x+t he q'ey'+mín+n *Bible.* (paqhpqht he q'e'yminn (lit. A book that is wise), n.); s+nuk^w+q'éy'+m *coauthor.* (snukwq'e'ym, n.); s+nuk^w+q'ey'+šít-ew'eš *correspondent.* (snukwq'e'yshíte'wesh (lit. One with whom one corresponds), n.); n+[?]ílk^w=elg^wes+n a q'ey'+mín+n *bookshelf.* ('nilk'welgwesn a q'e'yminn, n.)

Vq[?], † q'i[?] *clasp, grasp, penetrate.* (q'i[?] (stem). clasp, grasp, vt.); q'á[?]+q'a[?]+t *bugaboo.* (q'a'q'a't (lit. a steady source of annoyance or concern; stuck stuck or stick stick), n.); // s+n+q'í[?]=cn *Blessed Sacrament, communion, Consecrated Host, eucharist.* (Snq'í'tsn. (lit. that which is put into the mouth, between the lips), n.); q'a[?]=qín+n *bung, cork.* (q'a'qinn (lit. something stuck on the head, a stopper for a bunghole), n.); s+q'í[?]=šn *brogan, shoe.* (sq'í'shn. (lit. something stuck on the foot), n.); § ni[?]+q'e[?]=iw'es+na q'ey'+mín+n *bookmark.* (ni'q'e'i'wesna q'e'yminn (lit. a marker placed between the pages of a book), n.);

Vq[?], // s+n+q'e[?]+e[?]=ílg^wes *business, commerce, industry, occupation, profession.* (snq'e'e'ílgwes. commercial, industrial, or professional dealings (lit. sticking things in one's heart), n.); in+q'e[?]+e[?]=ílg^wes *busy.* (inq'e'e'ílgwes (lit. He is occupied), adj.); sya+n+q'e[?]+e[?]=ílg^wes *agent, broker, deputy.* (syanaq'e'e'ílgwes (lit. One whose business is to occupy one's heart for another), n.); sya+n+q'e[?]+e[?]=íl[g]^wes *committee.* (syanaq'e'e'ílgwes, n.)

Vq^wc † q^wic *warm.* (qwits (stem), adj.); [q]^wic+t *warm.* (gwitst, adj.); q^wic+m+ncut *bundle up.* (qwitsmntsut. dress warmly, vi.); // s+q^wic=mš *bunny, rabbit.* (sqwitsmsh, n.); ic+q^wic=mš *warming* (*he is...himself*). (itsqwitsmsh, vt.); q^wác=qn *chapeau, hat.* (qwatsqn (lit. head warmer), n.); hn+q^wác=qn *hat* (*It is my...*). (hnqwatsqn, n.); in+q^wác=qn *hat* (*It is your(sg.)...*). (inqwatsqn (lit. head warmer), n.); s+q^wic=ul'umx^w *California, south* (*a warm country* (*the...*)). (sqwitsu'lumkhw, n.); ul s+q^wic=úl'mx^w *Apache.* (ul sqwitsu'lmkhw (lit. Indian of a warm country), n.)

Vq^wh † u[?] q^wih *rich.* (uuqwih. He is well-to-do, wealthy, upper class, adj.); u[?] [q^w]ih *upper class, wealthy, well-to-do.* (uuqhíh. He is wealthy, rich, upper class, adj.)

Vq^wl, † q^wa[?]+q^wel' *speak.* (qwa'qwe'l (stem). talk, vi.); q^wa[?]+q^wal' *talk.* (qwa'qwa'l (stem). speak, vi.); q^wa[?]+q^wel'+úl *communicable.* (qwa'qwe'lul (lit. He is talkative), adj.); q^w+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el *conferred, chatted, consulted.* (quqwa'qwe'el, vi.); s+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el *directive, order.* (sqwa'qwe'el, n.); s+q^w+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el' *conference, counsel.* (squqwa'qwe'e'l. conference (lit. meeting for discussion), n.); č'+ac+q^wa[?]+q^we[?]el *converse, speak, talk.* (ch'atsqwa'qwe'el, vi.);

s+t+q^wa[?]+q^we[?]el'+m'ín' *chitchat*.
 (stqwa'qwe'e'l'mi'n (lit. one who is the
 subject of gossip), n.);
 s+t+q^wa[?]+q^we[?]el'+mín *discussion*.
 (stqwa'qwe'e'lmin (lit. talking about
 something), n.); sya+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el
dictator. (syaaqwa'qwe'el (lit. One who
 talks, one who gives commands), n.);
 sya+q^w+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el' *attorney*,
barrister, councilman, lawyer.
 (syaqqwa'qwe'e'l (lit. One whose
 business is to talk for other people), n.);
 sya+q^w+q^wa[?]+q^we[?]el' *lawyer*.
 (syaquqwa'qwe'e'l (lit. little speaker), n.);
 čet+či_—s+q^wa[?]+q^we[?]el *speak*.
 (chelchisqwa'qwe'el (lit. I will speak),
 vi.); čet+k^wp_—his+q^wa[?]+q^wel'+m'
speak. (chelkuphisqwa'qwe'lm, vi.);
 čet+k^w_—is+q^wá[?]+q^wel'+m' *speak*.
 (chetkwisqwa'qwe'lm. (lit. I will speak to
 you (sg.)), vt.); či[?]c+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el
speaking (I am...). (chi'tsqwa'qwe'el, vi.);
 či[?]c+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el *speaking (we are...)*.
 (chi'tsqwa'qwe'el, vi.);
 či[?]c+q^wá[?]+q^wel'+m' *spoken (I am
 being...to)*. (chi'tsqwa'que'lm, vi.);
 čn'_—c+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el *speak*.
 (ch'ntsqa'qwe'el. (lit. I customarily
 speak), vt.); čn'_—q^wa[?]+q^we[?]el *spoke
 (I...)*. (chnqwa'qwe'el, vi.);
 č_—q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el *spoke (we...)*.
 (chqwa'qwe'el, vi.); hayc+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el
covenant, decree, proclamation,
commandment. (haytsqwa'qwe'el. (lit.
 that which is proclaimed), n.);
 hi·c+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el *behest*.
 (hiitsqwa'qwe'el (lit. that which is spoken
 (commanded)), n.); hiyc+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el
dictate, order, precept. (hiytsqwa'qwe'el
 (lit. that which is spoken), n.);
 hn+q^wá[?]+q^wel'+is *language (It is h/h...)*.
 (hnqwa'qwe'lis, n.); hn+q^wá[?]+q^wel'+n
language. (hnqwa'qwe'ln, n.);
 hn+q^w+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el'+n' *basilica, court,*
courthouse, courtroom.
 (hnqoqwa'qwe'l'n (lit. a room for

talking), n.); ul s+q^w+q^wa[?]+q^we[?]el'
colloquial. (ul squqwa'qwe'e'l (lit.
 pertaining to conversation), adj.);
 ic+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el *speaking (H/s is...)*.
 (itsqwa'qwe'el, vi.); ic'+q^wá[?]+q^wel'+m
speaking (You (sg.) are...to h/h).
 (i'tsqwa'qwe'lm, vi.); ic+q^w+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]l
council. (itsqqwa'qweel (lit. An
 important person is speaking), n.);
 k^w_—c+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el *speak (you (sg.)...)*.
 (ku'tsqwa'qwe'el, vi.);
 k^wp'_—ac+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el *speak (you
 (pl.)...)*. (kup'atsqwa'qwe'el, vi.);
 k^wp'_—q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el *spoke (you (pl.)...)*.
 (kupqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k^wu'_—q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el
spoke (you (sg.)...). (kuuqwa'qwe'el, vi.);
 ?apł+n+q^wa[?]+q^we[?]l+n *articulate,*
verbal. (aplñqwa'qwe'ln, vi. (lit. He has
 the power of speech), vi.);
 k^wna[?]+čn'_—q^wa[?]+q^we[?]el *speak*.
 (k'wna'chnqwa'qwe'el (lit. I am going to
 speak), vi.); // hn+t+q^wa[?]+q^wel'=
 iw'es+n *telephone*. (hntqwa'qwe'li'wesn.
 (lit. means of talking by wire), n.); ‡
 ic'+q^wá[?]+q^wel'+m-lš *speaking (You (pl.)
 are...to them)*. (i'tsqwa'qwe'lmlsh, vi.);
 ic+q^wá[?]+q^wel'-lš *speaking (They are...)*.
 (itsqwa'qwe'llsh, vi.);
 ic+q^wá[?]+q^wel'+m-lš *spoken (They are
 being...to)*. (itsqwa'qwe'lmlsh, vi.);
 ic+q^wá[?]+q^wel'+m-s *speaking (H/s is...to
 h/h)*. (itsqwa'qwe'lms, vi.);
 ic+q^wá[?]+q^wel'+m-s-lš *speaking (They
 are...to h/h)*. (itsqwa'qwe'lmslsh, vi.);
 na[?]+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el-st-x^w *are (You
 (sg.)...to speak to h/h)*.
 (na'qwa'qwe'elstkhw, vi.);
 na[?]+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el-st-x^w-lš *are (You
 (pl.)...to speak to them)*.
 (na'qwa'qwe'elstkhwlsh, vi.);
 q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el-s-n *addressed (I...h/h)*.
 (qwa'qwe'elsn. spoke, vt.);
 q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el+s-n *spoke (I...to h/h)*.
 (qwa'qwe'elsn. addressed, vt.);
 s+q^wa[?]+q^we[?]el'-st-w'íš *contention,*
controversy, debate.

(sqwa'qwe'e'lst'wish. contention (lit. talking against one another), n.); t+q^wa[?]+q^we[?]el+mí-nt-me-t *discuss.* (tqwa'qwe'elmi'ntmet (lit. We talked about it, We reasoned upon it), v.); t'i[?]+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el-st-m *spoken (H/s has been...to).* (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstm, vi.); t'i[?]+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el-st-melem *spoken (I have been...to).* (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmelem, vi.); t'i[?]+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el-st-me-lp *spoken (You (pl.) have...to me).* (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmelp, vi.); t'i[?]+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el-st-me-s *spoken (H/s has...to me).* (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmes, vi.); t'i[?]+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el-st-me-s-lš *spoken (They have...to me).* (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmeslsh, vi.); t'i[?]+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el-st-me-x^w *spoken (you (sg.) have...to me).* (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmekhw, vi.); t'i[?]+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el-st-mi-s *spoken (H/s has...to you (sg.)).* (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmis, vi.); t'i[?]+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el-st-mi-s-lš *spoken (They have...to you (pl.)).* (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmislsh, vi.); t'i[?]+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el-st-mi-t *spoken (You (sg.) have been...to).* (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmit, vi.); t'i[?]+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el-st-m-lš *spoken (They have been...to).* (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmish, vi.); t'i[?]+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el-st-m-n *spoken (I have...to you (sg.)).* (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmn, vi.); t'i[?]+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el-st-ulm-it *spoken (You (pl.) have been...to).* (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstulmit, vi.); t'i[?]+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el-st-ulm-n *spoken (I have...to you (pl.)).* (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstulmn, vi.); t'i[?]+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el-stu-s *spoken (H/s has...to h/h).* (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstus, vi.); t'i[?]+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el-stu-s-lš *spoken (They have...to h/h).* (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstuslsh, vi.); t'i[?]+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el-st-x^w *spoken (You (sg.) have...to h/h).* (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstkhw, vi.); t'i[?]+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el-st-x^w-lš *spoken (You (pl.) have...to them).* (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstkhwlsh, vi.); na[?]ǰít

q^wá[?]+q^we[?]e[l]-stu-s-lš *speak (They may...to h/h).* (na'qhił qwa'qwe'estuslsh, vi.); na[?]ǰít q^wá[?]+q^wé[?]el-s-n *speak (I may...to h/h).* (na'qhił qwa'qwe'elsn, vi.); na[?]ǰít q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el-s-n *speak (Maybe I...to them).* (na'qhił qwa'qwe'elsn, vi.); na[?]ǰít q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el-st-me-s. *speak (h/s may...to me).* (na'qhił qwa'qwe'elstmes, vi.); na[?]ǰít q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el-st-me-s-lš *speak (They may...to me).* (na'qhił qwa'qwe'elstmeslsh, vi.); na[?]ǰít q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el-st-m-n *speak (I may...to you (sg.)).* (na'qhił qwa'qweelstmn, vi.); na[?]ǰít q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el-stu-lm-n *speak (I may...to you (pl.)).* (na'qhił qwa'qwe'elstulmn, vi.); na[?]ǰít q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el-stu-s *speak (H/s may...to h/h).* (na'qhił qwa'qwe'elstus, vi.); na[?]ǰít q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el-st-x^w *speak (you (sg.) may...to h/h).* (na'qhił qwa'qwe'elstkhw, vi.); na[?]ǰít q^wa[?]+q^we[?]el-st-x^w-lš *speak (You (pl.) may...to them).* (na'qhił qwa'qwe'elstkhwlsh, vi.); na[?]ǰít q^wá[?]q^we[?]el-st-melp *speak (Maybe you (pl.)...to me).* (na'qhił qwa'qwe'elstmelp, vi.); na[?]ǰít q^wa[?]+q^we[?]el-st-mi-s-lš *speak (They may...to you (pl.)).* (naqhił qwa'qwe'elstmislsh, vi.); § ic+miyes+q^w+q^wá[?]+q^wa:l' *commune.* (itsmiyesquqwa'qwaa'l (lit. They are conversing intimately), vi.); s+miyas+q^w+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]el *commune.* (smiyasquqwa'qwe'el (lit. speaking at length), n.); ul soltes han+q^w+q^wá[?]+q^we[?]l+n' *court-martial.* (ul soltes hanquqwa'qwe'l'n' (lit. courthouse of soldiers), n.); uw'+ic+qoǰá.?[?]+q^wel' *buttonhole.* (u'witsqoqhaaa'qw'e'l (lit. He kept on talking and talking), vt.)

Vq^wl₂ † q^wil *cheat, swindle.* (qwil (stem). cheat, vt.); s+q^wíl+n *deceit.* (sqwıl'n (lit. cheating), n.); q^wel+q^wel+n+úl *bilker, cheater, chiseler, defrauder, swindler.* (qwelqwelnul. (lit. He cheats habitually), n.); ic'+q^wíl+m *cheating (you(s))*

are...h/h). (i'tsqwilm, vt.); ic'+q''il+m-lš *cheating (you (pl) are...them)*. (i'tsqwilmsh, vt.); čet+his+q''il+m *cheat*. (chethisqwilm (lit. I will cheat h/h), vi.); čet+k''_is+q''il+m *cheat*. (chelkwisqwilm. (lit. I will cheat you (sg.)), vt.); čet+k''p_his+q''il+m *cheat*. (chelkuphisqwilm, vi.); k''p_hi?c+q''il+m *cheating (I am...you (pl))*. (kuphi'tsqwilm, vt.); ‡ q''il-n *bilked, swindled, cheated, chiseled, defrauded (I...h/h)*. (qwilm, vt.); § s+nuk''+q''il+n *collude*. (snukwqwilm (lit. one who is deceiving in conjunction with another), vi.);

Vq''l, // s+n+q''úl=enč *cotton, denim, wool*. (snqulench, n.); § u+x''el'+é s+n+q''úl=enč he s+t'+t'ús *cotton candy*. (uqhe'le snqulench he st't'us (lit. candy that resembles cotton), n.)

Vq''l, † q''el' *kindle, light*. (qwe'l (stem), vt.); // hn+t+q''il'=k''p+n *oven, stove*. (hntqwi'lkupn (lit. place for kindling), n.) [xref Vg''l]

Vq''l, † q''el' *angry, enraged*. (qwe'l (stem), vt.); q''el' *livid*. (qwe'l (stem). black and blue wound, adj.); // un+q''él'=us *black-eye*. (unqwe'lus (lit. He was discolored as to the eye), n.); q''+q''l'=it *black pine*. (qoqo'lit, n.); q''l'+q''l'+m+n=itp *sagebrush*. (qw'lqw'lmniitp (lit. dark dark plant), n.); t+q''ál'=sq'it *cloudy (It is dark or...)*. (tqwa'lsq'it, adj.); ut+q''ál'=sq'it *cloud (The sky has a) dark...*. (utqwa'lsq'it, n.); ut+q''al'=sq'it *dark (The sky has a...cloud)*. (utqwa'lsq'it, adj.); u' q''él' *black and blue, dark, purple*. (uuqwe'l, adj.)

Vq''l, † q''il' *starve*. (qwi'l (stem), vt.)

Vq''lm' † q''ilem' *anthem, aria, ballad, canticle, canto, carol, chanson, song*. (qwile'm, n.); q''+q''il'em'-et *ditty*. (quqwile'met (lit. It is our little song), n.); § hn+pést+e?=us ha q''ilem' *anti-phone*. (hnpeste'us ha qwile'm (lit. It

is on the other side of a song, it is a responsive song), n.);

Vq''lw † q''líw+l'š *bulb, wild onion*. (qwliw'lish. bulb, n.)

Vq''t, † q''ét+q''et+t *stamina, endurance*. (qwełqwelt, vi.) [xref Vq''t]

Vq''t, † q''uł *dusty*. (quł (stem), adj.); s+q''u?ł *dirt, dust*. (squ'ł. dirt, n.)

Vq''m † q''am *attractive, pleasant*. (qwam (stem), adj.); q''ám+q''am+t *attractive, beautiful, choice, cute, dainty, delectable, delicious, elegant, pleasing*. (qwamqwamt, adj.); s+q''ám+q''am+t *delicacy, elegance, refinement, sensibility*. (sqwamqwamt. (lit. agreeableness), n.); ul q''am+q''am+t *aesthetic*. (ul qwamqwamt, adj.); // hn+q''ám+q''am=cn *good speaker*. (hnqwamqwamtsn (lit. He's a speaker of beautiful things), n.); k''_n+q''ám+q''am=cn *eloquent*. (kunqwamqwamtsn (lit. You (sg.) express yourself in vivid and appropriate speech), adj.); § q''am+q''am+t ha ic+q''ey' *belle lettres*. (qwamqwamt ha itsq'e'y (lit. writings that are beautiful), pl.n.); xam=anč+t+q''ám+q''am *aesthete*. (qhamanchlqwamqwam (lit. He loves beautiful things), n.)

Vq''m' † q''um' *dim, gray, lacklustre*. (qu'm (stem), adj.); q''em' *ignore, oblivious, overlook*. (qwe'm (stem), vt.); q''em'+p *bemuse*. (qwe'mp (lit. He became preoccupied), vt.); c+an+q''ém'+p *blacked out (He...), unconscious (He became...)*. (tsanqwe'mp, vi, adj.); ac+an+q''ém'+p *comatose (become...), faint, pass out*. (atsanqwe'mp (lit. He blacks out), vi.); s+c+an+q''em'+p *apoplexy, blackout, coma*. (stsanqwe'mp, n.); s+c+an+q''ém'+p *fainting*. (stsanqwe'mp, n.); // hn+q''m'+p=ilg''es *amnesia, forgetfulness*. (hnqu'mpilgwes. amnesia (lit. He went gray as to memory), n.);

hn+q^wm'+q^wm'=íl^ges *forgetful*.
 (hnqu'mqu'mil^gwes (lit. He is habitually forgetful), adj.); s+q^wúm'=c'e? *blanket* (gray...). (squ'mts'e', n.); ‡ cen+q^wm'+p+nú-nt-m *desensitize*. (tsenqu'mpnuntm (lit. He was rendered insensitive), vt.); § q^wm'=il'k^w+p *benighted, crass, ignorant, inane, asinine, silly, stupid*. (qu'mi'lkup. a stupid silly person (lit. dark ashes), adj.)

Vq^wn † q^wn *blue*. (qwn, n.); q^wen *blue, green, celadon*. (qwen. (stem) (lit. pale to very pale blue), n.); q^win *blue*. (qwin (stem), adj.); u· q^wn *blue, green*. (uuqwn. It is blue/green, adj.); q^wín+emⁿ *bluing*. (qwinemⁿ (lit. means of making blue), n.); // s+q^wn=ítk^wp *ashes, clinker*. (sqwni'lkup. (lit. grayish-blue to white to black residue of combustion), n.); u· q^wn=ul'umx^w *ground* (*The...is green*). (uuqwnu'lumkhw, n.); t+q^wn+q^wén=us *blue-eyed*. (tqwnqwenus (lit. He has eyes with bright blue iris), adj.); t+q^wn=sq'it *blue (...sky)*. (tqwnsq'it, n.); ut+q^wn=sq'it *cerulean*. (utqwnsq'it (lit. The sky is blue, It is azure), adj.); ‡ u· q^wn-lš *green* (*They are...*). (uuqwnlsh, adj.)

Vq^wr † q^w+q^wár'e?+t *gold*. (qoqwa're't, n.); // t+q^war+éq=qⁿ *blonde*. (tqwareqqn (lit. one with pale or yellowish hair), n.) [for expected Vk^wr]

Vq^ws, † q^wes *blurred, confused*. (qwes (stem), adj.); q^wés+s *dim*. (qwess (lit. It became indistinct), vt.); u· q^wés *blurred* (*it is...*), *blurred* (*mentally*), *callow, childish, dense, dim, immature, inexperienced*. (uuqwes. He is..., adj.); s+q^wés+s *blur*. (sqwess (lit. becoming blurred), vt.); q^wes+s+m *befog*. (qwessm (lit. It became obscure), vt.); as+q^w+q^wés+e? *boy, chiquito*. (asqqwese' (lit. Little blurred son), n.); s+q^wás+q^ws+e? *child*. (sqwasqwse', n.); // q^wás=qⁿ' *blue jay*. (qwasq'n (lit. blurred head), n.); q^wás+s=qⁿ' *crazy,*

entranced, possessed. (qwasq'n (lit. He is crazy), adj.); t+q^wás+q^ws+s=us *blar*. (tqwasqwssus (lit. He became blurred as to the eyes), adj.); s+t+q^wás+q^was+s=us *visual indistinctness*. (stqwasqwassus, n.); [xref V?sq^w]

Vq^ws₂, ‡ hn+q^ws+t=íl'š-stu-s *deepen*. (hnqwsti'lshstus (lit. He deepened the well, etc.), vt.)

Vq^wy₁, † q^way *joke*. (qway (stem). (lit. to talk backwards), vi.)

Vq^wy₂ // s+q^wáy=y=apa? *rose hip*. (sqwaayapa', n.)

Vq^wy₃, † q^wiy *abound, affluent, wealthy*. (qwiy, adj.); u· q^wiy *abundant*. (uuqwiy (lit. He has abundance), n.); // q^we·y=úl'mx^w *capitalist*. (qweeyu'lmkhw (lit. He has plenty of land), n.); q^we·y=úl'umx^w *rich*. (qweeyu'lumkhw (lit. He is well-to-do as to land), vi.); l+q^we·y=úl'mx^w+n *bonanza*. (lqweeyu'lmkhwⁿ. (lit. means of becoming wealthy), vi.) [see also Vq^wh]

Vq^wy₄, // q^wiy=ós *Negro*. (qwiyos, n.) [xref Vq^wh]

Vq^wy₁, † q^way' *impoverished, pitiable, poor*. (qwa'y (stem), adj.); q^wiy' *pity*. (qwi'y (stem), vt.); q^wáy'+q^wi?+t *indigent, pitiful, poor*. (qwa'yqwi't, adj.); s+n+q^wéy'+t *alms, alms-giving, clemency, compassion, consolation, mercy-giving, pitying*. (snqwe'yt. benevolence, n.); s+q^wáy'+q^wi?+t *beggary*. (sqwa'yqwi't, n.); s+q^wi?+q^wi?+scút *humility*. (sqwi'qwi'stsut (lit. the act of making oneself poor, of lowering oneself), n.); s+q^wiy'+q^wiy'+scút *humble* (*be*). (sqwi'yqwi'ytsut, vt.); sya+n+q^wéy'+t *benefactor*. (syanoqwe'yt, n.); // q^wi?=^{cín}+m *conjure, implore*. (qwi'tsinm, vt.); q^wiy'+q^wiy'=cín+m *beseech*. (qwi'y qwi'ytsinm (lit. Make oneself as poor), v.); q^wi?+q^wi?=^{cín}+m *beseech, implore*. (qwi'qwi'tsinm, vt.); q^wiy'=ús+m *blench*. (qwi'yusm. quail (lit. he made his face

pitiful, winced by closing his eyes), vi.); s+n+q^wiy'+q^wiy'=ílg^wes *gentleness, sympathy*. (snqwi'yqwi'yilgwes, n.); hn+q^wi'+q^wiy'=ílg^wes *pity, sympathy*. (hnqwi'qwi'yilgwes. fellow feeling. (lit. He has a sympathetic heart), n.); hn+q^wiy'+q^wiy'=ílg^wes *clement, compassionate, merciful*. (hnqwi'yqwi'yilgwes. clement, compassionate. (lit. He is merciful), adj.); † hn+q^wi'+t+mí-nt-s *console*. (hnqwi'tmints. (lit. He offered him sympathy), vt.) § elu+s+n+q^wéy'+t *cold-blooded, ruthless, merciless*. (elusnqwe'yt (lit. He has no mercy), adj.)

√q^wy² // hn+q^wiy'=ítke^w? *wash*. (hnqwi'yitkwe'. (lit. She washed clothes), vt.);

√q^wy² † s+q^wéyu? *grapes, Oregon grapes*. (sqweyu', pl.n.)

√q^wé^w † q^we^w *drunk, insane*. (qwe(w (stem). irresponsible, adj.); q^we^w *boob, booby*. (qwe(w (lit. a stupid person), n.); u· q^wé^w *absurd, batty, brainless, cuckoo, daft, dull, ignorant, stupid*. (uuqwe(w (lit. He has absurd ideas), adj.); q^wé^w+^w *besot*. (qwe(w(w (lit. He became intoxicated), vt.); q^we^w+q^we^w+t *feeble-minded, foolish, silly*. (qwe(wqwe(wt (lit. H/s is a foolish person), adj.); hn+q^wé^w+^w+n *alcohol, intoxication*. (hnqwe(w(wn (lit. means of getting silly), n.); ic+q^we^w?^w+q^we^w?^w+?^w *crazy*. (itsqwe'(wqwe'(w'(w (lit. He is insane), adj.); [also recorded as √k^wé^w] ic+k^we^w?^w+k^we^w?^w+?^w *demented*. (itskwe'(wkwe'(w (lit. He is going crazy), adj.); s+k^wé^w?^w+k^we^w?^w+?^w *insanity*. (skwe'(wkwe(u', n.); s+q^wé^w+q^we^w+^w *carousal*. (sqwe(wqwe(u(w (lit. people becoming intoxicated), n.); ic+q^wé^w+^w *drunk (he is being...)*. (itsqwe(w(w, vi.); ic+q^wé^w+q^we^w+^w *binge*. (itsqwe(wqwe(w(w (lit. people having a

carousal), n.); s+q^wé^w+m+ncut *blunder, bungle*. (sqwe(wmntsut. blunder (lit. making oneself silly), n.); s+q^wé^w+m+šeš *craze, delirium, fad*. (sqwe(umshesh. craze, delirium (lit. becoming insane), n.); ?us+ni'+q^wé^w *black sheep*. (usni'qwe(w (lit. most inane among family), n.); // q^we^w=cn+mí+[n]cut *blather*. (qwe(wtsnmimtsut (lit. He spoke foolishly or nonsensically), vi.); s+q^we^w=cn+mí+ncut *bilge*. (sqwe(wtsnmintsut (lit. making oneself talk nonsense), n.); † q^wé^w+m-st-m *berserk (he went...), delirious, deranged (he was...)*. (qwe(wumstm (lit. He became phrenetic, frantic), adj, vt.)

√q^w?₁ // s+n+q^wá?=alq=šn *angle, corner*. (snqwa'alqshn, n.); hn+q^wá?=alq=šn *alcove*. (hnqwa'alqshn (lit. a space at the foot of a corner or wall), n.); ?ap+s+n+q^wá?=alq=šn *angular*. (apsnqwa'alqshn (lit. It has an angle or corner), adj.)

√q^w?₂ † q^we? *continue*. (qwe' (stem), vt.)

√q^w?₃ † q^wi? *hollow*. (qwi' (stem), adj.); s+n+q^wí? *cavity*. (snqwi', n.); an+q^wí? *cave*. (anqwi' (lit. That which is hollow), n.); § ac+miyás+n+q^wi? *cave, cavern*. (atsmiyásnqwi' (lit. A hollow that is larger than usual), n.)

√q^w?₄ † q^wi? *accustomed*. (qwi' (stem), adj.)

√q^w''c₁ † q^wec *durable, firm, lasting, solid*. (q'wets (stem), adj.)

√q^w''c₂ † q^wuc *fat, obese*. (q'uts (stem). to be fat, adj.); q^wuc+t *corpulent, fat*. (q'utst. corpulent, adj.); s+q^wuc+t *blubber, corpulence, diesel fuel, fat (excessive body...), fatness, gasoline, obesity, oil*. (sq'utst, n.)

√q^w''c' † q^wic' *full, replete*. (q'wits' (stem), adj.); q^wic'+t *brim-full, chock-full*. (q'wits't, adj.); ac+q^wic' *full (to be...)*. (atsq'wit's (lit. It is...), vi.) † q^wic'+s-n *filled (I...it up)*. (q'wits'sn, vt.)

√q^wc'w' // q^wc'w=íye? *chipmunk*.

(q'wts'wiye', n.); q^w+q^wc'w'=íye? *chipmunk*. (q'q'wts'wi'ye', n.)

√q^wd † q^wid *blacken*. (q'wid (stem), vt.); q^wed *black* (*ref. to horse*), *black*. (q'wed (stem), n.); u' q^wéd *black, dingy* (*It is...*). (uuq'wed, adj.); q^w+q^wd *horse* (*little black*). (q'wq'wd, n.); q^wd+q^wéd *bison*. (q'wdq'wed (lit. black black), n.); // s+q^wéd=ups *grouse*. (sq'wedups (lit. black tail), n.); q^wád=al'qs *black robe, clergy, cleric, divine, priest*. (q'wada'lqs, adj.); q^wad=al'qs *minister*. (q'wadal'qs (lit. One dressed in black), n.); t+q^wed=c'e? *black (...of skin), Negro*. (tq'wedts'e' (lit. Black of skin), n.); t+q^wed=elps *horse (black)*. (tq'wedelps, n.); t+q^wéd=elx^w *horse (black...)*. (tq'wedelkhw, n.); ut+q^wád=qn *black, dark* (*He has...hair*). (utq'wadqn, adj.); ‡ q^wéd+p+m-stu-s *blacken*. (q'wedpmstus, vt.); § u' q^wéd he šét'+ut *basalt*. (uuq'wed he shet'ut (lit. rock that is black), n.)

√q^wh † q^wih *black* (*ref. to a person*). (q'wih (stem), adj.); // s+t+q^wih=šn= mš *Blackfoot*. (Stq'wihshnmsh (lit. one of the Blackfoot Tribe), n.) [xref √q^wy₄]

√q^wl † q^wal *char, singe*. (q'wal (stem), vt.); q^wel' *burn, cook*. (q'we'l (stem), vt.); s+q^wel+t *burn, cooked* (*being*). (sq'welt, n, vt.); // s+q^wl=íln *delicatessen*. (sq'wlíln (lit. cooked foods), n.); s+n+q^wl=ul'umx^w *croutons, toast*. (snq'wlu'lumkhw, n.); s+n+q^wl=úl'umx^w *bread*. (snq'wlu'lumkhw (that which is baked in the ground), n.); s+n+q^w+q^wl=úl'm'x^w *brioche*. (snq'ul'lu'l'mkhw (lit. little bread (loaf)), n.); hn+q^wul=úl'umx^w+n *bakery*. (hnq'ulu'lumkhwn (lit. place for baking bread), n.); sya+n+q^wul=úl'mx^w *baker*. (syanq'ulu'l'mkhw (lit. One whose occupation is to bake (bread) in the ground), n.); ‡ q^wel-n *braise, cook*. (q'weln. braise (lit. I cooked it (meat)),

vt.); s+t+q^wl'í=k^wp *match(es)*. (stq'wi'l'kup (lit. means of starting a fire), n.); § q^wl+x^wí? *Burnt Mountain*. (Q'wlqhwí', n.)

√q^wl₂ † s+q^wel+t *ripe* (*to be...*). (sq'welt, vi.); // s+q^wl=ál[q]^w=astq *fruit*. (sq'wla'lgwastq (lit. ripened crops), n.)

√q^wl' † q^wul' *produce*. (q'u'l (stem), vt.) [xref? √k^wl']

√q^wls // q^wóls=alq^w *pussy willow* (*used for baskets*). (q'olsalqw, n.)

√q^wt † q^wet *endurance* (*to have...*). (q'wet (stem), v.); q^wit *enduring, persevering*. (q'wit (stem). enduring, adj, vi.) [xref √q^wt]

√q^wm † q^wem+p *cramp* (*to have a...*), *spasm* (*to have a muscle...*). (q'wemp (stem), v.); // s+c+an+q^wém+p=cn *crick*. (stsanq'wemptsn (lit. cramp in the neck, note: similarity between q'wamp and cramp), n.); s+n+q^wém+p=šn *charley horse, cramp* (*getting a...*). (snq'wempshn (lit. cramp of the leg), n, vt.)

√q^wnp' † q^wenp' *evening*. (q'wenp', n.); s+q^wénp'+n *sunset, west*. (sq'wenp'n, n.); § ul s+čen[t]+cóc ha s+q^wenp' *sunset* (*Canadian...*). (ul schentsots ha sq'wenp', n.); s+c+an+q^wenp'+et+?ał+dár=enč *eclipse*. (stsanq'wenp'et'aldarench (lit. sun/moon going behind something), n.)

√q^wn' † q^wín'+t *burped* (*h/s*). (q'wi'nt. belched, blurted, vi.); q^wí?n'+t *belched* (*h/s*), *blurted* (*h/s*). (q'wi'nt. burped, vi.)

√q^wp' † q^wup' *rain*. (q'up' (stem), n.); q^wup[']+t *rained*. (q'upt, vi.); s+q^wup'+t *rain*. (sq'up't, n.); ic+q^wup[']+t *raining* (*It is...*). (itsq'upt, v.)

√q^ws † q^wes *pleated, shrivelled, wrinkled*. (q'wes (stem), adj.); ac+q^wés+m' *pleated*. (atsq'wes'm (lit. It is...), adj.); // s+q^wús+p=ug^wul *skirt*. (sq'uspugul. pleated, n.); hn+q^w+q^wos+m'=íčn'=šn' *dog*.

(hnq'oq'os'mich'nsh'n (lit. with pleated soles), n.); hn+q^w+q^ws+m'=ičn'+š[n]=k^w? walrus, seal.

(hnq'oq'os'mich'nshtkwe' (lit. water dog), n.); sya+čel+n+q^w+q^wos+m'=ičn=šn' dog catcher. (syachelnq'oq'osmich'nsh'n (lit. One who goes after dogs), n.); § u+š^wal'+a+n+q^w+q^ws+m'í canine. (uqhwa'lanq'oq'os'mi. (lit. It is doglike), n.)

√q^wt // hn+q^wt+út=mš=k^we? *Coeur d'Alene River*. (Hnq'wtutmshkwe', n.) [xref √q^wt₂]

√q^wt₁, † q^wut' knitted, woven (to be...). (q'ut' (stem), vt.); // hn+q^wt'=šn sock(s), stockings. (hnq'ut'shn, n.); hn+q^w+q^wút'=šn' bootie. (hnq'uq'ut'sh'n (lit. little sock), n.)

√q^wt₂, † ał+q^wét'+ut *Plummer Butte, Plummer*. (Alq'wet'ut, n.); s+q^wt'ú *Cataldo, Idaho, Old Mission, Old Sacred Heart Mission*. (Sq'wt'u, n.) [xref √q^wt]

√q^wy₁, † q^wey' dance, bounce. (q'we'y (stem), vi.); s+q^wéy'+m+ncut *cotillion, ballet*. (sq'we'y₁mntsut. (lit. squeezing oneself), n.); č'at+s+q^wey'+m+ncut dance. (ch'atsq'we'y₁mntsut, vi.); čat+čs+q^wéy'+m+ncut dance. (chatchsq'we'y₁mntsut (lit. we are going dance), vi.); čič+q^wé[y]'+m+ncut dancing (I am...), dancing (we are...). (chi'tsq'we'umntsut, vi.); g^w† sya+q^wey'+m+ncut *chorus*. (guł syaaq'we'y₁mntsut (lit. a group of dancers in a musical comedy, revue, etc.), n.); hn+q^wiy'+m+ncút+n dancing place, ballroom. (hnq'wi'y₁mntsutn. (lit. place for squeezing oneself rhythmically), n.); ic+q^wéy'+m+ncut dancing (h/s is...). (itsq'we'y₁mntsut, vi.); ic+q^wéy'+m+ncut-lš dancing (they are...). (itsq'we'y₁mntsutlsh, vi.); čn' t+s+q^wéy'+m+ncut dance. (ch'ntsq'we'y₁mntsut. (lit. I, customarily, dance), vt.); čn' q^wéy'+m+nc[u]t danced (I...). (chnq'we'y₁mntsnt, vi.);

k^w? c+q^wéy'+m+ncut dance (you (sg.)...). (ku'tsq'we'y₁mntsut, vi.); č' q^wey'+m+ncut danced (we...). (chq'we'y₁mntsut, vi.); k^wp' ac+q^wéy'+m+ncut dance (you (pl.)...). (kup'atsq'we'y₁mntsut, vi.); k^wp' q^wéy'+m+ncut danced (you (pl.)...). (kupq'we'y₁mntsut, vi.); k^wne?+čn' q^wéy'+m+ncut dance (I will...). (k'wne'chnq'we'y₁mntsut, vi.); k^wne?+čn' q^wey'+m+ncut dance. (k'wne'chnq'we'y₁mntsut (lit. I am going dance), vi.); § s+mí?yem ha sya+q^wey'+m+ncut *ballerina*. (smi'yem ha syaaq'we'y₁mntsut (lit. woman who dances), n.); k^wna?+q^wéy'+m+ncut-lš dance (they will...). (k'wna'q'we'y₁mntsutlsh, vi.)

√q^wy₂, † q^wey' strangle, wring, choke. (q'we'y (stem), vt.); ‡ can+q^wi?=cín-t-s choke. (tsanq'wi'tsints (lit. He constricted him as to the neck), vt.); t+q^wiy'= álpq^w-nt-s choke. (tq'wi'yalpqwnts, vi.)

√q^we^o, † q^we^o+p slid (it...). (q'we(p, [v.])); // s+q^wa^o+e^o+p=liye? *sledding, coasting*. (sq'wa(epliye'. sledding (lit. sliding down an inclined slope on a sled), vi.) [xref √k^we^o]

√q^w?₁ // [one entry recorded as √q^w?] an+q^wa^o+q^wa^o=ep=e^os+t *castrate, geld*. (anqwa'qwa'epe'st (lit. He, e.g. bull, is castrated), vt, n.); hn+q^wa^o+q^we^o=ép=e^os+t *castrated*. (hnq'wa'q'we'epe'st, vi.); ‡ hn+q^wa^o+q^we^o=ép=e^os-nt-s *castrated*. (hnq'wa'q'we'epe'snts (lit. he castrated the bull), vt.)

√q^w?₂, † q^wi?† camp (to move...), decamp, migrate. (q'wi'†. decamp, vt, vi.)

√sc₁, † sic new, new (It is...). (sits (stem), adj.)

√sc₂ // síc=i[t]k^w winter. (sitsikw, n.); s+síc=itk^w+m hibernate. (ssitsitkum (lit. passing the winter), vi.)

√sc', † sic' blanket, blanketed. (si'ts (stem), n, adj.); sic'+m blanket, cover.

(sits'm, n.); sic'+síc'+m *bedding*.
 (sits'sits'm (lit. blankets), n.)

Vsč₁ † sič *squirrel*. (sich, n.) [v. 1 has V_{sč}']

Vsč₂ † si+sč *onion (species of wild...)*.
 (sisch, n.)

Vsč' // séč'=ečt *moss on a tree*.
 (sech'echt, n.)

Vsč'₂ † hn+séč'+ntis *channel, river*.
 (hnsech'ntis, n.); // sč'=lwís *dead salmon*. (sch'lwís, n.)

Vsds † sídis+t *during (...the night)*.
 (sidist, adv.); sidis+t *overnight (to...)*.
 (sidist (stem), vi.); et+sids+t *night*.
 (etsidst, n.); // sds+tít=mš *travelled (He...by night)*. (sdstil'msh, v.) [see also V_{ds}]

Vsg^w † sig^w *ask for, inquire, question (to...), request*. (sigw (stem), vi, vt.);
 sig^w+n *ask, question*. (sigwn, vt.);
 s+sig^w+n *ask, inquiry, question*. (ssigwn, vt, n.);
 seg^w+et *who?*. (segwet (stem), inter.);
 k^wu_ség^w+et *are (who...you?)*. (kuusegwet?, vi.);
 s+seg^w+seg^w+n+úl *curiosity, inquisitiveness*.
 (ssegwsegwnul. curiosity, n.); //
 hn+sig^w=cn+n *consult*. (hnsigwtsnn. (lit. I asked his permission, took counsel with him), vt.)

Vsk^w₁ † u· sí·k^w *voice (His...was rather hoarse)*. (uusiiikw, n.); u+n+sí·k^w *hoarse (His voice was rather...)*.
 (unsiikw, adj.)

Vsk^w₂ // s(=)ík^we? *alcohol, aqua, booze, bourbon, cordial, liquor, water*. (sikwe', n.); s(=)ík^we? tel' kolón *cologne*. (sikwe' tel' Cologne (lit. water from Cologne), n.); čs+s(=)ík^we=k^we? *alcoholic*. (chssikwekwe' (lit. one who became enslaved by water (liquor)), adj.); hn+s(=)ík^we?+n *barroom, buttery, aquarium*. (hnsikwe'n. liquor store. (lit. a place for water), n.); s+čs+n+s(=)ík^we? = k^we? *alcoholism*. (schsnsikwekwe, n.); s+n+s(=)ík^we?=mš *aquanaut, dipper*. (snsikwe'msh (lit. aquatic animal or

water tribesman), n.); ?epł n s(=) ík^we?+n *barkeeper, bartender*. (epł n sikwe'n (lit. One who has a liquor place), n.); s+s(=)ák^wa?=q'n *lost lake*. (ssakwa'q'n (lit. water on the head (mountain), n.); [also recorded as V_{sq}'] s+s(=)ák^wa?=qn *lake (little crater...)*. (ssaqwa'qn (lit. water on the head (mountain), n.); § elu+t+s(=)ík^we? *waterless, parched*. (elulsikwe' (lit. It has no water), adj.); ul s(=)ík^we? ha soltes *blue-jacket*. (ul sikwe'ha soltes (lit. soldier of the sea), n.) [xref V_{sx}^w₁]

Vsk^w † suk^w *float (...with current)*. (suk'w (stem), vi.); ‡ súk^w-nt-m *afloat*. (suk'wntm (lit. He was set adrift), adj.)

Vsl₁ † sel *turn (to...), rotate*. (sel (stem), vi.); sel+p *spin*. (selp (stem), vi.); // hn+sél+sl+p=us *drunk, tipsy*. (hnselslpus. drunk. (lit. His eyes spun), adj.); s+n+sél+p=us *daze*. (snselpus (lit. turning of eye), n.); čiy'+n+sél+sl+p=us *dizzy, giddy*. (chi'ynselslpus (lit. I am having a whirling sensation in my head), adj.); s+n+sl+p=ítk^we? *eddy*. (snslpitkwe' (lit. a turning of water), n.); § sl'+p+st'úlix^w *earth (twisted...), earth (whirling...)*. (s'lpst'ulikhw (name of Circling Raven's eldest son), n.)

Vsl₂ † sel *hazy, obscure*. (sel (stem), adj.); sel' *indistinct*. (se'l (stem), adj.); u· sél' *complex, complicated, confused (It is...), intricate*. (uuse'l. It is complex, complicated, adj.); sl'e'+séle *unknown ancestor*. (s'leesele, n.); ni?+sél+l+m *clutter*. (ni'sellm (lit. It was piled in a disordered state), n.); e ni?+sél+m *assorted, mixed*. (eni'selm, vt. (lit. It is a mixture), adj.); s+sél'+m+ncut *error, mistake*. (sse'lmntsut, n.); če+síl+el *oversleep*. (cheesilel (lit. he overslept), vi.); // e t+sél'=šn *clubfoot*. (et se'lshn (lit. H/h foot has an uncertain shape), n.); t+sél'+sl'=ečt *awkard, clumsy*. (t-se'ls'lecht (lit. He is unsure by hand), vi.); s+t+sél'+sl'=ečt *clumsiness*.

(stsels'lecht (lit. He is ignorant in hand), n.); e n+sl+m=itk^we? *cocktail, drink (cocktail)*. (enslmitkwe' (lit. mixed water, drink), n.); s+n+sl+p=ílg^wes *amnesty, forgetting*. (snsplílgwes, n.); ‡ ni[?]+sél+m-s-n *concoct, mix*. (ni'selmsn. compound, (lit. I mixed it), vt.); ni[?]+sél+m-st-m *blend*. (ni'selmstm (lit. It was mixed (with other entities)), vt.); § sl'+sl'+eł+cég^w+t *block-head, chump*. (s'ls'leltsegwt (lit. A person who is uncertain in his ways), n.); ni[?]+sel+m-st-m e lut šit *adulterate*. (ni'selmstm e lut šit (lit. It was mixed with something not just right, it was made impure by mixing in a foreign or poorer substance), vt.)

Vsl, † sul *cold, refrigerated*. (sul (stem), adj.); sul+t *cold (he got...)*. (sult, vi.); čn_súl+t *cold (I got...)*. (chnsult, vi.); // súl=ul'umx^w *froze (The ground was frozen...)*. (sulu'lumkhw, vt, adj, n.); § sul+sul+t+cég^w+t *bleak*. (sulsultsegwt (lit. He has a somber and gloomy manner (nature)), n.)

Vslp' † sl'l'ip' *baton*. (s'l'lip' (lit. little wooden stick), n.)

Vsls † sils+us *blow down (e.g. houses)*. (silsus (stem), vt.) [?]

Vslts † soltes *armed forces*. (soltes, n.); g^wł sóltes *army, brigade, soldiers*. (gul soltes, n.); § lut soltes *civilian*. (lut soltes (lit. He is not a soldier); soltes=l.w. from English), n.); ul soltes han+q^w+q^wá^w+q^we?l'+n' *court-martial*. (ul soltes hanquqwa'qwe'l'n' (lit. courthouse of soldiers), n.); nuk^wł+tum' ha sóltes *battalion*. (nuk'włtu'm ha soltes (lit. a unit of soldiers), n.); ul s(=)ik^we? ha soltes *blue-jacket*. (ul sikwe'ha soltes (lit. soldier of the sea), n.)

Vsil? † sile? *maternal grandfather*. (sile', n.); síle?e *lake (small...near Cheney)*. (síle'e. pat, grandfather, n.)

Vsmš † su'méš *power (Spokane)*. (suumesh, n.)

Vsmx † su'mix *power (San Poil)*. (suumikh, n.)

Vsm' † sum' *smell (to...), sniff*. (su'm (stem), vt.); ‡ súm'-nt-s *sniffed (he...at it)*. (su'mnts, vi.)

Vsn, † san *drowsy, sleepy*. (san (stem), adj.)

Vsn, // sn=íne? *owl*. (snine', n.)

Vsn, // č+sún=k^we? *island*. (chsunkwe', n.); č+sún=k^we? *island*. (chsunkwe', n.); č+s+sún'=k^we? *cay, island (a small...), key, islet*. (chssu'nkwe', n.); ?epl+č+sún+sun=k^we? *archipelago*. (eplchsunsunkwe' (lit. It has islands), n.)

Vsnc? † since? *deacon, kid brother*. (sintse', n.); s+sín'ce? *cadet*. (ssi'ntse' (lit. younger brother), n.)

Vsns † s+sén'+sn's? *cents, pennies, copper*. (sse'ns'n, n.); § ?upen e'séns *dime*. (upeneesens (lit. ten cents), n.)

Vsnt † sant ma'ri *Virgin Mary, Mary, Saint Mary, Holy Mary*. (Sant Maari (l.w. from French), n.)

Vsn', † sen' *tame (to...)*. (sen' (stem), vt.); ‡ s+sn'+sn'+t+él'š-stu-s *tamed (he caused it to be...), caused (he...it to be tamed)*. (ss'ns'nte'lshstus, adj, vt.)

Vsn', † se'+sín'+n'cut'+n *perfume*. (seesi'n'ntsut'n, n.)

Vsn', † sú+sn' *spoon*. (sus'n, n.); § č+łuk^w+łuk^w+p+sín'+n *fork*. (chłuk'włuk'wpsi'nn., n.)

Vsp † sip *sheep*. (sip, n.); // síp=elx^w *cape-skin*. (sipelkhw. sheepskin, n.); sp=ílc'e? *elk*. (spilts'e', n.)

Vspn † sipn *daughter-in-law*. (sipn, n.)

Vsps † s+č+s(=)úps+n *tail*. (schsupsn, n.); ul s+č+s(=)úps+n *caudal*. (ul schsupsn (lit. pertaining to the tail or hind parts), adj.)

Vsp'y' † sip'ey' *buckskin*. (sip'e'y (stem), n.); sip[']ay' *leather*. (sipa'y, n.); // se?p'y=al'qs *buckskin (jacket), leather (coat)*. (se'p'ya'lqs, n.); sép'y'=al'qs *buckskin suit, leather coat*. (sep'ya'lqs, n.); síp'+sip'ay'=šn *mocasins*.

(sip'sip'a'yshn, n.); č+sep'+sep'y=alq=šn *leather pants, leggings, pants (leather...)*. (chsep'sep'y'alqshn, n.); t+sep+sep'y=alq=šn *breeches*. (tsepsep'y'alqshn, n.)

Vsq', † saq' *split (...in two)*. (saq' (stem), vi.); s+sáq'+m *cleavage*. (ssaq'm (lit. splitting), n.); s+sáq'+p *cleft, chink, crack, cranny, fissure (narrow)*. (ssaq'p, n.); ‡ sáq'-nt-s *split*. (saq'nts. cleave (lit. He split (the blocks of wood)), vt.)

Vsq'₂ † hn+séq'+m *criminal, digress, perverted, strayed, wandered*. (hnseq'm. (lit. He erred, turned aside, went off the path/He went astray/He was perverted), n, vi, adj.); an+séq'+m *devious*. (anseq'm, vi. (lit. He strays from the way of right and duty), adj.); // s+n+séq'=mš *anomaly, crime*. (snseqmsh. go astray (lit. erring (from the path of life)), n.); in+séq'=mš *aberrant*. (inseq'msh (lit. H/s is going astray), adj.); čeł čin_séq[']=mš *deviate (I am going to...)*. (cheł chi nseqmsh, vi.); čeł čis+n+séq[']=mš *astray (I am going...)*. (cheł chisnseqmsh, vi.)

Vsr † sar *cricket*. (sar, n.)

Vsrq''s † sarq''s *pine squirrel*. (sarqws, n.)

Vstč'₁ † setč *twist*. (setch (stem), vt.); e·+setč *amiss, awry*. (eesetch (lit. It is twisted toward one side), adj.); // ni[?]+sátč=i[?]qs+n *crank*. (ni'satchi'qsn (lit. nose twister), n. and vt.); ‡ sétč+m-st-m *distort*. (setchmstm (lit. It was twisted from the natural shape), v.); stč=íč-st-m *awry*. (stchichstm (lit. He put his hand in a twisted manner), adv.)

Vstč'₂ † sítč *bladder, stomach*. (sitch (stem), n.)

Vstq † sétq=aps *April*. (setqaps, n.)

Vst' † su[?]t' *stretched*. (su't' (stem), adj.); su't'e·+sút'e *accordian, rubber*. (sut'eesut'e (lit. that which is stretchable), n.); u+s+sút' *elastic*. (ussut' (lit. It is having the power of returning to its

original form), adj, n.); // sot'=al'qs *cardigan*. (sot'a'lqs, n.); sot'=i[?]qs *nickname (...of an Indian)*. (Sot'i'qs, n.)

Vst'lx'' § sl'p+st'úlix'' *earth (twisted...), earth (whirling...)*. (s'lpst'ulikhw (name of Circling Raven's eldest son), n.)

Vst'q // ac+sé[t]=q'it *date, day, time*. (atsseq'it (lit. day), n.); a+č+sét'=q'it *day, daytime*. (achset'q'it, n.); § řes+th a c+sét'q+it *day (It is good...)*. (qhest ha' tsset'qit, n.) [see =sq'it in Appendix D]

Vsw' † s+séw'+suw'+iš *whisper*. (sse'wsu'wish, n.)

Vsw's † síw's *ground hog*. (si'ws, n.); § čn_g''íč e siw's *groundhog*. (chngwich e si'ws, n.); čn_g''íč e· siw's *groundhog*. (chngwich ee si'ws (lit. I saw a groundhog), n.)

Vsx''₁ † síx'' *pour*. (sikhw (stem), vt.); s+síx''+x'' *effluence*. (ssikhukhw (lit. a flowing out), n.); ‡ síx''-nt-s *spilled (He...it)*. (sikhwnts, v.); síx''-nt-x'' *effuse, spill*. (sikhwntkhw (lit. you(s) poured it out), v.); č+síx''+t+p-nt-s *decant*. (chsikhwłpnts (lit. He poured (the water) out of doors outside; he poured it forth), vt.); § s+síx''+m x''e mít'č'=ede[?] *bloodbath, bloodshed*. (ssikhum khwe mít'ch'ede' (lit. spilling that w/c is blood), n.); s+nuk''+síx''+sík''+x'' *brethren, fellow-bloods* (snukwsikhwsikhukhw, n.); s+nuk''+síx''+x'' *blood-brother, concourse..* (snukwsikhukhw (lit. fellow in issue of blood/a flowing or moving together), n.) [xref Vsk''₂]

Vsx''₂ † sex'' *carry (on back)*. (sekhw (stem), vt.); sex''+m *bear, carry*. (sekhwm (lit. Carry on the back), vt.); sye·+sék''+m *carrier*. (syeesekhwm (lit. One who carries or conveys), n.); // s+sux''=ílg''es *burden*. (ssukhwilgwes (lit. something that is carried on the back), n.); s+sux''+sux''=ílg''es *chapman*. (ssukhwsukhwilgwes (lit. one

who packs around goods to sell).
 peddler, n.); † sex^w+t-s convey, bear,
 packed (*He...him (it) on his back*).
 (sekhwts, he carried him, vt.); sex^w-nt-s
 carried (*He...him*). (sekhwnts. He packed
 him (it) on his back. to bear, convey, vt.);
 e·+sex^w+stu-s carry, lug, piggyback.
 (eesekhwstus (lit. He is carrying it/him
 on his back), vt, adv.)
Vsx^w, † sux^w acquainted (with), know
 (be acquainted with). (sukhw (stem), adj,
 vt.); // hn+súx^w=ene[?] comprehended,
 understood. (hnsukhwene'.
 comprehended. (lit. He recognized with
 his ear, he came to understand (a new
 language)), vt.); s+n+súx^w=ene[?]
 comprehension. (snsukhwene', n.);
 čn_n+sux^w=ene[?] recognized,
 understand, understood.
 (chnnsukhwene'. (lit. I recognized him
 with my ear), v, vi.); can+sóx^w+p=qn'
 head (*He recognized the back of his...*),
 back (*He recognized the...of a head*).
 (tsansokhwpq'n, n.); č+súx^w=me[?]+n
 barometer, criterion, indicator, sign.
 (chsukhwme'n (lit. A means of
 recognizing standard landmark), n.);
 č+súx^w=me[?]+n gauge. (chsukhwme'n
 (lit. a means of recognizing), [v].); †
 súx^w-n recognized (*I...him*). (sukhwn,
 vt.); súx^w-s-n recognized (*I...his voice*).
 (sukhusn, vt.); sux^w-t-s acquainted (*He
 got...with him*), recognized (*He...him*).
 (sukhwts, vi, vt.); can+sóx^w+p=qn'-t-s
 recognized (*He...the back of his head*).
 (tsansokhwpq'nts, vt.); e·+súx^w+s-n
 know, acquainted. (eesukhwsn (lit. I
 know/recognize him), vt, vi.);
 sux^w+x^w+nú-nt-s acquainted (*he
 got...with him*). (sukhukhwnunts, vi.); §
 sux^w+s+čínt recognized (*He...a human
 being*). (sukhwschínt, vt.); sye+č+súx^w=
 ene[?] tel' s+t+c'éx^w+ncut astrologer.
 (syechsukhwene' tel' stts'eqhwntsut, n.);
 č+súx^w=me[?]+n ha s+t+c'ex^w+ncut
 astrology. (chsukhwme'n ha

stts'ekhwntsut (lit. self illuminating body
 that is a guide), n.); lut hey'p+súx^w=
 me[?]+is anesthesia. (lut he'ypsukhwme'is
 (lit. He has no feeling), n.); lut he
 y'+sux^w=me[?]+m+s analgesia. (lut
 he'ysukhwme'ms (lit. He does not feel),
 n.)

Vsx^w, † súx^w+x^w empty, vacated (*it
 became...*). (sukhukhw, n.);
Vsx^w, // sux^w=elš jump (ref. to a fish).
 (sukhwelsh (stem), vi.); súx^w=lš jumped
 (it (fish)...). (sukhwelsh, vi.)
Vsx^wq † sex^wq splash (to...). (sekhwq
 (stem), vi.)
Vsǎ † saǎ carve, hew, whittle. (saqh
 (stem), vt.)
Vsǎ^w, † sa[?]ǎ^w dissolve, melt. (sa'qhw
 (stem). thaw, v.)
Vsǎ^w, // sǎǎ^w=[t]k^we[?] aorta, arteries,
 blood vessels, veins. (saqhwǎkwe', n)
Vsǎ^w, † seǎ^w cracking (ref. to wood).
 (seqhw (stem), v.); s+séǎ^w+t crevasse,
 crevice. (sseqhw. (lit. a split), n.); //
 šǎǎ^w+šǎǎ^w+t=atp spruce.
 (shaqhsaqhtalp, n.); † séǎ^w-nt-s
 cleave. (seqhwnts. split (lit. He split (the
 blocks of wood)), vt.)
Vsy₁, † siy cedarbark. (siy (stem), n.)
Vsy₂, † siy exert. (siy (stem), v.);
 siy+m+scut act. (siymstsut (lit. make an
 effort), vi.); siy+m+scút contended,
 strove, vied. (siymstsut, vi.);
 s+siy+m+scút ambition, attempt.
 (ssiymstsut. (lit. doing one's best to
 succeed, making an effort), n, vt.);
 s+č+siy+m+cút+m crusade.
 (schsiymstsutm (lit. any zealous
 movement for a cause), n.);
 s+č+siy+m+scút ambition.
 (schsiymstsut (lit. doing one's best to
 reach a goal), n.);
 k^wné[?]+čn_siy+m+s[c]út best (*I am
 going to do my...*). (k'wne'chnsiymstut,
 n.); k^wné[?]+čn_siy+m+scút do (*I am
 going to...my best*). (k'wne'chnsiymstsut,
 vt.); // siy+siy=ús astute, capable,

clever, intelligent (He is...), shrewd. (siysiyus (stem), adj.); s+si+siy=us *capability.* (ssisiyus. the little one is..., n.); s+siy+siy=ús *ability, aptitude, skill, talent.* (ssiysiyus, n.); si+siy=us *able (to be).* (sisiyus, vi.); i+siy+m+scút *ambitious.* (isiymstsut (lit. He is doing his best.), adj.); s+ni²+siy+siy=ús *champ.* (sni'siysiyus (lit. one who is most capable), n.)

Vs^{rw} † sa^{rw} *flow (to...), leak (to...), pour.* (sa(w (stem), vi.); sa^{rw}+p *dripped, overflowed.* (sa(wp. It dripped/overflowed, vi.); // s^{rw}=il'š *vomiting, botulism, regurgitating, throwing up.* (s(wi'lsh. botulism, vomiting, regurgitating, n, vt.); s+č+sá^{rw}+s^{rw}+p=us *aqueous humor.* (schsa(s(wpus (lit. tears), n.)

Vs² † s+si² *maternal uncle.* (ssi', n.); ul+s+si² *avuncular.* (ulssi' (lit. pertaining to a maternal uncle), adj.); si²+st+m *woman's brother-in-law.* (si'stm, n.)

Vs²q' † t+se²+se²q'+m'-s-n' *punned (I...on it).* (t-se'se'q"ms'n (lit. I took it (word) off the beaten path repeatedly; I played with words), vi.); t+se²+se²q'+m'-st-x^w *punned (you (sg.)...on it).* (t-se'se'q"mstkhw, vi.); t+se²+se²q'+m'-stu-s-lš *punned (they...on it).* (t-se'se'q"mstuslsh, vi.)

Všc † šec *dig.* (shets (stem), vi.); šec+m *dig, dug (He...something).* (shetsm, vi, vt.); hn+šéc+m *delve, dig.* (hnshtsm. delve. (lit. He dug a hole), vt.); s+n+šéc+m *digging (...a hole), hole (digging a...).* (snshetsm, vt, n.); // hn+šc=úl'umx^w+n *excavator.* (hnshtsu'lumkhwn. (lit. means of digging in the earth), n.); čn_—n+šc=ul'umx^w *dig (in the ground), excavate.* (chnshtsu'lumkhw (lit. I dug in the ground), vt.); čn_—n+šc=ul'umx^w *excavated.* (chnshtsulumkhw. (lit. I dug in the ground), vt.); † hn+šc=

ul'umx^w-nt-x^w *dug (you...it up).* (hnshtsu'lumkhwntkhw, vt.); šc=ítš-st-m *pawed (the horse...).* (shtsitshstm, vi.)

Všc', † šec' *firm, permanent, solid.* (shets' (stem), adj.); šec'+šc'+t *consistent.* (shets'shts't, adj.); šec[']+šc'+t *solid (It is...).* (shet'ssh'tst, vi.); s+šéc'+šc'+t *firmness, solidity.* (sshets'shts't, n.); // hn+šč'+šc'=ilg^wes *stout-hearted.* (hnsch'shts'ilgwes (lit. He is stout-hearted, emotionally). toughened, adj.); † šc'+šc'+t=il'š-st-n *corroborate.* (shts'shts'ti'lshstn (lit. It was strengthened, it was made sturdy), vi.); § šét'+s+šic'=e²st *diamond.*

(shet'sshits'e'st (lit. hard stone), n.)

Všc', † šec' *wait.* (shets' (stem), vi.); † cen+šéc'-n *waited (I...for him).* (tsenshets'n, vi.) [xref Všč']

Všč', // a+šč'=qin+m *eavesdrop, overhear.* (ashch'qinm (lit. H/s customarily listens), vi.); hn+šč'=qín+emn *auditorium.* (hnsch'qinemn. (lit. a place for listening), n.); † šč'+mí-nt-s *heard (He...it).* (shch'mints, vt.)

Všč', † šec' *wait.* (shech' (stem), vi.) [xref Všč']

Všč', † šič' *miss (the target).* (shi'ch (stem), vt.); // šíc'=e²st *missed (he...the target), target (he missed the...).* (shich'e'st, vt, n.); t+šéc'=alq^w *derail.* (tshech'alqw (lit. It (train) ran off the rails), vt.); † šíc'+nun-n *missed (I...my target), target (I missed my...).* (shich'nunn, vt, n.); šíc'+nun-t-s *missed (he...it).* (shich'nunts, vt.)

Všg^w † ša+šag^w *sharp.* (shashagw (stem), adj.); šá+šag^w+t *sharp (It is...).* (shashagwt, vi.)

Všg^wI † hn+šég^wel *trail, path, road.* (hnshegwel. the path of life, n.); § ac+ep+el+šug^wíl+m *elope.* (ats(epelshugwilm (lit. H/s goes away by a secret road), vi.)

Všl † šel *chop, split*. (shel (stem), vt.); šél+men *adze*. (shelmen, n.); šél+mn *cleaver, axe, tomahawk*. (shelmn, n.); // šl=ítk^wp *split* (*He...wood for the fire*). (shlitkup, vt.); s+šl=ítk^wp *block*. (sshlitkup (lit. wood split into pieces), n.); š+šl'=ús *battle-axe, enemy, hostile, hostility, tomahawk*. (shsh'lus (lit. chop face), n, adj.); ‡ šél-nt-s *chop*. (shelnts (lit. He cut it by striking with a heavy sharp tool), vt.)

Všlč [also recorded as Všlč'] † šelč' *circle*. (shelch' (stem), vt.); šelč' *circled* (*h/i...*). (shelch (lit. He went around, in a circle), vi.); s+šélč+m+ncut *cortege*. (sshelchmntsut (lit. making a circle in ceremonial procession), n.); [recorded once as Všl'c'] šl'+šl'c'+m+n'cút *turning (...and...in a war dance)*. (sh'lsh'lts'm'ntsut, vi.); s+šél'+šl'č+m'+n'cut *carrousel, merry-go-round*. (sshe'lsh'lch'mntsut. (lit. going round and round), n.); s+t+šelč *detour*. (stshelch (lit. going a roundabout way), n.); ‡ t+šélč-n *compass*. (tshelchn (lit. I circled it; I went around it), vt.); t+šélč-nt-m *around, beleaguer, beset, surrounded* (*he was...*). (tshelchntm (lit. He was encircled, crowded around), adv, vt.); t+šélč-nt-s *circle*. (tshelchnts (lit. He circled it; h/s went around h/h/i), vt.); § šl+l+tš+t+mnač=alqs *Circling Raven*. (Shlltshlmnachalqs, n.); nuk^w+s+šél'č+m *cycle*. (nuk'wsshelchm (lit. one round), n.)

Všl', // eł+šél'=ečt *sucker* (*fish*). (elshe'lecht, n.)

Všl' † ši+šil' *fine*. (shishi'l (stem), adj.); u š+šl' *fine* (*It is very...*), *formed* (*nicely*), *shapely*. (ushsh'l. It is very fine, adj.)

Všl † šil *correct, exact, fitting*. (shil (stem), adj.); o' šil *accu[]rate*. (ooshił (lit. It is accurate), adj.); ši+ši'† *precise*. (shishi'l (stem), adj.); ne[?]+šil *about, approximately, circa, roughly*

(*approximately*). (ne'shił, adv.); u+n+šil *appropriate, apropos, cozy* (*becoming...*). (unshił (lit. It is accurate), adj.); ‡ šil-nt-s *adjust* (*to...*). (shilnts (lit. He made it accurate), vi.); u'+šil-stu-s *befit, beseem*. (uushiłstus (lit. It is suitable or appropriate for him), vt.); § na[?]xił šil *circa, about*. (shił (used before approximate dates or figures), prep.); šil t'+t'áx+t *cruise*. (shił t't'aqht (lit. He speeded just right), vi.) (na'qhi); ni[?]+sel+m-st-m e lut šil *adulterate*. (ni'selmstm e lut shil (lit. It was mixed with something not just right, it was made impure by mixing in a foreign or poorer substance), vt.)

Všm, † šam *between* (*to be...*). (sham (stem), adv.); // e šm=íw'es *two-sided, bilateral*. (eshmi'wes (lit. both sides), adj.)

Všm, // s+šém+p=mš *fog*. (sshempmsh, n.)

Všm', † šim' *benefit* (*to...*). (shi'm (stem), vt.); t+šim' *benefited* (*H/s...from something*). (tshim', vi.); s+t+šim'+n *benefitting* (*from something*), *profitting*. (stshim', vt.); ‡ t+šim'-n *benefit* (*I...from h/h*). (tshim', vi.); t+šim'-nt-s *benefited* (*H/s...from h/h*). (tshimnts, vi.)

Všm'š † šim'íš *all-a-round, any, anybody*. (shim'ish, adj, adv, pron.); šim'íš *anything, anytime*. (shim'ish, pron, adv.); u šim'íš *ad-lib, anything, anyway*. (ushi'mish (lit. to one's liking), n.)

Všmn' † šemen' *enemy, foe, opponent*. (sheme'n, n.); s+šmmín'+en' *antagonism, hostility*. (sshmmi'ne'n. antagonism, n.); § pul+uł+šemen' *enemy* (*he killed his...*), *killed* (*he...his enemy*). (pulułsheme'n, n, vt.); ylmix^w+m he šemen' *devil, archenemy, Satan*. (ylmikhum he sheme'n. (lit. enemy who is chief), n.)

Všn † šen *labor* (*to...*), *work* (*to...*). (shen (stem), vi.); šén+n *worked* (*H/s...*).

(shenn, vi.); e·šen+n *labor, work*. (eeshenn (lit. H/s/i works), vi.); s+šén+n *labor, work*. (sshenn, vi.); s+šén+n+s *earnings, pay, wages*. (sshenns. (lit. They are things h/s worked for), n.); šén+šn+t *diligent, earnest, industrious (H/s is industrious), zealous*. (shehshnt (lit. H/s loves to work), adj.); s+šén+šn+t *diligence, industry*. (sshenshnt, n.); šén+n+ul *work*. (shennul!, imper.); šén+n-š *work*. (shennsh, imper.); hiyc+šén+n+s *deserving*. (hiytsshenns (lit. something he worked for, he is deserving of it), vt.); čes+šén+n *labor, work*. (chesshenn, vi.); čet+čs+šén+n *work*. (chetsshenn (lit. we will work), vi.); či?_šén+n *working*. (chi'shenn (lit. I am working), vt.); čn_šén+n *worked*. (chnshenn. (lit. I worked), vt.); k^w?_šén+n *work (you (sg.)...)*. (ku'shenn, vi.); č_šén+n *worked (we...)*. (chshenn, vt.); k^wp'_e+šén+n *work (you...)*. (kup'eeshenn, vi.); k^wp_šén+n *worked (you (pl.)...)*. (kupshenn, vi.); ne[?]+k^wu_šén+n *work (You (sg.) shall...)*. (ne'kuushenn (imper.), vi.); č[?]e_šén+n *work*. (ch'eeshenn (lit. we work), vi.); čet+či+s+šén+n *work*. (chelchisshenn (lit. I will work), vi.); t'i[?]+čn_šén+n *worked (I have...)*. (t'i'chnshenn, vi.); t'i[?]+č_šén+n *worked (We have...)*. (t'i'chshenn, vi.); t'i[?]+šén+n *worked (H/s has...)*. (t'i'shenn, vi.); ul sye+šén+n *blue-collar*. (ul syeeshenn (lit. of worker), adj.); k^wne[?]+čn_šén+n *work (I am going to...)*. (k'wne'chnshenn, vi.); ‡ šén+n-lš *worked (They...)*. (shennlsh, vi.); šén+n-šít-s *worked (He...for him)*. (shennshits, vi.); šn+n+mí-nt-s *used (He...him for work)*. (shnnmints, vt.); t'i[?]+šén+n-lš *worked (They have...)*. (t'i'shennlsh, vi.); § s+nuk^w+šén+n *colleague*. (snukwshenn (lit. fellow

worker), n.); s+nuk^w+s+šén+n *cooperation*. (snukwsshenn (lit. working together), n.); hi[?]+nuk^w+šn+mín+m *collaborate*. (hi'nukwshnmim (lit. I am employing him as my collaborator), vi.); nuk^w+šén+n+mí-nt-s-es *cooperate*. (nukwshennmints (lit. She worked with me), vi.)

Všn' † šén' *lie (ref. to a flat object)*. (she'n (stem), vi.); // a+n+šén'+šn'=us *bespectacled, glasses (to wear...)*. (anshe'nsh'nus, adj, vi.); hn+šén'+šn'=us *glasses (for the eyes)*. (hnshe'nsh'nus, n.); šn'=aqs+n *breastplate*. (sh'naqsn (lit. a plate lying on the chest), n.); s+cen+šn'=ilg^wes *badge*. (stsensh'nilgwes (lit. flat object on the chest), n.); t+šan'=alq^w *billboard*. (tsha'nalqw, n.); t+šn'=álq^w+n *cardboard*. (tsh'nalqwn (lit. flat object that is put on a post), n.)

Všp, † šep *chew, eat off bone*. (shep (stem), vt.); s+šép+m *corrosion, rot*. (sshepm. (lit. gnawing), n.); s+t+šép+m *chewing (meat from bone), gnawing*. (stshepm, vt.); ‡ šép-nt-m *corrode*. (shepntm (lit. It was gnawed to pieces), vi.); šép-nt-s *chewed (h/s...it)*. (shepnts, vt.)

Všp₂, † šep *select, sift, sort, discriminate*. (shep (stem), vt, vi.);

Všp₃, † šip *deliberate*. (ship (stem), adj.); šip *complete, finish, own (to...)*. (ship (stem), vt.); šip+ep *accomplish, complete, finished (He...)*. (shipep, vt, vi.); e+šip+ep *consummated, complete, done, finished, perfect*. (eeshipep (lit. It is complete, finished), adj.); s+šip+ep *completion, finishing*. (sshipep. completion, n.); s+šip+ep+n *complement, supplement*. (sshipepn. (lit. something that completes, perfects or makes up a whole), n.); // šep+ep=cín *conclude*. (shepeptsim (lit. His speech came to an end), vi.); s+šep+ep=cín *conclusion*. (sshepeptsin (lit. finishing

one's speech), n.); † šíp+ep+s-n complete, finished (*I...it*). (shipepsn, vt.); šíp+ep-stu-s consummate. (shipepstus (lit. He completed or achieved it. H/s fulfilled (a marriage) with the first act of sexual intercourse), vt.); i+šíp+ep+m-s finishing (*He is...it*). (iishipepms, vt.); § tel' t'i?'s šíp+ep a priori. (te'l t'i's shipep (lit. from what is finished), conj.)

Všp, † šip slow. (ship (stem), adj.); šíp+t belated, slow (*He is...*), sluggish. (shipt, adj.); // šep+t=íl'š decelerate. (shepti'lsh (lit. It became slow, less speedy), vi.)

Všp, † č+šíp chase. (chship (stem), vt.); † čs+[š]íp-nt-se-s chase. (chschiptntses (lit. He chased me), vt.)

Všr, † šar annoying, difficult, disobedient, indolent, lazy, steep, unruly. (shar (stem), adj.); u· ša·r indolent, lazy. (uushaaar (lit. he seems in a lazy state), v.); šár+šar+t arduous, difficult, steep (*It is...*). (sharshart, adj.); šar+šar+t+úl lazy (*He is habitually...*). (sharshartul, adj.); hn+šár+n indolence, laziness. (hnsharn, n.); u čn _šár feel (*I...lazy*), lazy (*I feel...*). (uchnshar, vt, adj.); // hn+šár+šar=cn bull-headed, headstrong. (hnsharshartsn. bull-headed. (lit. he is steep (difficult) for the mouth (of the speaker)), adj.) [see also Všrč]

Všr, † šar hang (to...a person). (shar (stem), vt.); a+t+šár addition, appendage. (atshar (lit. It is appended), vi.); // a+n+šár=enč hang (on the wall). (ansharench, vi, vi.); s+ni'+šár=us boiled beef, broiling meat. (sni'sharus (lit. hanging over fire), n.); t+šar=ičs+n bail. (tsharichsn (lit. means of carrying (hanging on hand), n.); t+šar=ičt+m hung (*H/s...something on h/h hand*). (tsharichtm, vt.); t+šar=qn+cút suspended (*He...himself by hanging on to it*). (tsharqntsut, vt.); ni'+šár+m=i'qs Thanksgiving Day, turkey, elephant.

(ni'sharmi'qs, n.); ni'+šar=usi'+útm squash. (ni'sharusi'utm, n.)

Všr, † šar Charles. (Shar, n.)

Všrč † šarč troublesome. (sharch (stem), adj.) [see also Všr]

Všrš † s+n+šáriš going upstream. (snsharish, n.); // an+šari·š+ít upstream. (anshariishił, adv.); [?]

Všs, † šes unbelieving, doubtful. (shes (stem), adj.); // hn+šés+p=cn disbelieve. (hnshesptsn. (lit. He disbelieved), vt.); † hn+šs+p=cín-t-m disbelieve. (hnshsptsintm. (lit. He was refused belief), vt.); e+n+šs+p=cí-stu-s distrust. (enshsptsistus (lit. H/s (cust.) doubts h/h), vt.)

Všs, // e+šús+t=us command. (eshustus, vt.)

Všt † šet tease. (shet (stem), vt.); // št+št=ič'e? teased (*he...someone*). (shtshtilts'e', vt.); s+št+št=ič'e? banter. (sshtshtilts'e' (lit. teasing another), n.); † šét+št'-nt-s aggravate (to...), chaff, teased (*h/s...h/h*). (shetsht'nts (lit. He teased him), vi, vt.); s+št+št-n't-w'íš teasing (*one another*). (sshtsht'nt'wish, vt.)

Všt' † šet' beat (to...in a contest), win. (shet' (stem), vt.); šet' encircled, surrounded. (shet' (stem). standby, adj.); šét'+t' also-ran. (she't't (lit. He was defeated in a competition), n.); s+šét'+t' defeat, defeated. (sshet't'. becoming defeated, n, vt.); s+št'+t'+nu+ncút defeatism, self-defeat. (ssht't'nuntsut, n.); // št'+t'=ástq checkmate. (sh't'astq (lit. He defeated others completely), vt.); s+št'+t'=ástq conquest. (ssht't'astq (lit. subduing), n.); čn' _šit'+et'=ástq beat (*I...my opponent*), won (*I...the contest*). (ch'nshit'et'astq, vt.); čn' _št'+t'=astq beat (an opponent), vanquish, win (a contest). (chnsht't'astq, vt.); sya+št'+t'=ásq victor. (syasht't'asq, n.); sya+št'+t'=stq conqueror. (syasht't'stq, n.); †

št'+t'+nún-t-s *conquer, overcame* (He...him). (sht't'nunts, vt.)

Všť₂ † šet' *extend, project* (e.g. a long object). (shet' (stem), vi.); e' šet' *upright*. (eeshet' (lit. It, e.g. a tree, stands upright), adj.); // t+št'=iw'es *boiler, kettle*. (tsht'i'wes (lit. spout jutting from another object), n.); t+št'=iw'es *kettle*. (tsht'iw'es, n.); t+š+št'=iw'es *caldrón*. (tshst'i'wes (lit. vessel with a projection from the body), n.); č+šet[']=iw'es *kettle*. (chsht'e'ti'wes (lit. vessel with a projection from the body), n.); e+ni'+št'=iw'es *conspicuous, outstanding*. (eni'sht'i'wes, vi. (lit. H/s/i towers above the rest), adj.); et+š'?'=ine' *attentive*. (etsh't'ine' (lit. He pays attention by ear), vi.); t+šét'=ečt *branch*. (tshet'echt (lit. projection from a tree), n.); u+n+šát'=qn *egalitarianism, equality*. (unshat'qn (lit. of equal heights on top of the head), n.); u'+šét'=ul'umx^w *ground* (The...is level), level (The ground is...). (uushet'u'lumkhw, n, adj.); ‡ e'+sút'+m-s-n *elongate, stretch*. (eesut'msn (lit. I stretch it out), vt.)

Všť₃ † šet' *care* (take...of). (shet' (stem), n.); s+č+šet[']+m *custody*. (schshe'tm (lit. act of guarding), n.); e+t+št'+ncút *fastidious*. (etsht'ntsut (lit. He takes care of himself), vi.); et+št'+ncút-š *choosy*. (etsht'ntsutsh (lit. He takes care of himself), vi.); č+št'+ncut+n *confidant*. (chsht'ntsutn, n.); t+št'+ncút+n *amulet*. (tsht'ntsutn (lit. means of taking care of oneself), n.); k^w in+t+št'+ncút+n *depend*. (kwintsht'ntsutn (lit. you are my means of taking care of myself), vi.); sye+č+šét'+m *caretaker, chaperone, curator, custodian*. (syechshet'm, n.); // t+št'=ílt *babysit* (to...). (tsht'ílt (lit. He cared for his own or other's children), vi.); hi+[š]t'=ílt *apprentice*. (hischt'ílt (lit. He is (my) child under my charge), n.); § sye+č+št'+el'+s+čí+če? *cowboy*.

(syechsht'e'lschiche' (lit. One who tends horses, (livestock, or cattle) for another), n.); ul sye+č+št'+el'+s+čí+če? *bucolic*. (ul syechsht'e'lschiche' (lit. belonging to a cattle herder), adj.)

Všť₄ † š+št'+ut *pebble*. (shst'ut, n.); š+[š]t'+út *calculus*. (shst'ut (lit. small rock), n.); šet+št'+ut *stone*. (shetsht'ut. (lit. pebble), n.); cen+šét'+ut *bedrock*. (tsenshet'ut, n.); § šét'+s+šic'=e?st *diamond*. (shet'sshits'e'st (lit. hard stone), n.); xem x^we šét'+ut *rock* (The...is heavy), heavy (The rock is...). (qhem khwe shetut, n, adj.); u' q^wéd he šét'+ut *basalt*. (uuq'wed he shet'ut (lit. rock that is black), n.)

Všw' † šiw' *female, feminine*. (shi'w (stem), adj.); šiw'+t+m *girl* (*adolescent...13-21*). (shi'wtm, n.); šiw'+šew'+t+m *girls*. (shiw'she'wtm, n.); š+šiw'+t+m' *girl* (a very young...). (shshiw'tm, n.); // s+šiw'+t+m=elt *daughter*. (sshiw'tmelt (lit. girl offspring), n.); § s+wi'+núm+t=mš he šiw'+t+m *Diana, belle*. (swi'numtmsh he shiw'tm (lit. a girl who is beautiful), n.)

Všw't † šiw't *rat*. (shiw't, n.); § ul šiw't he čníl+emn *rat poison*. (ul shiw't he chnilemn, n.)

Vš'? † ši? *respect* (to...), *revere*. (shi' (stem), vt.); // hn+še'+še?=ílg^wes *chivalrous, considerate, courteous*. (hnshe'she'ílgwes. (lit. He is respectful at heart), adj.); ‡ e'+ší?-stu-s *respect, revere*. (eeshi'stus (lit. H/s treats h/h with respect), vt.); § lut ši'+še'+t *cheeky*. (lut shi'she't (lit. He is disrespectful), adj.)

Vš'? ‡ hn+še'+še?=íne?-nt-s *rebuke, remonstrate*. (hnshe'she'ine'nts. call down, chew out. (lit. He rebuked him in the ears), vt.)

Vš'(t) † ši?(t) *firstborn*. (shi' (stem), adj.); ši?t *oldest*. (shi't (stem), adj.); č+ši?t *alpha*. (chshi't (lit. first), n.); ec+še+ší?t *principal*. (etssheshi't (lit.

that w/c comes first), n.); e+č+š*í*?t *capital, distinguished, first, foremost, prime.* (echsh*í*'t (lit. that w/c or he who is...), adj.); e+č+š+š*í*?t *cardinal, important, primary.* (echshsh*í*'t (lit. It is of foremost importance), adj.); e+c+š+š*í*?t *element.* (etsshsh*í*'t (lit. that which comes first), n.); e+t+š*í*?t *first (he is).* (etsh*í*'t, vi.); e+t+š+i+š*í*?t *best, foremost.* (etshish*í*'t. (He is first), adj.); hn+š*í*?(t)=cn+m+scut *boast.* (hnshtsmstsut. (lit. He placed himself first verbally). pride, vi.); hn+š*í*?t+s+n[c]út+n *ancestor.* (hnshtsnsutn. (lit. one who goes before oneself), n.); ul eč+š+š*í*?t *classical.* (ul echshsh*í*'t (lit. belonging to the first rank), adj.); sye+c+š*í*[?]t *bell-wether.* (sye'tssh*í*t (lit. One who acts as leader), n.); sya+cen+š*í*?+m *conductor.* (syatsenshi'm (lit. One who leads or guides), n.); ‡ cen+š*í*?-nt-s *convoy, lead away.* (tsenshi'nts (lit. He escorted h/h for protection; he went ahead of him), n.); te+cen+š*í*?-nt-s *conduct.* (tetsenshi'nts (lit. He led or guided him), vi.)

Vtc † *tuc well-fed.* (tuts (stem), adj.)

Vtčcx^w † s+tičcx^w *snow berries.* (n. stichtskhw, pl.n.); // s+tičcx^w=élp *red willow.* (stichtskhwelp. (bitter berries), n.)

Vtčy' † ič+s+tčč*y'*+ey' *diuretic.* (ichstchch*y'*ye'y (lit. H/s is disturbed with too much urine), adj.); § elu+s+tčč*y'*+m *anuresis.* (elustch*y'*m (lit. It does not urinate), n.); lut hey'+n+tčč*y'*+n=g^wílis *urinate (unable to...).* (lut he'yntchch*y'*ngwílis, vi.)

Vtdš † *tediš crawl, creep.* (tedish (stem), vi.); *tédiš crawled, crept.* (tedish, vi.)

Vtg^w, † tag^w *buy.* (tagw (stem), vt.); teg^w *buy, sell.* (tegw (stem), vt.); teg^w+mí+ncut *bought (He...for himself).* (tegwminsut, vi.); s+teg^w+mí+ncut *commerce, commercialism, buy,*

purchase, shopping (go...for oneself). (stegwminsut, n, vt, vi.); hn+teg^w+mí+ncut+n *marketplace.* (hntegwminsutn, n.); hn+t+teg^w+m'í+n'cut+n' *shop, boutique, store.* (hnttegw'mi'ntsutn'. boutique, shop. (lit. little place for buying for oneself), n.); č*í*? _teg^w+mí+ncut *buy.* (ch*í*'tegwminsut (lit. I am buying for myself), vi.); sye+teg^w+mí+ncut *buyer, consumer, customer.* (syetegwminsut (lit. One who buys for himself), n.); // teg^w=álpq *food (He bought...), bought (He...food).* (tagwalpqw, n, vt.); hi+tág^w=álpq^w *cate, food (boughten...).* (hiitagwalpqw (lit. something bought for the mouth), n.); hn+tág^w=álpq^w+n *commissary, market.* (hntagwalpqwn (lit. place to buy food), n.); hn+tag^w=álpq^w+n *store.* (hntagwalpqwn (lit. place to buy food), n.); tág^w=alqs *bought (He...clothing), clothing (He bought...).* (tagwalqs, vt, n.); ‡ teg^w+mín-šit-se-s *bought (He...(things) for me).* (tegwminshitses, vt.)

Vtg^w₂ † teg^w *fail (to reach).* (tegw (stem), v.); can+tég^we?[?]+n *reach (He failed to...).* (tsantegwe'n, vi.); cen+tég^we?[?]+n *failed (He...to reach).* (tsentegwe'n, vi.); e+cen+tég^we?[?]+n *neophyte, novice, amateur.* (etsentegwe'n (lit. One who has not quite reached (a requisite goal)), n.)

Vtg^wm' † tíg^wem' *belly button, navel.* (tígwem', n.)

Vtk^w₁ † tik^w *smell out, suspect.* (tikw (stem). smell out, vt.); s+tík^w+tek^w+n *clue, implication, indication, inference.* (stíkwtekwn. (lit. means of arousing suspicion), n.); // tek^w=e·ní? *heard (He...).* (tekweeni', vt.); čn _tek^w=e·ní? *heard (I...something).* (chntekweeni' (lit. I detected with the ear), vt.)

Vtk^w₂ † tuk^w *chug (e.g. a motor).* (tukw (stem), vi.); u·túk^w+tuk^w+tuk^w *chug.*

- (uutukwtukwtukw (lit. It (engine) chugged on), vi.)
- Vtk^w †** tik^we? *paternal aunt (if father is living)*. (tikwe', n.)
- Vtk^w, †** tek^w *choke, smother*. (tek'w (stem), vt.); ni?[?]+ték^w *brake, brushwood, thicket*. (ni'tekw. brake, brushwood (lit. a woods whose interior is suffocating, n.); ni?[?]+ták^w *brushy*. (ni'takw (lit. It is brushy), adj.); s+ték^w+tuk^w+p+t *angina, asthma*. (stekwtukwpt. angina (lit. becoming suffocated periodically, impairing the respiration again and again), n.)
- Vtk^w, †** tí?k^w+t *Tekoa*. (ti'k'ut, n.); // [also recorded as Vtk^w] s+tik^w=mš *Tekoa people*. (Stikwmsh, n.)
- Vtl †** tel *break off (ref. to a soft object)*. (tel (stem), vi.); tel+p *break-up, crumble (ref. to a single object)*. (telp (stem), vi.); til+til+p *break-up, disintegrate*. (tiltilp (stem), vi.); hn+tel+ncut *diarrhea (to have...)*. (hntelntsut (lit. he had diarrhea), n.)
- Vtl'q †** tal'q *kick, step on, tread*. (tal'q (stem), vt, v, vi.); č+tl'+tl'q+mín+n *steps*. (cht'lt'lqmínn, n.); i'+tál'q+ms *square dancing, round dancing*. (iita'lqms, n.); // č+tl'+tl'q=ičn' *bicycle, bike*. (cht'lt'lqich'n, n.); sya+č+tl'+t[l]'q=ičn' *cyclist*. (syacht'lt'qich'n, n.); ‡ tál'q-nt-s *kicked (He...it)*. (ta'lqnts, vt.); § nuk^w+č+tel'q+mín+n *degree, rung*. (nuk'wlchte'lqmínn. (lit. one bar of a ladder), n.)
- Vtl, †** tel *straight*. (tel (stem), adj.); u' tét *aright, correct (it is...), correct, direct (it is...), straight (it is...), straight*. (uutel, adj.); u' tel+t *go directly, beeline*. (uutel (stem), vi.); t+t+útm *corrigible*. (tłuttm (lit. He is capable of being straightened), adj.); s+tét+m+ncut *discipline, training*. (stelmntsut. discipline (lit. straightening oneself), n.); s+tét+m+šeš *correction*. (stelmsesh. aligning, n.); sye'+tét+m+šeš
- administrator*. (syetełmshesh (lit. One who settles on estate), n.); // tít+teł=l'mx^w *blackberries (vine of the...)*. (títel'lmkhw, n.); cen+teł+t=cn *cut off*. (tsentełttsn, vt.); cen+tét+t=cn *short cut*. (tsentełttsn, vt.); ‡ tel+m-s-n *amend, rectified (I...it)*. (telmsn, v.); § s+n+g^wár'=us x^we' tít+teł=l'mx^w *boysenberry*. (sngwa'rus khwee títel'lmkhw (lit. descendant of blackberry vine), n.); uc+?ařít s+tł+t=cín+m *catagoresis*. (uts'aqhíl stłttsinm (lit. for no reason directing one's speech or discourse), n.); uc+?ařít e+tł+t=cín+m *blabber*. (uts'aqhíl etłttsinm (lit. For nothing he talks straight. He talks rapidly, incessantly and inanely), vi.)
- Vtl, †** // s+toł=łx^w *adobe*. (stolłkhw, n.); hn+toł=álqs+n *black-top*. (hntołalqsn. asphalt. (lit. means of paving roads), n.)
- Vtlm †** s+téłm *boat, skiff, ship, vessel*. (stelm. boat, n.)
- Vtm, †** tam *scorch, singe, toast*. (tam (stem), vt.); u' tām *hot, scorching (It remains...)*. (uutam, adj.); tam+p *scorched (It was...)*. (tamp, adj.); s+tam+p *cinder*. (stamp (lit. a partly charred substance that can burn further, but without flame), n.); ‡ tam-nt-m *char*. (tamntm (lit. It was scorched), v.)
- Vtm, †** tem+tem+n+úl *sociable (He is...)*. (temtemnul, adj.); // s+te·m=ilg^wes *relation (blood...), relative (collateral...)*. (steemilgwes (lit. a companion at heart), n.); čn _is+te·m=ilg^wes *related (to be a relative to), relative (to be a relative to)*. (chnisteemilgwes (lit. I am your relative), vi.); g^wt s+ta·m=ilg^wes *clan*. (gul staamilgwes (lit. relatives), n.); is+te·m=ilg^wes *relative (H/s is your (sg.)...)*. (isteemilgwes, n.); ‡ čn _is+te·m=ilg^wes-mp *relative*. (chnisteemilgwesmp. (lit. I am your (pl) relative), n.); s+te·m=ilg^wes-et *is (H/s...our relative)*. (steemilgweset, vi.);

s+te·m=ilg^wes-mp *is (H/s...your (pl.) relative)*. (steemilgwesmp, vi.); s+te·m=ilg^wes-s *is (H/s...h/h relative)*. (steemilgwess, vi.); s+te·m=ilg^wes-s-lš *are (They...h/h relatives)*. (steemilgwesslsh, vi.); čis+s+te·m=ilg^wes-s-lš *relative*. (chissteemilgwesslsh (lit. I am their relative), adj.); § e+tem+n+es=čint *convivial, kind*. (etemneschint, vt. (lit. He treats others sociably), adj.); s+tem+n+es+čint *entertain, host*. (stemneschint, vt.); elu+s+tem+n+es+čint *cantankerous, perverse (disposition), unfriendly, unsociable*. (elustemneschint (lit. One who is not sociable), adj.); pul+uł+s+te·m=ilg^wes *relative (he killed his...), killed (he...his relative)*. (pulułsteemilgwes, n, vt.); řes+t he s+te·m=ilg^wes *boon*. (qhest he steemilgwes (lit. He is good who is a relative), adj.); s+t+k^wel'+tem+n=elwís *visiting (He is going about...people)*. (stkwe'ltemnelwís, vt.); t+k^wel'+tem+n=elwís *visiting (He went about...people, treating them sociably), went (He...about visiting people, treating them sociably)*. (tkwe'ltemnelwís, vt, vi.); nuk^w+ł+túm' *bevy, covey, brood, group, class*. (nuk'włtu'm, n.); [xref Vtmn_{2,3}]

Vtm₃ // eč+tm=ilx^w *bare (to be...)*. (echtmilkhw, vi.); č+tm=elx^w+ncut *divest*. (chtmelkhwntsut (lit. H/S make h/h self bare), vt.)

Vtm₄ // en+tém+tm=ens *cavity (teeth), decayed*. (entemtmens, vt. (lit. To have decayed teeth), n, adj.); s+n+tem+p=ens *caries*. (sntempens (lit. decaying of a tooth), n.)

Vtm₅ † tum *pump, suck (e.g. through a tube)*. (tum (stem), vt.) [xref Vt'm₃]

Vtm₆ † u n+tó·m *dirty (It is...), unclean (The water is...)*. (untooom, adj.); u n+tó·m *water (The...is unclean)*. (untooom, n.)

Vtm_{ds} † tmíduš *tomato*. (tmíduš, n.)

Vtmh // s+ni[?]+tm+tmí·h=ús=mš *blizzard*. (sni'tmtmiihusmsh, n.)

Vtmn₁ † tm+tmní[?] *body (corpse)*. (tmtní[?], n.); tm+tmní[?] *cadaver, carcass, corpse, defunct*. (tmtní[?] (lit. He is a dead body), n.); hn+tm+tmn+in *grave, tomb*. (hntmtmnin, n.); hn+tm+tmní[?]+n *mausoleum, cemetery, tomb*. (hntmtmní'n, n.); s+n+tm+tmní[?]+n *cemetery, catacomb*. (sntmtmní'n (lit. a burying place for the dead), n.); § u+ř^wel'+e+tm+tmní[?] *cadaverous, corpse-like*. (uqhwe'letmtmní[?] (lit. He looks like a dead body), adj.)

Vtmn₂ † s+timn *amusement*. (stimn, n.); ‡ tímn-t-m *amused (He was...)*. (timntm, vi.); [xref Vtm₂]

Vtmn₃ † tímn+n *commodity, utility*. (timnn (lit. a useful thing), n.); č+tímn+n *caliber, quality, usefulness, worth*. (chtimnn, adj, n.) [xref Vtm₂]

Vtmrs † tmer'us *ketchup*. (tme'rus (l.w. from Engl. tomatoes), n.); tméruš *catsup, ketchup*. (tmeruš (lit. tomatoes. Note the sound of the word), n.)

Vtmt † timu·tí *Timothy*. (Timuuti, n.)

Vtmx^w₁ † temx^w *rotten (ref. to a tree)*. (temkhw (stem), adj.)

Vtmx^w₂ † t+tm'ix^w *animal, beast, bird, cattle*. (tt'mikhw, n.); hn+t+tm'ix^w+n' *aviary, birdcage*. (hntt'mikhwn'. aviary. (lit. a place for birds), n.); ?epł+t+tm'ix^w *livestock (to have...)*. (epłtt'mikhw (lit. H/s has livestock, commonly ref. to animals or birds), vt.); // t+tm'i·x^w=íl'š *dehumanize*. (tt'miikhwi'lsh (lit. He became a mere animal), v.); tmíx^w=ul'mx^w *country, earth, soil, territory*. (tmikhu'lmkhw, n.); ul t+tm'ix^w=ul'um'x^w *acre*. (tt'mikhu'lum'khw (lit. a small field), n.); in+tmíx^w=lumx^w *district*. (intmikhwlumkhw (lit. It is your land, territory, province, etc.), n.); e+tmíx^w=ul'umx^w *earth (to be on...)*.

(etmikhulmukhw, vi.); §
 x^wi?+ye+tmix^w=lmx^w *American*. (ul
 khwi'yetmikhw'lmkhw (lit. belonging to
 this land (world), adj.); ul
 x^wiy'+e+tmix^w=l'mx^w *earthly*. (ul
 khwi'yetmikhw'lmkhw (lit. belonging to
 this land (country), adj.); ul li·béč he
 tmix^w=ul'm[x^w] *diocese*. (ul liibech he
 tmikhulms (lit. It is a land or district in
 which a bishop has authority), n.);
 s+t+miy+iy=ípele?+s x^we t+č'm=ásq'it
 twe tmix^w=ulmx^w *cosmography*.
 (stmiyiyipele's khwe tch'masq'it twe
 tmikhulmukhw, n.); s+t+miy+y=ipele?+s
 łe tmix^w=l'umx^w *earth (description of...),
 description (...of earth)*. (stmiyiyipele's łe
 tmikhw'lumkhw, n.);
 s+cen+k[']^wú'l'+l'+s x^we tmix^w=l'umx^w
map. (stsenku'l'ls khwe tmikhw'lumkhw
 (lit. means of making a description of
 land), n.); s+č'm=álpq^w+s he t+tm'ix^w
craw. (sch'málpqws he tt'mikhw (lit.
 esophagus of a bird), n.); s+c'uwe·nⁱ he
 t+tm'ix^w *dinosaur*. (sts'uweeni he
 tt'mikhw (lit. It is a giant one who is an
 animal), n.); qel'+tmx^w+loko·so *boar*.
 (qe'ltmkhwlokooso. (lit. male pig), n.);
 qel'+tmx^w+ł+wárč *bullfrog*.
 (qe'ltmkhwłwarch. (lit. a male frog), n.);
 u+š^wel'+é t+tm'ix^w *bestial*. (uqhwe'le
 tt'mikhw (lit. It is like an animal), n.);
 qel'+tmx^w+mí+ncut *bachelor, celibate*.
 (qe'ltmkhwmintsut. (lit. one who is a
 man by himself), n.); ul s+qil'+tmx^w
bisexual. (ul sqi'ltmkhw, adj.); s+g^wl'=
 tmx^w *flirt*. (sg'ltmkhw, n.)

Vtm? † tímu? *fern*. (tímu', n.)

Vtm', † s+č+tem'+p *cloud*. (schte'mp,
 n.); ?ep+s+č+tém'+p *cloudy, dim, dull
 (...day), overcast*. (epschte'mp (lit. It has
 clouds), adj.); § elu+s+č+tém'+p *clear
 (sky), cloudless*. (eluschte'mp (lit. It has
 no cloud), adj.)

Vtm', † tim' *use*. (ti'm (stem), vt.);
 s+tim' *device*. (sti'm. appliance, tool (lit.
 something that is used), n.); s+tim'+n

appliance, tool. (sti'mn. device (lit.
 something that is used), n.);
 sye'+tím'+n *applicator*. (syeti'mn (lit.
 an instrument for applying something),
 n.); § łoq^w+s+tim'[] *what else*.
 (łoqwstim, adv.); lut s+tim' *cipher,
 nothing, zero*. (lut sti'm, n.);
 s+č+tux^w+s+tim' *by-product*.
 (schtukhwsti'm (lit. something added to a
 thing in the making), n.);
 s+ta·m'+ł+p'áš *healed (The wound was
 finally...), wound (The...was finally
 healed)*. (staaa'młp'aqh, vt, n.);
 tg^wel'+s+tím' *Why?, why*. (tgwe'lsti'm,
 qu, adv.); tg^wel' s+tim'+ł k^w čic+x^wy?
come (Why did you...?). (tgwe'l sti'mł ku
 chitskhuy?, vi.) [xref Vt?]

Vtn † ten *pull (rope), tight*. (ten (stem),
 vt, adj.); ten+tn+ł *fit (tightly)*. (tentnt
 (stem), vi.)

Vtnš † tunš *nephew*. (tunsh, n.); //
 tunš=íw'es *uncle and nephew [or vice
 versa]*. (tunshi'wes, n.)

Vtn' † ten' *lined up*. (te'n (stem), v.);
 s+tén'+m+šeš *classification, echelon*.
 (ste'nmslesh. (lit. arranging in a line),
 n.); † tén'+m-s-n *arrange*. (te'nmsn (lit.
 I put them in a deliberate order or
 relation), v.); tén'+m-stu-s *classify*.
 (te'nmstus (lit. He lined (them) according
 to category), v.); § s+ten[']+k^wl'+l'
structure. (stenk'u'lu'l (lit. a model
 formed under), n.)

Vtp, // s+tp=čín *tin*. (stpchjn, n.) [?]

Vtp, † tup *cool*. (tup (stem), vt.)

Vtp, § tap+s+šes+ł *is (It...not good)*.
 (tapsqhest (Spokane), vi.)

Vtplq † s+tapalqi *Liberty Butte (near
 Tensed and DeSmet)*. (Stapalqi (about
 three miles SW of Tensed, Idaho), n.)

Vtpn' † tupen' *black widow, daddy
 longlegs, spider*. (tupe'n, n.)

Vtq, † taq *cover (with hand), deceive,
 fool, touch*. (taq (stem), vt.); teq *cheat,
 outwit*. (teq (stem), vt.); té+teq+ł *cagey
 (He is...)*. (teteqt, adj.); téq+teq+ł *artful,*

calculating, coy, crafty, deceitful, shrewd (*He is...*). (teqteqt, adj.); teq+teq+t *shrewd, sly, wily*. (teqteqt, adj.); s+téq+teq+t *cunning*. (steqteqt (lit. skill in deception), n.); a+ča+*táq blind*. (achaataq (lit. He is covered over, touched), adj.); taq+aq+útm *concrete, corporeal, tangible*. (taqaqutm (lit. It is capable of being touched (physically), n.); taq+taq+i'útm *cabl-gram*. (taqtaqii'utm (lit. that which is operated by the touch), n.); taq+taq+taq+i'útm *telegraph, typewriter*. (taqtaqtaqii'utm (lit. that which is operated by the touch), n.); s+taq+aq+nún+m *artifice*. (staqaqnum (lit. succeeding in making subtle deception), n.); // taq=čt+m *wave*. (taqčtm (lit. He put his hand in a touching attitude), vi.); [t]áq+[t=č]t+m *waved*. (taqčštm (lit. He put his hand in a touching attitude), vi.); an+taq+taq=íne' *deaf (to be...)*. (antaqtaqine', vi. (lit. Touched in both ears), vi.); s+taq+aq+n=úlc'e' *barratry*. (staqaqnults'e' (lit. deceiving other people), n.); ‡ táq-n *touched (I...him)*. (taqn, vt.); táq-šit-s *bespeak*. (taqšits (lit. He gave a sign to him with his hand), v.); taq+aq+nún-n *deceive, fooled (I...him), touching (I succeeded in...him)*. (taqaqnunn, vi, vt.); taq+aq+nún+t-se-s *beguile, deceived (He...me)*. (taqaqnuntses, vt.); § s+taq+aq+nu+s+čint *chicanery, deception*. (staqaqnuschint. (lit. deceiving people), n.); s+myes+taq+aq+n=us+čint *coup, deception (extraordinary...)*. (smyestaqaqnuschint, n.)

Vtq₂ † [t]a+*tq hang (strips of smoked fat)*. (latq (stem), vt.)

Vtq₃ // taq=il'p-nt-m *clog*. (taqi'lpntm (lit. It (stream) was clogged (dammed up), v.)

Vtq // čat+teq=eg^wet *bluebird*. (chatteqegweł, n.)

Vtq' † taq'+taq'+mí *Chilco Mountain*. (Taq'taq'm, n.); taq'+taq'+n+mí *Chilco Mountain*. (Taq'taq'nmi', n.)

Vtq^wsm' † s+tuq^wsúm' *weasel*. (stuq'wsu'm, n.)

Vtqw' † taqáw' *deaf-mute, dumb (He is a...(mute) person)*. (taqa'w, n, adj.) [see also Vtq]

Vtq^w // an+tuq^w=úlm'x^w *crypt*. (antuquł'mkhw (lit. Hole in the ground), n.); a+n+tuq^w=úll'mx^w *grave*. (antuquł'lmkhw (lit. Hole in the ground), n.); s+n+tuq^w+q^w=ul'mx^w *crater*. (sntuququ'lmkhw (lit. a depression in the ground caused by a volcano, meteor, etc.), n.)

Vtr₁ † tar *loosen, stretch out, untie*. (tar (stem), vt.); s+tár+m *absolve, compurgation*. (starm. (lit. untying), n.) [xref Vtr']

Vtr₂ † tor *tough (as meat, leather)*. (tor (stem), adj.)

Vtr₃ // tor=s *beckon (with the eye)*. (tor...s (stem), vt.)

Vtrq // s+taréq=šn *mud hen*. (stareqshn, n.)

Vtr' † tar' *trail (to be laid out in trails)*. (tar' (stem), n.); // tar'=ítk^we' *canalize*. (ta'ritkwe' (lit. He provided an outlet for water), vi.); s+tar'=ítk^we' *canal, ditch*. (sta'ritkwe'. canal (lit. a man-made stream), n.); s+ni'+tar'=ítx^w *avenue, boulevard*. (sni'ta'riłkhw (lit. road among houses), n.); s+ni'+ta+tar'=ítx^w *alley*. (sni'tata'riłkhw, n.) [xref Vtr₁]

Vts † tes *bulge*. (tes (stem), vi.); tes+p *bloat*. (tesp (lit. It became swollen), vi.); // s+ni'+tés+ts+p=enč *bulkage*. (sni'testspenč (lit. swellings among the intestines, any substance that stimulates peristalsis by increasing the bulk of material in the intestines), n.); s+ni'+tes+ts+p=enč *intestines*

(*swelling up of the...*), *swelling (...up of the intestines)*. (sni'testspench, n, v.)

Vtwn // tíwn=tc'e? *doe*. (tíwnlts'e', n.)

Vtwp' † twip' *step over*. (twip' (stem), vi.); ‡ twíp'=šn-t-s *bestride, stepped (He...over it)*. (twíp'shnts, v.)

Vtwš † tewš *cross (country or prairie), traversed*. (tewsh. (lit. he traversed a plain), vt.); s+tewš *diameter*. (stewsh (lit. going across, traversing, measure thereof), n.); // téwš=ečt *six*. (tewshecht (lit. H/h finger went across), n.); tuwš=íčt=us *cube*. (tuwshichtus (lit. It has six faces), n.); hn+tuwš=íč=tc'e? *cylinder, six-shooter, revolver*. (hntuwshichtse', n.); § ?upen ul téwš=ect *sixteen*. (upen ul tewshect, n.); tuwš+ačl+?úpen *six times ten*. (tuwshach'lupen, n.); tuwš+ačl+?úpen *sixty*. (tuwshach'lupen, n.)

Vtw? † tiwe? *indulge*. (tiwe' (stem), vi.); ‡ tíwe?-nt-s *coddle*. (tíwe'nts (lit. She babied h/h), v.) [xref Vtw't]

Vtw' † tuw' *crowd, stuff, swarm*. (tu'w (stem), vi, vt.); ‡ hn+túw'-nt-m *cram*. (hntu'wntm (lit. It was stuffed), vi.)

Vtw't † t+tw'it *adolescent boy*. (tt'wit, n.); t+tw'ít *young man*. (tt'wit, n.); peł+t+tuw'it *adolescents*. (pelttu'wit, n.); // s+t+tw'i't=íl'š *adolescence*. (st'wiiti'lsh (lit. becoming youth), n.); § t+tw'ít ha s+l'ač+t *boyfriend*. (tt'wit ha sl'aqht, n.) [xref Vtw?]

Vtx^w † tíx^w+m *looked (He...to obtain necessities), necessities (He looked to obtain...), obtain (He looked to...necessities)*. (tikhum, vi, n, vt.); s+č+téx^w+m *addiction*. (schtekhum, n.); s+č+téx^w+x^w *accretion, addition*. (schtekhukhw, n.); hiyč+téx^w *appendix, appurtenance*. (hiychtekhw (lit. something added to another, more important, thing), n.); // č+tux^w=cin+n *condiments, relishes*. (chtukhwtsinn (lit. something added to food eaten), n.); ‡ č+téx^w-nt-s *add (to...), aggrandize,*

increased (he...it). (chtekhwnts (lit. he added it to something else), vt.); č+téx^w+tux^w-n't-s *exaggerated (h/s...it)*. (chtekhwtukhw'nts (lit. h/s colored it highly), vt.); § uš^wel'é č+tux^w+mín+n *complementary*. (uqhwe'le chtukhwminn (lit. like an addition), n.); tíx^w+m e s+p'ít'em *bitterroots (He went out to gather...), gather (He went out to...bitterroots)*. (tikhum e sp'ít'em, n, vt.); s+č+tux^w+s+tim' *by-product*. (schtukhwsti'm (lit. something added to a thing in the making), n.); his+ti?x^w+s+l'ač+t *acquaintance*. (histi'khwas'laqht (lit. He is one who became a friend), n.); ti?x^w e s+mí'yem *succeeded (He...in getting a wife)*. (ti'khwe smi'yem, vi.); ti?i?x^w+as+hoy+s *afterwards, later*. (ti'i'khwashoys, adv.); ti?x^w+eł+cég^w+t *acquire (to...)*. (ti'khweltsegwt (lit. He acquired a way (habit), vt.); tux^w+t+s+k^wis-nt-s *named (He...him)*. (tukhwiskwisnts, vt.); ti?x^w+eł+n+dol+dolq^w+t=íl'š-n *confirmed*. (ti'khwełndoldolq'wti'lshn (lit. He gained strength, he received the rite of confirmation), vi.)

Vtx^wcč † tix^wcč *tongue*. (tikhwtsch, n.); s+n+m+n+?epł+tíx^wcč *dagger (small)*. (snmneptikhwtsch (lit. blade in form of tongue), n.)

Vtš, † taš *bitter (taste), piquant, sharp (taste)*. (taqh (stem), adj.); taš+t *acid, acidic, bitter*. (taqht (lit. having a taste that is sharp and unpleasant), n, adj.); taš+táš *pepper, spice*. (taqhtaqh (lit. bitter bitter), n.); hn+taš+táš+n *pepper shaker*. (hntaqhtaqh, n.); x+taš+taš+n *pepper shaker*. (khtaqhtaqh, n.) [?]; taš+t-š *unbearable*. (taqht...sh (stem), adj.); // taš+taš=ilp *birch (black...)*. (taqhtaqhilp, n.); in+ta?š=ilg^wes *anxious*. (inta'qhilgwes (lit. H/s felt a sting of pain in h/h heart), adj.); hn+ta?š=ilg^wes *agitate, upset*.

(hnta'qhilgwes (lit. His heart was made bitter), v.); s+n+taʔx̄=ílgʷes *anxiety, apprehension, care, uneasiness*. (snta'qhilgwes, n.); s+n+tax̄=ílgʷes *angst*. (sntaqhigwes, n.); § tax̄+t han+x̄ús=kʷeʔ *ale*. (taqht hanqhuskwe' (lit. (more) bitter beer), n.); u+x̄al'+á tax̄+táx̄ *all-spice*. (uqhwa'la taqhtaqh (lit. It is like pepper), n.)

Vt̄x̄₂ // s+táx̄=enč *bowel, colon, intestine*. (staqhench, n.); niʔ+s+táx̄+tax̄=enč *intestines*. (ni'staqhtaqhench, pl.n.); § ul pus ha s+táx̄=enč+s *catgut*. (ul pus ha staqhanchs (lit. of cat his gut), n.); [probably the same as Vt̄x̄₁]

Vt̄x̄₃ † s+t+tax̄+téx̄=el'č *doll*. (sttaqhteqhe'lch, n.); s+t+ta+téx̄=el'č [d]olly. (sttateqhe'lch (lit. a little doll), n.)

Vt̄x̄ʷ † tax̄ʷ *stop (to...)*. (taqhw (stem), vi.); táx̄ʷ+x̄ʷ *died (He...)*. (taqhuqhw, vi.); u' táx̄ʷ *rest (He is at...), still*. (uutaqhw. He is at rest, n, adj.); s+táx̄ʷ+x̄ʷ *dead, death, decease*. (staqhuqhw. death, dead (lit. coming to a stop), adj, n, vi.); ul+s+táx̄ʷ+x̄ʷ *deleterious*. (ulstaqhukhw (lit. It belongs to death), adj.); hn+tax̄ʷ+x̄ʷ+n *deadly, death*. (hntaqhuqhw (stem), n.); hn+táx̄ʷ+x̄ʷ+n *death*. (hntaqhuqhw, n.); ul+n+táx̄ʷ+x̄ʷ+n *deathly, mortal*. (ulntaqhuqhw (lit. belonging to death), adj.); s+táx̄ʷ+m+šeš *barrier, blockade, delay, dam*. (staqhumshesh. (lit. stopping something), n.); s+táx̄ʷ+n+šeš *check*. (staqhunshesh. (lit. an abrupt or stop), n.); t+t̄x̄ʷ+ōx̄ʷ+íʔ *found (He was...dead)*. (ttqhoqhwiii, vi.); u+ci·+táx̄ʷ+āx̄ʷ *caesura*. (utsiitaqhwraqhw (lit. He made a pause in phrasing a metrical line), n.); pan'+táx̄ʷ+x̄ʷ *widow, widower*. (pa'ntaqhuqhw. She/He became a widow/widower, n.); // u+č+táx̄ʷ=us *bug-eyed, excited, expectant*. (uchtaqhus (lit. He is looking with a still eye), adj.);

‡ táx̄ʷ+m-stu-s *delay*. (taqhumstus (lit. He detained (stopped) him), v.); tux̄ʷ+x̄ʷ+m-nú-nt-s *deactivate*. (tuqhuqhumnunts (lit. He succeeded in stopping him), v.); tux̄ʷ+x̄ʷ+nú-nt-s *devitalize*. (tuqhuqhwununts (lit. He succeeded in bringing him to a standstill), v.); ulsi·+táx̄ʷ+m-st-m *deferred*. (ulsiitaqhumstm (lit. It is stopped for now), vi.)

Vty' † tuy'+m+ncut *bend down, bend, bow, crouch*. (tu'ymntsut (lit. He bowed), vi, v.)

Vty'qʷ † tiy'eqʷ *fight*. (ti'yeqw (stem), vt.); s+tiy'eqʷ+t *bout, combat, fight*. (sti'yeqwt. (lit. fighting), n.); hn+t'+tey'eqʷ+n *arena*. (hnt'te'yeqwn. (lit. a place for fighting), n.); hn+tiy'+tiy'eqʷ+n' *Armageddon*. (hnti'yti'yeqwn', the scene of a final battle between the forces of good and evil, n.); čel+n+tiy'+tiy'eqʷ+n' *Armageddon*. (chehnti'yti'yeqwn' (lit. the scene of a final battle between good and evil), n.); a+n+tiy'eqʷ+t+núm+t *combative*. (anti'y e qwtnumt, vi. (lit. He is eager to fight), adj.); tiy'+tiy'eqʷ+t+úl *bellicose, pugnacious (He is...)*. (ti'yti'yeqwtul, adj.); siya+tiy'eqʷ+t *champion*. (siyati'yeqwt (lit. One who defends a cause or another person), n.); ‡ čs+tiy'eqʷ-nt-s *champion, support*. (chsti'yeqwns (lit. He fought as champion of i/h/etc.), vi.); tiy'+tiy'eqʷ-t-lš *conflict*. (ti'yti'yeqwtlsh (lit. They fought with each other), n.)

Vtʳ † taʳ *extend*. (taʳ (stem), vt.)

Vtʳl // sya+tʳél=qn *barber*. (syat(qlqn (lit. One who trims another head), n.) [?]

Vtʳn † s+tʳin *antelope*. (st(in, n.); § xʷis+t ha s+tʳin *Louie Antelope*. (Khwest Ha St(in. name of my maternal grandfather (lit. antelope that walked), n.);

Vtʳ? † tiʳ *hit, pound*. (tiʳ (stem). to hit, vt.); tiʳ+iʳ *bump*. (tiʳiʳ (stem), vt.);

s+ti[?]+m *baste* (food), *beating* (dried meat). (sti'm, vt.); // s+n+ta[?]=qín *confirmation, credential*. (snta'qín (lit. hitting on top of head), n.);
 č+te[?]+e[?]+mín'+t=ew'eš *clash*. (chte'emj'nte'wesh (lit. they collided), vi.); s+č+te[?]+e+m'i'n=íw'es *collision*. (schte'e'miini'wes, n.); §
 č+te[?]+eł+wł+włím+n *anvil*. (chte'ełwłwłím, n.);
 hn+te[?]+eł+wł+włím+n *blacksmith shop, forge, smithy*. (hnte'ełwłwłím (lit. place for shaping metals by hammering), n.); sye+te[?]+eł+wł+włím *blacksmith, coppersmith*. (syete'ełwłwłím (lit. One who shapes metals by hammering), n.)
Vt[?], † s+ti[?] *article, belonging, possession (personal)*. (sti', n.); hi+s+ti[?] *mine (It is...)*. (histi', vi.) [xref Vtm']
Vt[?], † e n+tú[?] *there (at a distance)*. (entu', vi.)
Vt[?], † e+n+t+tu[?]+tu[?] *bologna, lunch meat*. (enttu'tu' (lit. stuffed stuffed). hot dogs, weiners, n.)
Vt[?], † ti[?][f] *fly*. (ti'l (stem), vi.); s+ti[?]† *aviation, flying*. (sti'f. aviation, n.); e+ti[?]+te[?]† *airplane*. (eeti'te'f (flying machine), n.); [also recorded as Vt[?]] e+ti+te† *machine*. (eetite'f (flying machine, airplane), n.); te[?]+te[?]†i[?]+útm *airplane*. (te'te'lii'útm (lit. that which flies by itself), n.)
Vt'c', † t'ic' *smooth (by rubbing)*. (t'its' (stem), vt.); // t'éc'=alqs *pressed (He...(ironed) his clothes)*. (t'ets'alqs, vt.); s+t'ic'+t'ec'=šn *rubbers*. (st'its't'ets'shn, n.); sye+ t'ic'+t'[']ec'=[š]n *boot-black*. (syet'e'i'tste'tschn, n.); §
 yuq^we[?]+t+t'ic'+m *pretended (She...to iron)*. (yuqwe'it'its'm, vi.)
Vt'c'₂, † s+t'ú^c+t=ew'es *Mission Point; due NW of St. Maries, Idaho*. (St'uts'te'wes, n.)
Vt'č, † t'ič *protrude*. (t'ich (stem), vi.); // t'í[?]č=cn+m *stuck (He...his tongue out),*

tongue (He stuck his...out). (t'ičtsnm, vt, n.)
Vt'č', † če+t'č'+et' *blackbird*. (chet'ch'et', n.); t'eč'+t'č' *blackbird*. (t'ech't'ch', n.)
Vt'č'₂, † t'ič' *provide (food for travel), stock up (as food for travel)*. (t'ich' (stem), vt, vi.); t'ič'+t+m *took (He...along provisions)*. (t'ich'tm, vt.); [xref Vt'č'l]
Vt'č', † sye+ t'í^c+t *boatman, bowman*. (syet'e'ich't (lit. One who rows a boat or paddles a canoe), n.)
Vt'č'l, † s+t'í^c† *provisions (travelling...)*. (st'ich'l, pl.n.); t'ič'l+m *provisions (He took along...)*. (t'ich'lm, n.) [xref Vt'č'₂]
Vt'd, † t'éde[?] *ship, canoe*. (t'ede', n.); §
 xáy'+xi[?]+t he t'éde *argosy*. (qhay'qhi't he t'ede (lit. a big canoe), n.)
Vt'd₂, † t'é[?]+td+t *difficult (It is...)*. (t'e'tdt, adj.); t'é+t'd+t *crucial, crux*. (t'e't'dt, adj.); t'éd+d+t *difficult (It is...), trying (It is trying)*. (t'eddt, adj.); // s+t'd+m=éstq *difficulty*. (st'dmestq (lit. having a hard time), n.); §
 lut t'é+t'd+t' *effortless*. (lut t'e't'dt' (lit. It is not too difficult), adj.)
Vt'd, † t'id+m' *fragile, frail*. (t'id'm (stem), adj.); u+t'+t'id+m *brittle, crisp*. (ut't'idm (lit. It is fragile), adj.); §
 u+t'+t'id+m' ha n+xem=ínč+n *false love*. (ut't'id'm hanqhemínchn (lit. love that is brittle (term of old-time Coeur d'Alenes'), n.)
Vt'd[?], † s+t'éde[?] *alfalfa, clover, grass, hay*. (st'ede', n.); s+t'ede[?] *fodder, hay*. (st'ede', n.); // s+t'áda[?]=qn *wheat*. (st'ada'qn (lit. hay head), n.); [see vol. I] t'áda[?]=alq^w *white pine*. (tadalqw, n.)
Vt'j, † t'ej *pour*. (t'ej (stem), vt.); t'j+mín+n *carafe*. (t'jmín (lit. Bottle for pouring wine or water at the table), n.); hn+t'j+min+n *cask, demijohn*. (hnt'jmín (lit. a large container for holding liquids), n.); hn+t'j+mín+n *decanter, barrel (for holding liquids)*. (hnt'jmín, n.)

Vt'k^w, † t'ek^w *cry out, whinny*. (t'ekw (stem), vi.); t'+t'ék^w+t'uk^w *colt, foal*. (t't'ekwt'ukw, n.)

Vt'k^w, † t'ek^w *watertight*. (t'ekw (stem), adj.); t'ek^w+s *burst*. (t'ekws (stem), vi.)

Vt'k^w, † t'ik^w *old*. (t'ikw (stem), adj.) [for expected Vt'k^w₃]

Vt'k^w, // s+t'ok^w=alpq^w *bow tie*. (st'okwalpqw, n.)

Vt'k^w, // s+n+t'uk^w=u·s=íw'es *argument*. (snt'ukuusi'wes (lit. crossing a statement), n.); ul+s+n+t'uk^w=u·s=íw'es *argumentative*. (ulsnt'ukuusi'wes (lit. pertaining to argument), adj.); ‡ hn+t'uk^w=u·s=íw'es-nt-s *argue (to...)*. (hnt'ukuusi'wesnts (lit. He contradicted him, he crossed his statement), vi.)

Vt'k^w, † u+t'ék^w *bedridden*. (ut'ek'w (lit. He just lies down all the time), adj.); t'ék^w+m *chip, contributed (He...money)*. (t'ek'um, v.); t'ek^w+k^w *collapse, fell (He...down)*. (t'ek'uk'w, v.); s+t'ék^w+m *appointment*. (st'ek'um, n.); s+t'uk^w+útn *bed*. (st'uk'útn, n.); s+t'+t'k^w+útn' *cradle, crib*. (st't'k'útn (lit. small bed), n.); s+n+t'uk^w+útn *casket, coffin*. (snt'uk'útn, n.); s+n+t'ék^w+m *confinement*. (snt'ek'um (lit. being put in), n.); s+č+t'ék^w+n *application*. (scht'ek'wn, n.); s+če+t'uk^w+útn *bed, berth, bunk*. (schet'uk'útn (lit. a means for lying), n.); s+čet'+t'k^w+útn' *cot*. (schet't'k'útn (lit. narrow bed), n.); cen+t'uk^w+mín+n *chock, brace*. (tsent'uk'wmínn, n.); s+t'uk^w+ncut *sleeping bag*. (st'uk'wntsut, n.); u+t'+t'uk^w+m'+n'cút *dilatory*. (ut't'uk'w'm'ntsut (lit. He establishes or situates himself, He lingers or loiters), adj.); s+t'+t'uk^w+m'+ncút *andante*. (st't'uk'w'm'ntsut (lit. making oneself go slowly), adj.); x^wey+t[']ék^w *appointee*. (khweytek'w (lit. one who put down (set)), n.); // hn+t'ák^w=alqs *beeline*. (hnt'ak'walqs (lit. that which is put on a fast, straight course), n.);

hn+t'ak^w=alqs *shortcut*. (hnt'ak'walqs (lit. that which is put on a fast, straight course), n.); h[n]+t'ák^w+k^w=alqs *brunt*. (hnt'ak'uk'walqs (lit. He fell in the middle of the road), n.); s+n+t'ak^w=alqs+ncút *constancy, loyalty, stability, steadfastness*. (snt'ak'walqsntsut (lit. establishing oneself on the road (of life)), n.); ča+t'ák^w+m=alqs *Tensed*. (Chaat'ak'wmalqs (lit. object laid on spur), n.); čn_č+t'uk^wk^w=ipele? *charge, duty, responsibility*. (chncht'uk'uk'wipele' (lit. Something fell to my charge), n.); s+t'uk^w=ilt+m *childbirth, parturition*. (st'uk'wilm, n.); t'uk^w=ílt+m *child (She gave birth to one...), gave birth (She...to one child)*. (t'uk'wilm, n, vi.); t'u·k^w=ip *begin*. (t'uuk'wip (stem), vt.); t'uk^w=íp+m *began, commenced, started (He...)*. (t'uk'wipm, vi.); s+t'uk^w=íp=mš *beginning, commencement, creation, origination, to begin, debut*. (st'uk'wipmsh, adj, n, v.); s+t'uk^w+k^w=íp+m *beginning, start*. (st'uk'uk'wipm, n.); s+t'uk^w+k^w=íp+m *conception, origin*. (st'uk'uk'wipm, n.); ul+s+t'uk^w+k^w=íp+m *elementary*. (ulst'uk'uk'wipm (lit. belonging to the beginning or first principle(s), adj.); s+cen+t'uk^w=íp=ce? *backfire*. (stsent'uk'wiptse', n.); x^wey'+t'uk^w=íp=mš *debutante*. (khwe'yt'uk'wipmsh (lit. one who makes a start (a first appearance in society), n.); č+t'uk^w=łc'e?=íp *purse (beaded belt...)*. (cht'uk'włts'e'íp, n.); ‡ t'ék^w-nt-m *to appoint*. (t'ek'wntm (lit. He was fixed or set by authority), v.); č+t'ék^w-nt-s *apply (to...)*. (cht'ek'wnts (lit. he put it on something), vt.); hn+t'ék^w-nt-m *confine, enclose*. (hnt'ek'wntm (lit. He was put into something), v.); hn+t'ék^w-nt-s *deposit*. (hnt'ek'wnts (lit. He put it in a bank), v.); t[']ék^w-nt-s *deposit*. (tek'wnts (lit. He put it down), v.); t'uk^w=íp+m-st-elit

create. (t'uk'wipmstelit (lit. We were originated (by God), v.); t'uk'w=íp+m-stu-s *concoct*. (t'uk'wipmstus (lit. He invented it, originated it), v.); t'uk'w+ep=(c)ín+m-nt-s *broach*. (t'uk'wepsinmnts (lit. He began to talk about it (the subject), v.); t'uk'w+p=íw'es-nt-s *athwart*. (t'uk'wpi'wesnts (lit. He went contrary to it. He interfered with another's act), adj.); § mel'+s+če+t'uk'w+útn *bedside*. (me'lschet'uk'utn (lit. It is by the bed), n.); t'uk'w=ilt+m x" a s+t'm'a *calve*. (t'uk'wilm khwa st"ma (lit. the cow gave birth to a calf), n.); s+t'uk'w+k"=ip+ms ha?ł+dar=enč *calends*. (st'uk'uk'wipms ha'ldarench, n.)

Vt'k², † t'ek'w+ílš *conjurer, medicine man, shaman, psychic master*. (t'ek'wilsh, n.); s+t'ek[']" +š+scút *conjunction*. (st'e'kwłshstsut. sorcery (lit. the practice of magic), n.); s+t'ek[']" +š+scút *sorcery*. (st'e'kwłshstsut. conjunction (lit. the practice of magic), n.)

Vt'k³, † t'ík'w+ut *elder*. (ti'k'ut, n.); t'ík'w+t'k'w+t *old* (*H/s is...*), *ancient*. (t'ík'wt'k'ut, adj.); t'ík'w+u't+út+m *elderly*. (t'ík'uututn (lit. H/s looks or is somewhat old), adj.); s+ni?+t'ík'w+t'ík'w+t *eldest*. (sni't'ík'wt'ík'ut (lit. H/s is the oldest person in group), n.); // s+t'ek'w+ót=qn *allegory*. (st'ek'otqn. fairy tale, parable (lit. older head), n.); s+t'ihk'w+ót=qn *parable*. (st'ihk'otqn. fairy tale, allegory (lit. older head), n.); s+t'i'k'w+ót=qn *fairy tale*. (st'iik'otqn. parable, allegory (lit. older head), n.); § s+nuk'w+t'ík'w+t'ík'w+t *commensurate*. (snukwt'ík'wt'ík'ut. grandparents, adj.); ylmux" +s+t'i'k'w+ót=qn *son* (*oldest*). (ylmukhwst'iik'otqn, n.); s+t'+t'ík'w+s+m'e?e?m *crone, beldam*. (st't'ík'us'm'e'e'm, n.); elu+t't'ík'w+t *bastard, illegitimate*. (elut'ík'ut (lit. H/s is w/o legitimate elders), n, adj.)

Vt'k^w, † t'uk'w *uneven* (*roots on the ground*). (t'uk'w (stem), adj.); s+t'úk'w+m *carrot* (*wild*). (st'uk'um, n.); // hn+t'uk'w=í?sn *acorn, bur* (*burr*), *seed*. (hnt'uk'wi'sn, n.)

Vt'l¹, † t'e'l' *rip, tear*. (t'e'l' (stem), vt.); // s+č+t'l'=íw'es *surgery*. (scht'li'wes, n.); č+t'l'+t'l'=íw'es *burst*. (cht"lt"li'wes (lit. It was torn apart from internal pressure), vi.); s+č+t'l'+t'l'=íw'es *air burst, blow-up, cloudburst, downpour, explosion*. (scht"lt"li'wes (lit. becoming torn up on the surface), n.); s+č+t'él'+p=šn *blow-out*. (scht'e'lpshn (lit. tearing of the foot; flat tire), n.); s+č+t'e'l'+p=šn *bursting* (*a sudden...*). (scht'e'lpshn (lit. tearing of the foot) blow out, tire, n.); t'l'=úl'mx" *cultivate, plowed* (*He...*). (t'lu'lmkhw (lit. He tore the earth), vt.); s+t'l'=úl'mx" *plowing, cultivation*. (st"lulmkhw. plowing (lit. tearing up the earth), n.); t'i?|=lumx" +útm *arable*. (t'i'llumkhu_{tm} (lit. capable of being plowed), n.); ‡ t'él-nt-s *tore* (*He...it*). (t'ełnts, vt.)

Vt'l², ‡ e+čs+t'lú'-stu-s *bystander* (*to be a...*). (echst'luuustus, vi.) [?]

Vt'l¹, † t'ul' *approachable, civilized, decent, humane, poised, refined, sympathetic, well-bred*. (t'u'l' (stem), adj.)

Vt'l², † hn+t'l'=áne? *wolf*. (hnt"lane', n.)

Vt'lq', † t'alq' *scoop*. (t'alq' (stem), vt.); hn+t'álq'+m *gulp*. (hnt'alq'm (lit. He gulped), v.)

Vt'ł, † e'+t'ét+t'ł *blotched*. (eet'elt'ł (lit. H/s is caked with damp blotches of mud, dust), adj.); s+t'ét+t'ł *blotch*. (st'ełł, n.); // s+t'+t'ł=úl'e?x" *brick, earthenware*. (st't'lu'le'khw. ceramic, china, n.); s+t'+t'ł=úl'ex" *ceramic, china*. (st't'lu'le'khw. earthenware, brick, n.); ‡ t'eł-nt-s *daub*. (t'ełnts (lit. He smeared it), v.); t'eł-nt-m *besmirch*. (t'ełntm, v.); [xref Vt'ł₂]

Vt'ł₂, † t'oł *lumpy, sticky*. (t'oł (stem), adj.); // can+t'ót=šn+n *cement*.

- (tsant'olshnn (lit. An adhesive put under the feet), n.); † t'ól-nt-s *bedaub*. (t'ólnts, vt.); č+t'ól=c'e?-nt-m *besmear* (it was body...).
- (cht'ólts'e'ntm, vi.); [xref Vt'†,]
- Vt'm₁** † t'em *scissors* (to cut with...). (t'em (stem), v)
- Vt'm₂** † t'em *damp*. (t'em (stem), adj.); t'am' *damp*. (t'a'm (stem), adj.); t'em+p *damp*. (t'emp (lit. It became moistened), adj.); u' t'ém *dank*. (uut'em (lit. It is uncomfortably damp), adj.); † t'ém+p+m-s-n *dampen*. (t'empmsn (lit. I dampened it), vt.)
- Vt'm₃** † t'im *shake hands*. (t'im (stem), vi.); // t'im=čt *hands* (He shook...), *shook* (He...hands). (t'imcht, n, vt.); t'im+čs-n't=ew'eš *hands* (They shook each other's...), *shook* (They...each other's hands). (t'imchs'nte'wesh, n, vt.)
- Vt'm₄** † s+t'úm+um *breast, milk*. (st'umum, n.); s+t'úm+t'um+um *breasts*. (st'umt'umum (lit. Name of 2 hills between Tekoa and Farmington Washington which look like breasts), n.); hn+t'úm+um+n *dairy*. (hnt'umumn (lit. an establishment that processes and/or sells milk and milk products), n.)
- Vt'm₅** † t'um *smirk*. (t'um (stem), vi.)
- Vt'm₆** † s+t'm'a *buffalo, cow*. (st'ma, sg.n.); ha s+t'má *mammal* (bovine...). (hast'ma, n.); čn_?p+s+t'má *cattle* (I have...). (ch'npst'ma, n.); čn_?p+s+t'ma *cattle* (to own). (ch'npst'ma (lit. I have cattle), vt.); // s+t'm'=ált=mš *cattle* (herd of), *bison* (herd of). (st'maltmsh. buffalo, n.); s+t'+t'm=alt=mš *buffalo* (herd of). (st'tmaltmsh. bison, cow, n.); ?ap+s+t'm=ált=mš *buffalo country*. (apst'maltmsh (lit. It has a herd, bison), n.); ya+s+t'm=ált=mš *buffalo* (He killed the...). (yast'maltmsh, n.); § t'm'+m+čí-*caravan*. (t'm'mchiii! (lit. There goes a single file of many vehicles or pack animals), n.); u+č'al'á+ s+t'm'=ált=mš *bovine*. (uqhwa'la st'maltmsh (lit. It resembles a cow), n.); t'uk^w=ilt+m x^wa s+t'm'a *calve*. (t'uk'wilm khwa st'ma (lit. the cow gave birth to a calf), n.); s+n+laq^w=ús+s ha s+t'm'=ált=mš *cud*. (snlaquss ha st'maltmsh (lit. a cow's chewing gum), n.)
- Vt'm₇** // s+t'm=qen=ítx^w *tepee*. (st'mqenilkhw (lit. cone-shaped dwelling), n.); § u+č^wel'+é s+t'm=qn=ítx^w *conical*. (uqhwe'le st'mqenilkhw (lit. It is shaped like a tepee), n.)
- Vt'mč** † s+t'imč'e? *daughter*. (st'imch'e', n.); s+t'im+t'emče? *daughters*. (st'imt'emche', pl.n.)
- Vt'ml'č** † t'omól'č *hailstone*. (t'omól'qh, n.)
- Vt'm'** † t'am' *kiss, lick*. (t'a'm (stem), vt.); t'am'+um'+ótm *tasted* (It is capable of being...). (t'a'mu'mot, vi.); // s+n+t'am[']=cn *kiss*. (snt'amtsn, n.); s+n+t'am'=cn *kissing*. (snt'a'mtsn, n.); t'am'+tam'=yóye? *blood-sucker, snail*. (t'a'mta'myoye', n.); t'm'=alg^wás= cen+m *licked* (He...his lips). (t'malgwastsenm, vt.); † t'am'-nt-s *lick*. (t'a'mnts (lit. He licked it), vt.); t'am'-nt-s *licked* (I...it). (t'a'mnts, vt.)
- Vt'm₂** // hn+t'í+t'm'=el'ps *gooseberry*. (hnt'it'me'lp, n.)
- Vt'm'** † t'um' *pipelike, tubelike*. (t'u'm (stem), adj.); t'úm'+pn *chimney, conduit, pipe, tube*. (t'um'pn (lit. stovepipe), n.) [xref Vtm]
- Vt'n** // s+t'ún=íc'e? *ass, mule deer*. (st'unlts'e', n.); s+t'+t'ún'=íc'e? *burro*. (st't'unlts'e' (lit. a small donkey), n.); § s+n+?uk^wún=cn+is x^we s+t'ún=íc'e? *bray*. (s'nukuntsnis khwe st'unlts'e' (lit. the cry of a donkey), n.)
- Vt'n?** † t'(=)ine? *ear*. (t'ine', n.); t'in+t'(=)ene? *ears*. (t'int'ene', n.)
- Vt'p** † t'ap *shoot*. (t'ap (stem), vt.); t'áp+em *arrow, arrowhead, bomb, exploder*. (t'apem, n.); sya'+t'áp+m *archer, bombardier*. (syaat'apm (lit. One

who shoots with a bow and arrow), n.);
∥ t'ap=šn+cót *foot* (He shot himself on the...), *shot* (He...himself on the foot). (t'apshntsot, n, vt.); a+t'áp=lc'e? *desperado, gangster, maverick, outlaw*. (aat'apłts'e' (lit. H/s shoots people), n.); hn+t'ap=lc'e?+ncot+n *pineapple*. (hnt'apłt'se'ntsotn (lit. "shooting oneself in the stomach", referring to acid reaction in the stomach), n.); s+t'a+t'a:p=áčs+n' *archery*. (st'at'aapachs'n (lit. shooting target), n.); ‡ t'ap-n *shot* (I...it). (t'apn, vt.); t'áp-nt-s *shot* (He...him). (t'apnts, vt.); t'áp=šn-t-s *foot* (He shot him on the...), *shot* (He...him on the foot). (t'apshnts, n, vt.); s+t'áp-n't-w'eš *battle, war*. (st'ap'nt'wesh. (lit. shooting one another), n.); i+t'áp-n't-w'eš *belligerency*. (iit'ap'nt'wesh (lit. They are in the state of being at war), n.); sya+t'áp-n't-w'eš *brave, warrior*. (syaat'ap'nt'wesh, n.); h[n]+t'ap-n't-w'eš+n' *field* (battle...). ((lit. place of battle), ht'ap'nt'wesh', n.); § s+nuk^w+t'ap-n't=w'eš+m'n'm' x^we s+nik^w=elumx^w *civil war*. (snukwt'ap'nt'wesh'm'n'm' khwe snik'welumkhw, n.)
Vt'p₂ † t'ep *stop*. (t'ep (stem), vi.); s+t'ép+p *arrival* (of more than one person). (st'épp, n.); ‡ t'ép-liš *stood* (They...up). (t'epliš, vi.);
Vt'p₃ ∥ s+t'op=qs *spool, thread*. (st'opqs, n.); s+č+t'op=qs *bobbin*. (scht'opqs, n.)
Vt'py? † t'upye? *great grandfather*. (t'upye', n.)
Vt'q₁ † t'aq *lie* (bushy objects). (t'aq (stem), vi.); ∥ s+t'aq+áp=w'as=qn *beard*. (st'aqap'wasqn. bushy, n.)
Vt'q₂ † t'aq+t *return* (birds from migration), *migrate*. (t'aqt (stem). (lit. The birds have come back from the south), vi.); ∥ t'aq+t=ičn' *hunt* (successfully), *killed* (He...game), *game* (He killed...). (t'aqtich'n, vi, vt, n.); čn t'aq+t=ičn' *hunt* (I was successful

in my...), *successful* (I was...in my hunt). (chnt'aqtich'n, n, adj.)
Vt'q₃ † t'a[q+p] *puncture, perforate*. (t'apq (stem), vt.)
Vt'q₄ ∥ t'áq=ney' *cyst*. (t'aqne'y (lit. a sack), n.); s+w'i?+p+t+t'áq=ney' *flour sack*. (s'wi'pl't'aqne'y, n.)
Vt'q₅ ∥ s+t'eq=?tn' *huckleberries* (a species of...found in the woods). (st'eq't'n, n.)
Vt'q' † hn+t'áq'+n *Hayden Lake*. (hnt'aq'n, n.); ?apł t'+t'áq'+n *Worley*. (Apł t't'aq'n, n.)
Vt'q^w₁ † t'aq^w *slap*. (t'aqw (stem), vt.); s+t'áq^w+m *buffet, slap*. (st'aqum. (lit. slapping with the hand), vt.); s+t'+t'áq^w+n' *dab*. (st't'aqw'n (lit. a quick light pat), n.); ∥ t'uq^w+t'uq^w=ačs+ncút *clap*. (t'uqwt'uqwachsntsut (lit. He clapped himself as to the hands), v.); ‡ t'aq^w-nt-s *cuff*. (t'aqwnts, v.); t'+t'áq^w+t'uq^w-nt-s *dab*. (t't'aqwt'uqwnts (lit. He struck or hit him lightly repeatedly with the palms of the hands), v.); t'uq^w=u?s=ús-nt-s *slapped*. (He...him in the face), t'uqu'susnts, v.)
Vt'q^w₂ † t'eq^w *explode, burst*. (t'eqw (stem), vi.) [xref Vt'q^w]
Vt'q^w₃ † t'u·q^w *partners* (make...with), *team up*. (t'uuqw (stem), n, vi.); t'oq^w *marry*. (t'oqw (stem), vt.); ∥ an+t'oq^w+m=íw'es *conjoin, conjunct, join together, united* (to be...). (ant'oqmi'wes, vi. (lit. They are united/joined together), vi.); hn+t'oq^w+q^w+m=íw'es *coalesce*. (hnt'oqoqwm'i'wes. (lit. They became grown together), vi.); s+n+t'oq^w+m=íw'es *contraction, drawing together*. (snt'oqmi'wes, n.); ‡ hn+t'oq^w+m=íw'es-nt-m *combine, merge*. (hnt'oqwm'i'wesntm. (lit. It was merged), vi.); hn+t'oq^w+m=íw'es+m-st-m-lš *contract*. (hnt'oqmi'wesmstmlsh. (lit. They were drawn together), vi.);

Vt'q^w, s+n+t'uq^w+úmn *sheath (for arrows), quiver.* (snt'uqumⁿ, n.) [v. 1 has vt'g^w, analysis unclear]

Vt'q^w † t'u'q^w *extinguish, put out (e.g. light).* (t'uuq'w (stem), vt.); // t'aq^w=s *burst (ref. to egg or eye).* (t'aq'w...s (stem), vi.); †+t'q^w=cin+m *blurt.* (lt'q'wtsinm., vt.) [xref Vt'q^w]

Vt'rk^w † s+t'ark^w *flee, fleeing.* (st'ark'w. vi, n.)

Vt'rm' † s+t'ar+t'arim' *thunder.* (st'art'arim, n.)

Vt's, † t'as *skinny, thin.* (t'as (stem), adj.); s+č+t'ás+s *atrophy.* (scht'ass (lit. becoming emaciated), n.)

Vt's₂ † s+t'us *marrow.* (st'us, n.); s+t'+t'ús *bonbon, candy, confection.* (st't'us. (lit. little marrow), n.); s+t'+t'ús+t'us *bonbons, confetti, confiture, sweetmeats.* (st't'ust'us, pl.n.); hn+t'+t'ús+n' *candy store, confection, confectionary.* (hnt't'usn'. candy, n.); § u+x^wel'+é s+n+q^wúl=enč he s+t'+t'ús *cotton candy.* (uqhe'lę snqulench he st't'us (lit. candy that resembles cotton), n.)

Vt'sq^w † t'asq^w *weary (with waiting).* (t'asq'w (stem), adj.)

Vt's † t'eš *sweet.* (t'esh (stem), adj.); t'eš+t *delicate, sweet, sweetened (It is...or very sweet, delicate).* (t'esht, adj.); t'iš *sugar, sweetened.* (t'ish (stem), n, adj.); u' t'iš *sweet.* (uut'ish, adj.); hn+t'iš+n *bow.* (hnt'ishn. (lit. sugar container), n.); s+t'šá *huckleberries.* (st'sha, pl.n.); ?epł+t'iš *Waverly, Washington.* (Epl't'ish (lit. It has sugar), n.); // s+t'š=astq *huckleberries.* (st'shastq (lit. sweet crop), n.); s+t'š=ástq *huckleberries.* (st'shastq. sweet crop, pl.n.); s+cil'+et+s+t'š=astq *blueberry.* (stsi'lelst'shastq (lit. a huckleberry substitute), n.); hn+t'iš=ul'mx^w *eclair.* (hnt'ishu'lmkhw. (lit. sweet bread, that which is baked in the ground), n.); hn+t'iš+t'iš=ulmx^w *cookie.*

(hnt'isht'ishulm^w. (lit. sweet little loaves of bread), n.); § u' hén he t'iš *brown sugar.* (uuhén he t'ish (lit. sugar that is more or less tan), n.); čs+t'iš+iš+†+mát'=us *diabetes.* (chst'ishishłmat'us (lit. supplying the kidneys with sugar), n.)

Vt'šs? † t'išso? *sneeze.* (t'ishso' (stem), vi.)

Vt'x^w, † t'ex^w *die (people only), kill (people).* (t'ekhw (stem), vi, vt.); s+t'ex^w+p *corpses, carnage.* (st'ekhwp. dead people, people who are slaughtered, n.)

Vt'x^w₂ † t'ox^w *superstition.* (t'okhw (stem), n.)

Vt'x^w₃ † t'ux^w *wade.* (t'ukhw (stem), vi.); // t'ux^w=ilš *jump off.* (t'ukhwilsh (stem), vt.); t'u?úx^w=l'š *cavort.* (t'u'ukhw'lsh (lit. He jumped around), v.); hn+t'úx^w=lš=k'e? *dip.* (hnt'ukhwłshkwe' (lit. He plunged in, as into water), vt.)

Vt'x^wl † t'ix^wl *abnormal, different.* (t'ikhwl (stem), adj.); t'ix^wl+m *alien, foreigner.* (t'ikhwlm (lit. A person of a different family), n.); e' t'ix^wl+m *unlike, diverse, bizarre, different, stranger.* (eet'ikhwlm (lit. H/s is different), adj, n.); s+t'ix^wl+m *difference, diversity, variety.* (st'ikhwlm, n.); t'ix^wx^wl+m *different, alienated (He became different or alienated).* (t'ikhukhlm, adj.); t'ix^w+x^wl+m+útm *convertible.* (t'ikhukhwlmútm (lit. It is transformable), adj.); // en+t'ix^wl+m=elg^wes *differ, disagree.*

(ent'ikhwlmelgwes (lit. H/s is different in heart or thought), vi.);

e+n+t'i?x^wl+m=cn *language (to speak a different...).* (ent'i khwlmtsⁿ, vt.); t'ix^wx^wl+m=us *discolor.* (t'ikhkwkhwmus (lit. He was change as to his face), v.); † t'ix^wl+m-s-n *change, convert, differentiate, transform.* (t'ikhwlmsn (lit. I caused it to become different (as by modification), v.); t'ix^wl+m-stu-s *alter,*

different (He made it...). (t'ikhwlmstus, adv.); § e+t'ix^wl+m+t+cég^w+t *eccentric, odd, queer, strange*. (et'ikhwlmstsegwt, vi. (lit. H/s has different ways), adj.); s+t'ix^wl+m+t+cég^w+t *eccentricity, idiosyncrasy, peculiarity*. (st'ikhwlmstsegwt. (lit. differences of a person's ways), n.); t'ix^wl+m+t+cég^w-nt-m *denature*. (t'ikhwlmstsegwntm (lit. He was changed as to his nature), v.)

Vt'x^wp † t'u·x^w+p *win*. (t'uukhup (stem), vt.); t'ux^w+úp *to attain, earn*. (t'ukhup (lit. He gained or accomplished), v, vt.); s+t'ux^w+úp *attainment, breakthrough, compendium, convert*. (st'ukhup (lit. winning), n.); k^w? t'ux^w+úp *earn*. (ku't'ukhup (lit. You (sg.) gain a just pay for your labor, services, etc.), vt.)

Vt'x † [also recorded as Vt'x̄] taḡ *swift*. (taqh (stem), adj.); s+t'áḡ+m *accelerate*. (st'aqhm (lit. speeding a thing up), vt.); t'aḡ+t *fast* (It is..., He is a...runner), *runner* (He is a fast...). (t'aqht, adj, n.); s+t'aḡ+t *alacrity, celerity, speed, swiftness*. (st'aqht, n.); // t'aḡ=ítk^we[?] *runs* (The stream...swiftly), *stream* (The...runs swiftly), *swiftly* (The stream runs...). (t'aqhítkwe', vi, n, adv.); s+t'aḡ=ítk^we[?] *rapids*. (st'aqhítkwe', n.); i+č+t'áḡ=šn *apace*. (icht'aqhshn (lit. He is going at a rapid pace), adj.); t'aḡ=ísč'ey't *long-winded* (He is ...). (t'aqhisč'e'yt (lit. He has fast breath), adj.); hn+t'aḡ=cn *bold, loud, loud-mouthed*. (hnt'aqhtsn (lit. He is loud), adj.); hn+t'áḡ=cn *brazen, loud, loud-mouthed*. (hnt'aqhtsn (lit. He is loud-mouthed), adj.); ‡ hn+t'aḡ=cin+m-nt-s *blare, deafen*. (hnt'aqhtsinmnts (lit. H/s/i sounded loudly to him), v.); § t'aḡ+ał+q·ix^w=il'š *wind* (The...became strong), *strong* (The wind became...). (t'aqhalqikhwi'lsh, n, adj.); t'aḡ+s+péw+m *drummed* (He...quickly, with fast tempo).

(t'aqhspewm, vt.); šit t'+t'áḡ+t *cruise*. (šit t't'aqht (lit. He speeded just right), vi.)

Vt'x^wč' † s+n+t'áḡ^wč' *arroyo, coulee, couloir*. (snt'aqhwch' (lit. gully), n.)

Vt'yč † s+t'iyč+míš *virgin*. (st'iyčmish, n.)

Vt'?, † t'i[?] *after*. (t'i', prep.)

Vt'?, † t'u[?] *well*. (t'u', adv.); § t'i[?]+ci[?] *adequate, sufficient*. (t'i'tsi' (lit. That is enough), adj.)

Vwh † wih *bark*. (wih (stem), v.); wih+m *bark*. (wihm, vi.); wih+m *barked* (he (the dog)...). (wihm, vi.); s+wih+m *bark* (dog's...). (swihm, n.); wih+weh+m *barked* (the dogs...), *dogs* (the...barked). (wihwehm, vi, n.); čeł+či_s+wih+m *barked*. (chelchiswihm (lit. I will be barked at), vi.); čeł+č_s+wih+m *bark*. (chelchswihm (lit. we will be barked at), vi.); t'i[?]+wih+weh+m *dogs* (The...have barked). (t'i'wihwehm, n.); t'i[?]+wí+weh+m *barked* (The dogs have...). (t'i'wíwehm, vi.); t'i[?]x^we+s+wih+m+s *barked* (The dog had...). (t'i'khweswihms, vi.); t'i[?]x^we+s+wih+weh+m+s *barked* (The dogs had...). (t'i'khweswihwehms, vi.); // če+s+wih+weh=mš *bark*. (cheswihwehmsh. (lit. the dogs will bark), vi.); ic+wih+weh=mš *barking* (the dogs are...). (itswihwehmsh, vi.); ‡ wih-nt-selem *barked* (I was...at). (wihntselem, vi.); ec+wih-st-ulm-it *bark at*. (etswihstulmit (lit. You (pl.) are barked at), vi.); t'i[?]x^we+s+wih-nt-el-it *barked* (We had been...at). (t'i'khweswihntelit, vi.); t'i[?]x^we+s+wih-nt-m *barked* (H/s had been...at). (t'i'khweswihntm, vi.); t'i[?]x^we+s+wih-nt-m-lš *barked* (They had been...at). (t'i'khweswihntmlsh, vi.); t'i[?]x^we+s+wih-nt-selem *barked* (I had been...at). (t'i'khweswihntselem, vi.); t'i[?]x^we+s+wih-nt-s-it *barked* (You (sg.)

had been...at). (t'i'khweswihntsit, vi.); t'i'x^we+s+wih-nt-ulm-it *barked* (*You (pl.) had been...at*). (t'i'khweswihntulmit, vi.)

√wlič' † welč' *roll, rolled (it (sphere)...), thrown (he was...off horse)*. (welch' (stem) (e.g. a solid object), v, vi.); wíl'č' *thrown (they were...off horse), walked (they (plump people)...around)*. (willch', vi.); // s+čēt+w'él'+w'l'č'=m'š *bowling*. (schet'we'l'w'lch"msh (lit. rolling on repeatedly), n.); ‡ e+čēt+w'el'+w'l'č'+t'+m'-st'-m *ball (bowling)*. (echet'we'lw'lcht"mst'm (lit. That w/c is rolled in bowling), n.); e+čēt+w'el'+w'l'č'+m'-st'-m' *bowling ball*. (echet'we'lw'lch"mst'm (lit. That w/c is rolled in bowling), n.)

√wlm † wl+wlím *aluminum, argent, capital, coin, metal, money, silver*. (wlwlím, n.); w'l'+w'l'im' *knife*. ('w'l'w'li'm. (lit. little iron), n.); w'l'+w'l'im' *knife*. ('w'l'w'li'm, n.); s+n+wl+wlím+n *bank, billfold*. (snwlwlím (lit. something to contain paper money), n.); ?epł+wł+wlím *money (to have...)*. (epłwlwlím, vt.); ?ep+s+n+wlím+n *banker*. (epsnwłím (lit. One who has a place for metal money), n.); ?ep+s+n+wl+wlím+n *cashier, teller*. (epsnwłwlím (lit. One who has a place for metal money), n.); cmi? epł+wł+wlím *money (he used to have...)*. (tsmi'epł wlwlím, n.); // s+wł+włm=ín'č *gun, rifle*. (swłwłmi'nch (lit. metal weapon), n.); s+w'+w'l'+w'l'm'=ín'č *carbine*. (s'w'w'l'w'l'mi'nch (lit. a small rifle), n.); s+n+wl+włm=ín'č+n *arsenal*. (snwłwłmi'nchn (lit. place for weapons (guns), n.); § ?a^ŋ+eł+wł+wlím *well-to-do, wealthy (to be...)*. (a(welwłwlím (lit. H/s has much money), adj.); wł+włím ha ^ŋec+el'+s+čí+če?+n *cable*. (włwlím ha (etse'lschiche'n (lit. metal what is a rope), n.);

a+^ŋ+eł+wł+wlím *rich (to be...)*. (a(welwłwlím (lit. H/s has much money), vi.); k^wen+ł+w'l'+w'l'im' *knife (h/s took a...)*. (kwen'w'l'w'li'm, n.); k^wen+ł+wł+wlím *money (h/s took some...)*. (kwenłwłwlím, n.); č+te?+eł+wł+wlím+n *anvil*. (chte'ełwłwlím, n.); hn+te?+eł+wł+wlím+n *blacksmith shop, forge, smithy*. (hnte'ełwłwlím (lit. place for shaping metals by hammering), n.); sye+te?+eł+wł+wlím *blacksmith, coppersmith*. (syete'ełwłwlím (lit. One who shapes metals by hammering), n.); s+k^wul'+ł wł+wlím *coinage*. (sk'u'łł włwlím (lit. making money), n.)

√wlms † wlms+mú *Williams (name of)*. (Wlumsmú, n.)

√wl? // s+wé+wla?=qn *sound (...of wind on tree tops etc.), wind (sound of...on tree tops etc.)*. (swewla'qn, n.)

√wnm † s+wánem' *economy, thrift*. (swane'm, n.)

√wnš † winš *wardance*. (winsh (stem), vi.); s+winš *dancing (war...), war (to...dance)*. (swinsh, vi, n.)

√wr // t+wár=g^wl *stomach (Person with a well-rounded...)*. (twargul, n.)

√wrč † warč *frog*. (warch, n.); is+wár+warč+iš *croak*. (iswarwarchish (lit. It (frog) is making croaking sounds), vi.); ‡ qel'+tmx^w+ł+wárč *bullfrog*. (qe'ltmkhwłwarch. (lit. a male frog), n.)

√wsx † wésx+aš *robin*. (wesqhaqh, n.)

√wš † wiš *build, raise poles*. (wish (stem), v.); ec+wíš *stand*. (etswish (lit. The house stands), vi.); hiyc+wíš *structure*. (hiytswish (lit. that which is built up), n.); // wíš=łx^w *built, construct*. (wishłkhw (lit. He built a house), vt.); s+wíš=łx^w *building (...a house), construction*. (swishłkhw, vt, n.); ic+wíš=łx^w *build*. (itswishłkhw (lit. He is building a house), vt.)

√wšn † wašn *administration, bureaucracy, Washington, D.C.*. (Washn,

n.); § lut ul wášn *apolitical*. (lut ul Washn (lit. not belonging to Wash., D.C.), adj.)

√wš? † wíšu?²+s *white tail deer*. (wíshu's, n.)

√wt, † wit *maggoty, worm-ridden*. (wit (stem), adj.)

√wt, // wt=cn+mé+ncut *carp, complain*. (wttsnmentsut (lit. He found fault and complained constantly/He expressed feelings of dissatisfaction), vt, vi.); s+wt=cn+mé+ncut *complaint, fretting*. (swttsnmentsut, n.)

√ww † u+wí'w *chatterbox, mumble* (*He made a continuous...or prattle*), *prattle* (*He made a continuous mumble or...*). (uwíiw!. He is a chatterbox, n.)

√wx^w † wux^w *draft*. (wukhw (stem), n.) [xref √wx^w]

√wǎ, † waǎ *murm[u]r* (e.g. a brook). (waqh (stem), v.); // wáǎ=i?ǎp *dog-wood, wild maple*. (waqhi'ǎp, n.)

√wǎ, † weǎ *chapped*. (weqh (stem), adj.) [see also √w²ǎ]

√wǎ^w † wu'ǎ^w *wind*. (wuuqhw (stem), n.) [xref √wx^w]

√wy † wa'y *babel*. (waaay! (lit. a confused sound of voices), n.); u' wá'y *babel*. (uuwaaay! (lit. They made a confused sound of voices), excl.)

√wyč † we'+wyíč *wee owl, whip-poor-will*. (weewyich, n.)

√wyp // s+wiyép=mš=mš *acculturation, civilization*. (swiyepmshmsh (lit. becoming non-Indian), n.); ic+wiyép=mš=mš *Anglicize, civilize*. (itswiyepmshmsh (lit. He is becoming English idiom or character/as Caucasian race; h/s is being civilized), vi.); s+n+wiyép=mš=cn=mš *English language*. (snwyepmshtsnmsh, n.)

√wyq † wayq *bother*. (wayq (stem), vi.); ‡ wáyq-nt-s *aggravate*. (wayqnts (lit. He bothered him), vt.)

√wy' † s+wi? *goodlooking, handsome*. (swi' (stem), adj.); // s+wi?²+núm+t=

mš *beautiful* (*She is...*), *beauty, handsome* (*He is...*), *comely, curvaceous*. (swi'numtmsh, vi, adj.);

s+w'í?²+w'í?²+n'úm'+t'=mš *young people* (*usually good looking*).

(s'wi''wi''nu'mt'msh, n.); §

s+wi?²+núm+t=mš he šiw'+tm *Diana, belle*. (swi'numtmsh he ši'wtm (lit. a girl who is beautiful), n.); čn_ǎe[m]=čt s+wi?²+núm+t=mš *aesthete*.

(chnqhencht swi'numtmsh (lit. I love beautiful persons), n.); čn_ǎém=enč+t s+wi?²+núm+t=mš *connoisseur*.

(chnqhemench swi'numtmsh (lit. I love beautiful persons), n.)

√w? † wi? *announced, annunciated, cry out, shout, shouted* (*he...*). (wi' (lit. town crier in Indian village), vi, vt.); wi'? *shouting* (*Kept on...*). (wiii', vt.); s+wi? *announcement* (*public...*), *shouting*. (swi', n.); ec+wi?²+s+t *call (...aloud)*. (etswi'st. (stem), vt.); is+wí?²+we?²+iš *bluster*. (iswi'we'ish (lit. He is speaking again and again noisily and boastfully), vi.); is+wí?²+we?²+wiš *shouting*.

(iswi'we'wish (lit. He is uttering articulate speechlike sounds), vi.);

hi?c+wí?²+m *am calling* (*I...h/h*).

(hi'tswi'm, vt.); čet+k''is+wí?²+m *call*. (chełkwiswi'm. (lit. I will call you (sg.)), vt.); sye'+wi? *announcer, barker, emcee, herald, town crier*. (syeewi', n.);

‡ wí?-n *called* (*I...h/h aloud*). (wi'n, vt.); wí?-n-lš *called* (*I...them aloud*). (wi'nłsh, vt.);

wí?²+nt+selem *called* (*I was...aloud*). (wi'ntselem, vt.);

wí?²-nt-s-n *called* (*I...you (sg.) aloud*).

(wi'ntsn, vt.); wí?²-nt-ulm-n *called* (*I...you (pl.) aloud*). (wi'ntulmn, vt.);

hi?c+wí?²+m-lš *am calling* (*I...them aloud*). (hi'tswi'młsh, vt.);

k''p_ hi?c+wí?²-m *calling* (*I am...you(pl) aloud*). (kuphi'tswi'm, vt.); ne?²+wí?²i-nt-

sel-p *call* (*You (pl.) are to...me aloud!*).

(ne'wi'intselp (imp.), vt.); ne?²+wí?²i-nt-se-x'' *call* (*You (sg.) shall...me aloud!*).

- (ne'wí'intsekhw (imp.), vt.); ne[?]+wí[?]i-nt-p *call* (You (pl.) shall...h/h aloud!).
- (ne'wí'intp (imp.), vt.); ne[?]+wí[?]i-nt-p-lš *call* (You (pl.) are to...them aloud!).
- (ne'wí'intplsh (imp.), vt.); ne[?]+wí[?]i-nt-x^w *call* (You (sg.) shall...h/h aloud!).
- (ne'wí'intkhw (imp.), vt.); ne[?]+wí[?]i-nt-x^w-lš *call* (You (sg.) shall...them aloud!). (ne'wí'intkhwlsh (imp.), vt.)
- √w[?]p §** s+w[?]i[?]p+t[?]áq=ney' *flour sack*. (s'wí'pít'áqne'y, n.) [possibly related to √wyp]
- √w[?]t †** s+we[?]it'+n *spring, well*. (swe'it'n, n.)
- √w[?]ǰ †** wa[?]ǰ *sting, smart (to...)*. (wa'qh (stem), vi.) [probable inchoative of √wǰ₂]
- √w' †** uw'e[?]+n+t *low (to be very...)*. (u'we'nt (stem), v.); // uw'e+m'n'=ús *coistrel, knave, bogus, rascal*. (u'we'm'nus (lit. He is good for nothing), n.); § uw'+em'n'=ús he s+mí[?]yem *worthless (a woman who is...), woman (a...who is worthless)*. (u'we'm'nus he smí'yem, adj, n.); úw'e k'^w+k'^wn=iy'e[?] *awhile*. (u'we k'uk'w'ní'ye' (lit. for a short time only), adv.); uw'+ic+qoǰá[?]+q^wel' *buttonhole*. (u'witsqoqhaaa'qw'e'l (lit. He kept on talking and talking), vt.) [see appendix C]
- √w'l' †** w'el' *clownish, silly, unnatural*. (w'el (stem), adj.)
- √w'? † s+w'a[?] *cougar, tiger*. (s'wa', n.)**
- √x^wc, †** x^wec *suffer*. (khwets (stem), vi.); // s+n+x^wc+x^wc+m=í'l's *agony, anguish*. (snkhwtskhwts'mí'ls (lit. suffering with great anguish), n.); hn+x^wc+x^wc+m=íl's *suffered (he...)*. (hnhwtskhwtsmí'ls, vi.); § s+nuk^w+n+x^wc+x^wc+m=íl's *compassion*. (snukwnkhwtskhwts'mí'ls (lit. fellow sufferer), n.)
- √x^wc₂ †** x^w+x^wic *short*. (khukhwits (stem), adj.); x^w+x^wíc+e[?] *concise, brief, curt, short, terse*. (khukhwitse'. (lit. It goes only here, not there), adj.); čs+x^w+x^wíc+e[?] *bob-tail*. (chskhukhwitse' (lit. a short tail), n.); // x^w+x^wéc=al'q^w *short* (He is...). (khukhwetsa'lqw, adj.); s+can+[x]^w+x^wic=cn' *bob*. (stsanqhukhwitsts'n (a short haircut on a woman or child), n.); [xref √x^wc₂]
- √x^wc₁, †** x^wc'+út *crag, Rocky Mountains*. (Khwts'ut, (lit. rock mountain), n.); x^wc'+út *Clear Water Mountains* (in Idaho). (Khwts'ut (lit. rocky mountain), n.); § s+q'eyu[?]+t+x^wc'+út *Lawrence Nicodemus* (Indian name of). (Sq'eyu'lkhwts'ut (lit. Disbelieved Rocky Mountain), n.)
- √x^wc₂, †** x^wic' *amuse, befriend, companion (be a...to), entertain*. (khwits' (stem). whistle, vt, n.); ‡ x^wíc'+e[?]-nt-s *consort*. (khwits'e'nts (lit. He kept him company), vt.)
- √x^wc₃, †** x^wic' *indicate, point out*. (khwit's (stem), vt.)
- √x^wd †** x^wed *itch*. (khwed (stem), vi.); x^wed+p *itched*. (khwedp, vi.); // x^wád=alq^w *grub worm, wood worm*. (khwadalqw. grub (lit. tickling of pole), n.); s+t+x^wd+p=íc'e[?] *eczema*. (stkhwdpits'e' (lit. intense itching of the skin), n.)
- √x^wdnt †** s+x^wdent *ice cream, ice*. (skhudent, n.); // x^wdent=íl'š *congeal, freeze*. (khudenti'lsh. conceal (lit. It (water) was turned into ice by cold), vt.) [xref √x^wdnt]
- √x^wk^w, †** x^wek'^w *clean, sweep*. (khwek'w (stem). clean, vt.); u· x^wék'^w *chaste, clean, decent, pure, sincere (it is...)*. (uukhwek'w, adj.); u· x^wúk'^w+x^wk'^w *cleans (she...habitually)*. (uukhuk'wkhuk'w, vi.); u· x^wúk'^w+x^wk'^w+x^wk'^w *habitually (she cleans...)*. (uukhuk'wkhuk'wkhuk'w, adv.); s+x^wek'^w+m *clean (to make...)*. (skhwek'um, vi.); sye·+x^wék'^w+m *cleaning person*. (syekhwek'um (lit. One who is hired to do cleaning), n.); //

hn+x^wk^w=ítc[?]e+n' *cathartic*.
 (hnxhuk'wílts'e'n (lit. cleaning inside),
 n.); hn+x^wk^w=íns+n *dentifrice*.
 (hnxhuk'wínsn (lit. means of cleaning the
 teeth), n.); s+t+x^wk^w+p=íl^wg^wes
catharsis. (stkhuk'wpíl^wg^wes (lit. the heart
 becoming clean, a purifying or figurative
 cleansing of the emotions), n.);
 sye+x^wk^w=ítx^w *charwoman*.
 (syekhuk'wílkh^w. (lit. One who cleans
 house(s)), n.); x^wk^w=ílup+n *broom*.
 (khuk'wílupn (lit. instrument for cleaning
 floors, mattress, etc.), n.); †
 t+x^wék^w-nt-s *efface, delete*.
 (tkhwék'wnts (lit. He cleaned it off, he
 erased it), v.) [xref Vx^wk^w]
Vx^wk^w₂ † s+x^wík^w+t *frost*. (skhwík'wt,
 n.); // t+x^w+x^wík^w+x^wak^w=ečen'=us
frosty eyebrows.
 (tkhukhwík'wkhwak'weche'nus, n.)
Vx^wl₁ † x^wel *alive, live*. (khwel (stem).
 alive, adj.); x^wél+x^wl+t *debt*.
 (khwelkhwt (lit. It came back to life,
 that which is due from one person to
 another), n.); ec+x^wel+x^wl+t *alive (be),*
living (be). (etskhwelkhwt, v.);
 ec+x^wél+x^wl+t *alive (to be...)*.
 (etskhwelkhwt, vi.); s+x^wel+x^wl+m
conservation. (skhwelkhwm, n.);
 hn+x^wél+x^wl+n *culture,*
electro-chemistry, life, life (way of...),
lifestyle, vital capacity. (hnxhwełkhwn,
 n.); ul hn+x^wél+x^wl+n *cultural*. (ul
 hnxhwełkhwn (lit. belonging to a way of
 living), adj.); hn+x^wl+x^wl+scút+n
Christ, Savior. (Hnxhwłkhwlstsutn (lit.
 means of resurrecting oneself), n.);
 ?epł+x^wé+x^wl+t *debtor* (epłkhwełkhwt
 (lit. One who owes something to
 another), n.); † x^wél+[x^w]l+s-n
conserve, preserve, save. (khwełkwłsn.
 (lit. I preserved (saved) his life), vt.); §
 ?apł+n+x^wél+x^wl+n *animated (to be...)*.
 (apłkhwełkhwn (lit. What has life),
 vi.); s+t+my+y=ípele[?]+s x^we
 n+x^wel+x^wl+n *biology*. (stmyyipele's

khwe nkhwełkhwn, n.); s+t+q'ey'+y=
 ípele[?]+s he+n+x^wél+x^wl+n *biography*.
 (stq'e'y'yipele's hnxhwełkhwn (lit. a
 written account of the origin of one's
 life), n.); can+xi[ł]+t+x^wél+x^wl+t
condone. (tsanqhłłkhwełkhwt (lit. He
 abandoned another's debt to himself), vt.)
Vx^wl₂ † x^wel *swab*. (khwel (stem), n.)
Vx^wl₃ † i+x^wu+l *be (some)*. (ikhwuul.
 (stem), vi.)
Vx^wl₄ † x^wul *bore (a hole)*. (khul (stem),
 vt.); x^wúl+emⁿ *auger, bit*. (khulemn.
 auger (lit. means of drilling a hole), n.);
 // l'+l'+x^wil'=us *DeSmet, Idaho*.
 (L'l'khwil'us (lit. a little hole in the
 forehead, referring to a spring on the
 north side of DeSmet hill), n.); en+x^wúl=
 ul'mx^w *burrow, cave*. (enkhułul'mkh^w
 (lit. a hold dug in the ground), n.); [xref
 Vlx^w]
Vx^wl[?] † x^wéle[?] *lark, meadowlark*.
 (khwele', n.)
Vx^wl' † x^wel' *spin (as a top)*. (khwe'l
 (stem), vt.)
Vx^wlk^w † s+x^wlík^w *cyclone, whirlwind*.
 (skhwlíkw, n.)
Vx^wł₁ † x^wuł *proceed*. (khuł (stem). as far
 as, vi.)
Vx^wł₂ † s+x^wu?ł *mist*. (skhu'ł. (stem).
 smog, n.) [xref Vx^wł]
Vx^wm † x^wam *roan-colored*. (khwam
 (stem), adj.); // x^wám=qn *roan*.
 (khwamqn, n.); x^wém=ečt *woodpecker*.
 (khwemečt, n.)
Vx^wm' † x^wum' *homesick, lonely*.
 (khu'm (stem), adj.)
Vx^wm'₂ † x^wum'+út *of course*. (khu'mut,
 adv.)
Vx^wn' // an+x^wan'=áxn *point (at this...),*
now. (ankhwa'naqhn. from now on,
 adv.); x^wa tal' an+x^wan'=áxn *anymore*.
 (khwa ta'l ankhwa'naqhn. from now on
 (lit. from this arm over), adv.);
 č+n+x^wen'=ítk^we[?] *America(n)*.
 (chnkhwe'nitkwe' (lit. on this side of the
 water), n.)

Vx^wny' † s+x^w+x^wney' *ant, rice*.

(skhukhwne'y, n.) [xref Vx^wny']

Vx^wp₁ † x^wep *flatten out, spread*. (khwep (stem). to flatten out blanket, vt.);

s+x^wep+m+šeš *development, unfolding, unrolling*. (skhwepmshesh, n.); †

x^wép+m-st-m *develop, grow, mature, unfold*. (khwepmstm, vt.)

Vx^wp₂ † x^wu·p *show-off, ostentatious*.

(khuup (stem). intentional or vain display of wealth, adj.)

Vx^wps † x^w(=)ups *slap (with tail)*. (khups (stem), vt.)

Vx^wq^w // t+x^wéq^w=ečn' *calliope, cello*.

(tkhweq'wech'n (lit. An organlike musical instrument), n.)

Vx^wr † x^war *quiver, tremble*. (khwar

(stem), vi.); x^war *time (a very long...)*.

(khwar (stem), n.); x^war+p *convulse, quake, trembled*. (khwarp. convulse, quake, vi.); s+x^war+p *convulsion, shake, vibrate*. (skhwarp, n, vt.); // t+x^war+p=

ilg^wes *shook (He...in his heart)*. (tkhwarpilgwes, vi.); x^war+p=ú!umx^w *earth (The...quaked), earthquake, tremor*. (khwarpu'lumkhw, n.)

Vx^ws₁ † x^wis *travel*. (khwis (stem). to go

about, vi.); s+x^wis+t *departure, going away, walking*. (skhwist, n, vi.);

ča+s+x^wis+t *walk*. (chaskhwist, vi.);

čet+či_s+x^wis+t *walk*. (chelchiskhwist

(lit. I will walk), vi.); či?_t+s+x^wis+t *walking (I am...)*. (chi'tskhwist, adj.);

čn_x^wis+t *walked (I...)*. (chnkhwist (lit.

I went away), vi.); ic+x^wis+t *walking (h/s is...)*. (itskhwist, vi.);

k^w?_t+s+x^wis+t *walk (you (sg)...)*.

(ku'tskhwist (lit. go places), vi.); k^wne?

čn_x^wis+t *walk (I am going to...)*.

(k'wne'chnkhwist, vi.); // x^wis+t=áxn

along-side. (Khwistaqhn (lit. one who walked by the side of a crowd; name of a Coeur d'Alene Indian), adv.); § x^wis+t ha s+tš'in *Louie Antelope*. (Khwist Ha St(in. name of my maternal grandfather (lit. antelope that walked), n.);

n+?ed+x^wu·s=íw'es *alternate*.

('nedkhuusi'wes (lit. It alternated, It changed places, that which occurs in successive turns), vi.);

Vx^ws₂ † e? x^w(=)ús *hunt, look for*.

(e'khus... (stem). vt, vi.)

Vx^ws₃ † x^w+x^ws+ós *rebellious, resistant, defiant, opposed*. (khukhwsoš. (lit. He is full of, or expressing, resistance or opposition), adj.)

Vx^wt₁ † x^wet *depleted*. (khwet (stem),

adj.); in+x^wét+p *breathless*. (inkhwetp

(lit. He is panting), adj.); s+n+x^wét+p

exhaustion. (snkhwetp (lit. being out of

breath), vi.); hn+x^wt+p+útm

exhaustible (h/s/i is...). (hnhkhwtputm,

vi.); // ac+x^wt=áxn *amputee*. (ats

khwtaqhn (lit. He is amputated as to the

arm), n.); hn+x^wt=ús *Cree, Dakota,*

Sioux. (Hnhkwtus, n.); s+n+x^wát+p=

alqs *climax*. (snkhwatpalqs (lit. the road,

story coming to an end), n.);

ul+s+n+x^wát+p=alqs *climatic*.

(ulsnkhwatpalqs (lit. pertaining to the

end of a story), adj.) [xref Vx^wt₂ and

Vx^wt₁]

Vx^wt₂ † i+c+x^wít *whistling (he is...)*.

(itskhwit, vi.); s+x^we·x^wít *bobwhite*.

(skhweekhwit, n.)

Vx^wt₁ // s+x^wét'=ečt *shoulder blade*.

(skhwet'echt, n.); s+x^wét'+x^wt'=ečt

shoulder blades. (skhwet'khwet'echt, n.)

Vx^wt₂ † s+teč+s+x^wét'+p+n

counterattack. (stechskhwet'pn (lit.

counterattack by running), n.); †

x^wét'+p+m-stu-s [run] *cause*.

(khwet'pmstus (lit. He caused it to run, as

a car), vt.); čs+x^wét'+p-nt-s *dash*.

(chskhwet'pnts (lit. He ran against

(towards) him), vi.); [xref Vx^wt₁ and

Vx^wt₂]

Vx^wtk^w † x^wé?tk^w *rise (suddenly)*.

(khwe'tk^w (stem), vi.)

Vx^wy † x^wuy *go (over there), over there*

(He went...). (khuy, vi, adv.); s+x^wuy

journey. (skhuy, n.); te·x^wúy *went*

(He...to meet him), meet (He went to...him). (teekhuy, vi, vt.); ul+x^wúy went (He...over there again). (ulkhuy, vi.); uln'+x^wúy+iy+m dilatory. (ul'nkhu^yiy (lit. He often becomes behind in work), adj.); hn+x^wúy+n passageway. (hⁿkh^uyn (lit. means of passage), n.); [also recorded as √x^wy] sye+^šx^wúy ambassador, consul. (syeeq^huy (lit. One who goes to a place for another or others), n.); sye+x^wúy delegate. (syee^khuy (lit. One who goes to a place for another or others), n.); čic+x^wúy came (he...over here). (chitskhuy, vt.); k^w č'ic+x^wúy When are you coming over?. (pi'nch'ne' kuch'itskhuy, qu.); k^w č'ic+x^wy? come (Why did you...?). (tgwe'l sti'ml ku chitskhuy?, vi.); k^wne?^čn x^wúy over there (I am going...). (k'wne'chnkhuy, adv.); // s+x^wy=elwis travel, trip. (skhuyelwis, n.); ‡ čs+x^wúy-n went (I...to see him). (chskhu^yn, vi.); čic+x^wúy-stu-s brought. (chitskhu^ystus (lit. He brought it over here), vt.); § a+ya^č čic+x^wúy came (they all...). (aaya) chitskhuy (lit. They all came), vi.); tg^wel' s+tim'+t pin'č'+ne? x^way'+t+^šes=i^{pe}le? beneficiary. (khwa'ytqhesi^{pe}le' (lit. one who is the recipient of a benefit), n.); t+k^wel+x^wy=elwis circulate. (tkwelkhuyelwis (lit. He moved around from place to place), vi.); s+t+k^wel'+čs+x^wy+s+č'ínt people (He is going about visiting...), gathering (He is going about...people). (stkwe'lchskhuyschint, n, vt.); s+nuk^w+x^wy+m+n convection. (snukwkhuy^mn (lit. carrying with or together), n.); nuk^w+x^wúy+m-n-ts abduct, kidnap. (nukwkhuy^mnts. kidnap (lit. He took her along with him), vt.)

√x^wy' † x^w+x^wéy'+e? narrow (it is...). (khukhwe'ye', n.); x^w+x^wey'+e? narrow. (khukhwe'ye (stem), adj.); // hn+x^w+x^wáy'+a?=al'qs bottleneck.

(hⁿkhukhwa'ya'a'lqs (lit. The road is narrow), n.); hn+x^w+x^wey'=i^čc'e? (?)cell. (hⁿkhukhwe'yilts'e' (lit. a narrow confining room, a room that is only (so large), n.); ‡ x^w+x^wiy'+e?=i^š'š-s-n' diminish, reduce. (khukhwi'ye'i^šlshs'n. (lit. I lessened it in breadth), vt.)

√x^w? † x^wi? direction (this...), moment (at this...), here, this. (khwi' (stem). at this moment, n, adv, adj.); e+n+t+x^wi? here (it is...). (entkhwi', vi.); § e+mél'+x^wi? here (right...). (eme'lkhwi', adv.); ul x^wi?+ye+tmíx^w=l'mx^w American, earthly. (ul khwi'yetmikhw'lmkhw (lit. belonging to this land (country/world), adj.)

√x^ws † x^wu?s awake (He became wide...), awake (wide...). (khu's (stem), adj.)

√x^wt † x^wi?t abuse, attack, berate. (khwi't (stem). abuse (with words or acts), vt.)

√x^wc, † x^wac bet. (qhats (stem), vi.); x^wác+x^wac+m' bet, wager. (qhatsqhats'm. bet (lit. He made a bet), vt.); s+x^wac+x^wac+m' dice. (sqhatsqhats'm, n.); s+x^wác+x^wac+m' gamble. (sqhatsqhats'm, vt.); ul s+x^wac+x^wác+m' aleatory. (ul sqhatsqhats'm (lit. belonging to gambling, chance), adj.); hn+x^wac+x^wac+m'ín'+n' casino, house (gambling...). (hⁿqhatsqhats'mi'n'n, n.)

√x^wc, † x^wec clothed, dressed, ready. (qhets (stem), adj.); ac+x^wéc+m prepared. (atsqhetsm (lit. He is prepared for someone in particular), adj.); at+x^wéc+m conditioned. (atqhetsm (lit. He is prepared for something in particular), adj.); x^wec+ut companion. (qhetsut (stem), n.); s+x^wéc+ut attendant. (sqhetsut, n.); s+x^wec+ut companion. (sqhetsut, n.); his+x^wéc+ut companion. (hisqhetsut (lit. He is my companion along the way), n.); s+x^wac+x^wac+ut crew. (sqhatsqhatsut, n.); twas+x^wéc+ut concomitant. (twasqhetsut (lit. He is with a companion), n.);

ac+ĥec+núm'+t *clothed, dressed*. (atsqhetsnu'mt (lit. He is clothed), adj.); ĥec+núm'+n *attire, clothing, costume, dress*. (qhetsnu'mn. attire, clothing, costume, n.); ?apł+n+ĥec+num'+n *clothier*. (apłnqhetsnu'mn (lit. One who has a clothing store), n.); // s+n+ĥéc+t=us *advocate, ally*. (snqhetstus, n.); ‡ hn+ĥec+t=ús-nt-se-s *behalf*. (hnqhetstusntses (lit. He acted in my behalf), n.); § k"an+t+ĥec+núm'+n *clothes (h/s took along...), took (h/s...along clothes)*. (kwanłqhetsnu'mn, n, vt.)

Vĥc, † ĥic *raise (one's hand), threaten*. (qhits (stem), vt.); s+n+ĥíc+m *bluff*. (snqhĩtsm (lit. a feint), n.); ‡ hn+ĥíc-nt-s *bluff*. (hnqhĩtsnts (lit. He intimidated him by a pretended motion to hit him), vt.)

Vĥc', † ĥac' *extraordinary*. (qhats' (stem), adj.); ĥec' *curiosity (to arouse...), outstanding*. (qhe'ts (stem), adj.); ĥác'+ĥac'+t *admiration (object of), appealing, dilly, exciting, fascinating, interesting*. (qhats'qhats't, adj.); ĥac'+ĥac'+t *extraordinary, interesting, outstanding*. (qhats'qhats't, adj.); // s+t+ĥec'+p=us *belvedere*. (stqhets'pus (lit. viewing something beautiful, loose- getting an eyeful), n.)

Vĥc', // s+ĥic'=ul'mx" *deforestation*. (sqhits'u'lmkhw. grass, n.)

Vĥl, † ĥel *bright, clear, light, redhot*. (qhel (stem), adj.); u· ĥél *crystal*. (uuqhel (lit. It is clear, transparent), n.); u n+ĥél *clear (It is...water), water (It is clear...)*. (unqhel, adj, n.); // s+ĥel'=ús+m *diagnosis*. (sqhe'lusm (lit. quickly detecting the symptoms of disease), n.); u y'+t+ĥal+p=ásq'it *clearing (it (sky) is...up again)*. (u'ytqhalpasq'it, vi.); ‡ ĥel=ú·s-tu-s *recognized, spotted (He...him immediately)*. (qheluuustus, vt.); § ĥal s+g"arp+m *dandelion*. (qhal sgwarpm, n.); ĥal+hn+nak"á?="all'qs

ha s+g"arp+m *daisy*. (qhalhnnak'wa'al'lqs ha sgwarpm, n.)

Vĥl, † ĥel *lay (side by side)*. (qhel (stem), vt.); // hn+ĥel=íw'es *bridge, deck, trestle*. (hnqheli'wes (lit. boards set side by side over waterway or other obstacle), n.); hn+ĥel=íw'es+n *bridge*. (hnqheli'wesn (lit. means of making a bridge), n.); čat+ĥel=ílup+n *floor*. (chatqhelilupn, n.)

Vĥlx" † ĥélex" *tooth, cog*. (qhelekhw. tooth, n.); ul+ĥélex" *dental*. (ulqhelekhw (lit. pertaining to the teeth), adj.); ĥál+ĥalex" *teeth*. (qhalqhalekhw, pl.n.); hn+ĥelíx"+n *dentistry, office (dentist's...)*. (hnqhelikhn, n.); ?epł+n+ĥelíx"+n *dentist*. (epłnqhelikhwn (lit. One who has a place for dental surgery), n.); § s+cil'+eł+ĥélex" *denture*. (stsi'lełqhelekhw (lit. substitute for teeth), n.); čam'+?elu+t+ĥal+ĥelex" *toothless*. (cha'm'elulqhalqhelekhw (lit. he no longer has his teeth), adj.)

Vĥł, † ĥal *frighten, scare*. (qhal (stem), vt.); hn+ĥát+ĥa[ł]+n' *deterrent*. (hnqhalqhal'n (lit. means of discouraging by fear), n.); hn+ĥal+ĥe·ł+úl *caitiff, chicken-hearted, coward, dastard(ly), pusillanimous*. (hnqhalqheelul (lit. He is given to fear), n.); hn+ĥá+ĥe·ł+úl *craven*. (hnqhaqheelul (lit. He is given to fear), n.); hn+ĥeł+ĥe·ł+ul *afraid, cowardly, fearful*. (hnqhelqheelul, adj.); hn+ĥil *afraid, fear*. (hnqhil (lit. feel alone inside), v.); in+ĥil *afraid, chicken, frightened*. (inqhil. afraid, chicken, adj.); s+n+ĥil *fear (to...), fear, fearing, phobia*. (snqhil, vt, n.); s+n+ĥil *fright*. (snqhil, n.); s+n+ĥeł+ĥe·ł+úl *cowardice*. (snqhelqheelul (lit. lack of courage, fearfulness), n.); s+n+ĥát+ĥal+m' *bug-bear*. (snqhalqhal'm (lit. an object of obsessive dread; the act of scaring), n.); ‡ hn+ĥát+ĥal-n't-m' *deter, hindered, daunt*. (hnqhalqhal'nt'm (lit. He was

thoroughly frightened), vt.); hn+ǰit+m-nt-s *feared* (he...him). (hnqhiłmnts, vt.); § elu+s+n+ǰit *brave, daring, dauntless, courageous*. (elusnqhił (lit. He has no fear), adj.); ǰet+s+čs+n+éł'+l'=ep *claustrophobia*. (qhelschsn(e'l'lep (lit. fear of being confined), n.); lut hay'+n+ǰit+s *bravery*. (lut ha'ynqhiłs (lit. He has no fear), n.); lut hey'+s+n+ǰit+s *courage*. (lut he'ysnqhiłs (lit. He has no fear), n.)

Vǰt₂ † ǰit *abandon, desert, leave*. (qhił (stem). to desert, abandon, vt.); ǰet+t *whipped* (He was...). (qhelt, vt.); s+ǰit+n *damnation*. (sqhiłn, n.); s+ǰit+s+m *frown, scowl*. (sqhiłsm, vi.); s+ǰi[ł]+n *abandonment*. (sqhiłn, n.); ac+an+ǰit *destroyed* (to be...). (atsanqhił (lit. It is abandoned from under), vi.); s+ǰit+em *devil*. (sqhilemn (lit. one who is abandoned), n.); ul+s+ǰit+em *demoniac*. (ulsqhilemn (lit. one belonging to the devil), adj.); ǰet+et+út *damnable*. (qhelełut (lit. He is destroying to be eternally punished), adj.); ǰit+el+ncút *abandoned* (He...his offspring), *offspring* (He abandoned his...). (qhilełntsut, vt, n.); s+c+an+ǰit+ł *blight*. (stsanqhiłł (lit. becoming abandoned beneath the surface), n.); s+c+an+ǰit+m *abolish, annihilation, destruction*. (stsanqhiłm (lit. to abandon from under), n.); s+c+an+ǰit+n *condemnation*. (stsanqhiłn, n.); c+an+ǰit+t+m *condemn*. (tsanqhiłtm (lit. He was forsaken from under), vi.); čas+c+an+ǰit+m+s *abolish, wipe out, destroy, eliminate*. (chastsanqhiłms. (lit. he is going to destroy it), vt.); s+ǰit+č+mn (?) *cession, surrendering*. (sqhiłchmn, n.); ‡ can+ǰit-t-s *decimate, destroy, annihilate*. (tsenqhiłts (lit. He abandoned/deserted it from under; he destroyed it completely), vt.); ǰit=čt+m-nt-s *relinquish, cede*.

(qhiłchtmnts. (lit. He ceased his hold on it), vt.); § c+an+ǰi[ł]+x"él+x"l+t *condone*. (tsanqhiłkhwelkhwt (lit. He abandoned another's debt to himself), vt.); u+x"al'+a s+ǰit+em *diabolic*. (uqhwa'lasqhiłemn (lit. He is like the devil; he is outrageously wicked), adj.); s+ǰit+ł+y?íłn *feast*. (sqhił'yíłn (lit. throwing food away), n.); s+ǰit+s+y?íłn *potlatch*. (sqhiłs'yíłn. giving away food, n.)

Vǰt₃ † s+x"oł+alyo? *Smoke Mountain*. (Sqh'ołalyo, n.)

Vǰm₁ † ǰem *cumbersome, heavy*. (qhem (lit. It is heavy/cumbersome), adj.); s+ǰem *avoirdufois, heaviness, importance, weight*. (sqhem, n.); // ǰem=íčn' *weighed down* (He was...). (qhemich'n, vt.); § ǰamá+[c]'am' *heavy-boned*. (qhamast'a'm (lit. He is heavy as to the bone), adj.); ǰama+[c]'am' ł dol+dólq"t *burly, husky*. (qhamats'a'm ł doldólq'wt. (lit. He is heavy-boned and strong), adj.); ǰem x"e sét'+ut *rock* (The...is heavy), *heavy* (The rock is...). (qhem khwe shetut, n, adj.)

Vǰm₂ // ǰem=inč *like, love*. (qheminch (stem), vt.); ac+ǰem=inč *love*. (atsqheminch. (stem), vt.); s+ǰam=inč *affection, esteem*. (sqhaminch (lit. an attitude to one who has value), n.); s+ǰem=inč+m *love*. (sqheminchm, n.); hn+ǰam=inč *like* (I...it). (hnqhaminch, vt.); hn+ǰem=í-nč *beloved*. (hnqhemiiinch! (lit. She is my beloved; I love her very much), n.); hn+ǰem=inč *love* (I...h/h). (hnqheminch, vt.); hn+ǰem=inč+n *affection, beneficence, love*. (hnqheminchn (lit. means of loving (God), means of attachment), n.); g"ł+n+ǰem=inč *love* (I...them). (gułnqheminch, vt.); č ǰem=inč *loved*. (chqheminch. We are loved, adj.); čn ǰem=inč *loved*. (chnqheminch (lit. I am loved), vt.); čn' in+[ǰ]em=inč

love. (chn'ingheminch. (lit. you (sg.) love me), vt.); hi[?]c+*ǰem*=inč+m *loving* (I am...h/h). (hi'tsqheminchm, vt.); hn+*ǰem*=enč=íw'es+n *charity*. (hnqhemenchí'wesn (lit. love of one another), n.); † *ǰem*=inč-s *love* (powerful, large in extent or quality). (qheminchs. He loves her, she loves him, n.); *ǰem*=inč-s-n *loved* (I...h/h). (qheminchsn, vt.); hn+*ǰem*=inč-lš *love* (I...them). (hnqheminchlsh, vt.); čí[?] t+s+*ǰem*=inč+m-s-lš *loving* (they are...me). (chi'tsqheminchmslsh, vt.); k^wp hi[?]c+*ǰem*=inč+m *loving* (I am...you(pl)). (kuphi'tsqheminchm, vt.); k^wp hn+*ǰem*=inč *love* (I...you (pl)). (kuphnqheminch, vt.); na[?]ǰít čn *ǰem*=inč-mp *love* (You (pl.) maybe...me). (na'qhił chnqheminchmp, vt.); na[?]ǰít čn *ǰem*=inč-s *love* (H/s maybe...me). (na'qhił chnqheminchs, vt.); na[?]ǰít čn *ǰem*=inč-s-lš *love* (They may...me). (na'qhił chnqheminchslsh, vt.); na[?]ǰít *ǰem*=inč-s *loves* (maybe h/s...h/h). (na'qhił qheminchs, vt.); na[?]ǰít *ǰem*=inč-s-lš *love* (Maybe they...h/h). (na'qhił qheminchslsh, vt.); na[?]ǰít hn+*ǰem*=inč-lš *love* (Maybe I...them). (na'qhił hnqheminchlsh, vt.); na[?]ǰít čn' in+*ǰem*=inč *love* (You (sg.) maybe...me). (na'qhił chn'inqheminch, vt.); na[?]ǰít in+*ǰem*=inč *love* (Maybe you (sg.)...h/h). (na'qhił inqheminch, vt.); na[?]ǰít in+*ǰem*=inč-lš *love* (Maybe you (sg.)...them). (na'qhił inqheminchlsh, vt.); na[?]ǰít k^wp hn+*ǰem*=inč *love* (Maybe I...you (pl.)). (na'qhił kuphnqheminch, vt.); na[?]ǰít hn+*ǰem*=inč *love* (Maybe I...h/h). (naqhił hnqheminch, vt.); § *ǰem*=enč+es+čint *Indian-lover*. (qhemencheschint (lit. one who loves Indians), n.); *ǰem*=enč+eł+q'ey'+mín+n *bibliophile*, *bookish*, *bookworm*, *scholar*, *studious*. (qhemenchelq'e'yminn. (lit. He is fond of books), adj.); hn+*ǰem*=inč+n ha

q'ey'+mín+n *billet-doux*, *love-letter*. (hnqheminchn ha q'e'yminn (lit. a letter that is the means of loving), n.); *ǰam*=anč+ł+q^wám+q^wam *aesthete*. (qhamanchłq^wamq^wam (lit. He loves beautiful things), n.); čn *ǰe*[m]=čt s+wi[?]+núm+t=mš *aesthete*. (chnqhencht swi'númtmsh (lit. I love beautiful persons), n.); u+t'+t'id+m' ha n+*ǰem*=inč+n *false love*. (ut't'id'm hanqheminchn (lit. love that is brittle (term of old-time Coeur d'Alenes'), n.); elu+s+*ǰem*=inč e s+čin[t]+coc *Anglophobe*. (elusqheminch e Schntsots, n.); s+meyes+*ǰem*=enč+es+čint *devotion*. (smeyesqhemencheschint (lit. having a more ardent love for a person), n.); čn *ǰém*=enč+t s+wi[?]+núm+t=mš *connoisseur*. (chnqhemencht swi'númtmsh (lit. I love beautiful persons), n.)

Vǰm', † *ǰam'* *ghoul*. (qha'm (stem), n.); *ǰem'* *monster*. (qhe'm (stem), n.)

Vǰm', † *ǰem'* *bite* (to...). (qhe'm (stem). animal bite, vt.)

Vǰmc † *ǰemc* *shave*. (qhemts (stem), v.); // *ǰemc*=us+ncút *shaved*. (qhemtsusntsut, vt.)

Vǰn' † *ǰa*+*ǰan'*+út *nine*. (qhaqha'nút, n.); // *ǰa*+*ǰn'*=ósq'it *novena*. (qhaqh'nósq'it (lit. nine days), n.); § *ǰupen* uł *ǰa*+*ǰan'*+út *nineteen*. (upen uł qhaqha'nút, n.); *ǰa*ǰn'+u·ł+*ǰupen'* *ninety*. (qhaqh'núu'lupe'n, n.)

Vǰnwt † s+*ǰe*·níwt *Chief Moctelme* (great, great-grandfather of...). (Sqheeníwt, n.)

Vǰp, † *ǰep* *pile* (flat objects). (qhep (stem), n.); *ǰa*+*ǰép* *book*, *tome*, *volume*. (qhaqhep. book, tome, n.); *ǰá*+*ǰep* *breviary*. (qhaqhep (lit. little pile of plates (sheets) of paper), n.); s+*ǰa*+*ǰep* *entrails* (game animals). (sqhaqhep, n.); ac+*ǰép* *accumulated*, *stacked*. (atsqhep, adj.); // čat+*ǰep*=itx^w+n *roofing*, *shingle*, *shingles*. (chatqhepilkhwn, n.);

- čat+ǰep=ilx^w+n *thatch*.
(chatqhepilkhwn, n.)
- Vǰp**, † s+ǰep=iw'es *energy, second self*.
(sqhepi'wes, n.); s+n+ǰep=iw'es *double*
(a person's...), *soul, spirit*. (snqhepi'wes,
n.); § elu+s+n+ǰep=iw'es *dead, dead*
(to be...). (elusnqhepi'wes (lit. It has no
second self, soul), adj.)
- Vǰp**, † ǰip *gnaw*. (qhip (stem), vt.)
- Vǰp?** † ǰipe? *grandfather (paternal)*.
(qhipe', n.)
- Vǰp'** † ǰep' *button, fasten, sew*. (qhep'
(stem), vt.); ‡ ǰep'-nt-s *buckled,*
fastened, latched, buttoned. (qhep'nts,
vt.)
- Vǰq'** † ǰaq' *pay, reward*. (qhaq' (stem),
n.); s+ǰaq'+aq' *award, prize*. (sqhaq'aq',
n.); s+ǰaq'+ncút *tax*. (sqhaq'ntsut (lit.
paying oneself), n.); čas+ǰaq'+aq'+q
coupon. (chasqhaq'aq'q, n.); // s+ǰaq'=
ul'umx^w *demise*. (sqhaq'u'lumkhw (lit.
pay for use of land), n.); ‡ ǰaq'-nt-s
defray, paid, supplied. (qhaq'nts. He
defrayed it, paid it, vt.); §
s+lu+s+ǰaq'+n *decompensation*.
(slusqhaq'n (lit. reversal of recompense),
n.)
- Vǰs** † ǰes *good, well*. (qhes (stem), adj,
adv.); u' ǰés *well, fine (he is...)*.
(uuqhes, adj.); ǰás+ǰas *good good*.
(qhasqhas, adj.); ǰes+t *good!*. (qhest!,
excl.); ǰes+t *beneficial, bon voyage,*
clean-cut, good evening, good morning,
good, goodbye, hello, wholesome. (qhest,
adj.); ǰe+ǰés+t *benignant*. (qheqhest,
adj.); hn+ǰés+n *benefit, blessing, boon*.
(hnqhesn (lit. condition of being good),
n.); s+ǰe?s+mín+n *appreciation*.
(sqhe'smínn, n.); ǰés+m+ncut *behave,*
deport. (qhesmntsut. (lit. He behaved
himself well), vi.); ǰes+m+ncút+n
bricabrac, ornaments. (qhesmntsutn.
bricabrac (lit. means of making oneself
good), pl.n.); s+ǰes+m+ncút
cleanliness. (sqhesmntsut (lit. habitually
dressing oneself neat and clean), n.);
- s+ǰés+m+ncut *behavior (good...),*
demeanor. (sqhesmntsut, n.); čn ǰést
good. (chnqhest, adj.); s+ni?+ǰés+t
best, elite. (sni'qhest. (he is the...of
them), adj, n.); cmi?+u+čn ǰé's *fine*
(I was...). (tsmi'uchnqheees (lit. I used to
be fine), adj.); t'u? u+čn ǰé's *fine*
(Well, I'm...). (t'u'uchnqheees, adj.); //
ǰas=ál'qs *dapper*. (qhasa'lqs. He has
neat clothes, he is neatly dressed, adj.);
ǰás=i?qs *moose*. (qhasi'qs (lit. a good
nose), n.); t+ǰás=i?qs *meal (He had a*
good...). (tqhasi'qs (lit. He enjoyed
something good with his nose), n.); ǰas=
ílup *bed (He has a comfortable...)*.
(qhasílup, n.); čat+ǰes=iw'es *plain*.
(chatqhesi'wes (lit. good middle of
surface), n.); ǰas+ǰas+t=cin+m *extoll*.
(qhasqhassttsinm (lit. Say good about),
vt.); ǰes+ǰes+t=cn+mí+ncut *boast,*
brag. (qhesqhesttsnmintsut. (lit. He
talked about himself), vi.); ǰes=ítx^w
house (He has a good...). (qhesílkhw, n.);
hn+ǰes=ílg^wes *amiable, kind, sociable*.
(hnqhesílgwes, adj.); s+n+ǰés=elg^wes
contentment. (snqheselgwes (lit. state of
being contented), n.); s+n+ǰes=ílg^wes
benevolence. (snqhesílgwes, n.);
s+ǰas+ǰas=ílg^wes *art*. (sqhasqhasílgwes
(lit. having beautiful ways of doing
things), n.); un+ǰés=elg^wes *blithe,*
content. (unqheselgwes (lit. He is
cheerful, etc.), adj.); ǰes+t=il'š *cured,*
recovered. (qhesti'lsh. (lit. He became
good), vt.); ǰes+t=il'š *Get well!*.
(qhesti'lsh, (excl.)); s+ǰes+t=íl'š+m
detoxification. (sqhesti'lshm (lit. curing
of poison or toxins, removing venom by
the mere touch of the medicine man), n.);
ǰes+t=il'š+útm *healable, curable*.
(qhesti'lshuttm. It is healable, adj.); ǰes=
ul'úm^w *fertile (land), land (good,*
fertile, productive), open country, plain,
productive (land). (qhesu'lumkhw. good
land, fertile land, plain, open country,
adj.); ec+ǰes+m=íčt+m+n *decorated,*

ornate, elaborate. (etsqhesmichtmn, adj.); s+ǰas+ǰas+t=cín+m extolling, praise (to...), praising. (sqhasqhasstsinm, vt.); s+ǰas+ǰas+t=cín+mn praising, commendation. (sqhasqhasstsinmn, n.); s+ǰes=ičt+m+n benefit, treating (...well). (sqhesičtmm, vi.); s+ǰes=ičk^we[?] bouillon, broth, consomme. (sqhesičkwe' (lit. good water), n.); hn+ǰes=ičk^we[?] water (it is good...). (hnqhesičkwe', n.); s+ǰes+e[?]y=?itn diet. (sqhesee'yiln (lit. eating correctly), n.); t+ǰas=ásq'it beautiful, clear, good (The vault of the sky is...). (tqhasasq'it, adj.); ‡ ǰe[?]s+mín-n appreciate, esteem, value. (qhe'smínn. (lit. I realized the good in something), vt.); ǰés-stu-s approve. (qhesstus (lit. He made it good), vt.); ǰas+ǰas+t=cín+mn-n commend. (qhasqhasstsinmnn (lit. I represented it as worthy), vt.); na[?]+ǰes+m=ičt+m-nt-x^w elaborate. (na'qhesmichtmntkhw (lit. You manipulate it carefully), v.); § lut+ǰes+t amoral. (lutqhest (lit. It is not good), adj.); ǰas+ał+qix^w aroma, fragrance, scent. (qhasałqikhw. (lit. good odor), n.); tel'+ci[?]+ǰes+t better. (te'ltsi'qhest (lit. Good from that point on), adj.); ǰes+t he s+te[?]m=iłg^wes boon. (qhest he steemilgwes (lit. He is good who is a relative), adj.); ǰes=ičce[?]x^wa+nłamqe[?] bear meat (...is good). (qhesičtse' khwanłamqe' (lit. It is good meat that which is bear), n.); x^way'+t+ǰes=ipele[?] beneficiary. (khwa'ytqhesipele' (lit. one who is the recipient of a benefit), n.); č's=cín+m-nt-s x^wa ǰes+t blasphemy. (ch'stsinmnts khwa qhest, n.); č's=cín+m-nt-s x^wa ǰes+t profanity. (ch'stsinmnts khwa qhest, n.); ul+ápel ha s+can+ǰas=ičk^we[?]+s apple brandy, apple-jack. (ulápel ha stsanqhasičkwe's (lit. good juice from the apple), n.); miyeł+t+ǰas=iče[?] bedizen. (miyełtqhasits'e' (lit. he is dressed too

well), n.); tap+s+ǰes+t is (It...not good). (tapsqhest (Spokane), vi.); ǰes+t ha c+sét'q+it day (It is good...). (qhest ha' tsset'qit, n.); his+k^wl'+t+ǰést deign. (hisku'llqhest (lit. I deem it worthy), vt.); s+k^wul'+t ǰes+t deem. (sk'u'll qhest (lit. It is something considered good), n.); ǰe+ec+méy+stm celebrated, famous, well-known, celebrity, star. (qhe etsmeystm. celebrated, well-known, celebrity, star, adj, n.); čn ǰes+e[?]y+?itš slept. (chnqhesee'yitsh (lit. I slept well), vt.); ǰes+eł+c'ég^w+t courtly, refined. (qheselts'egwt. He has nice manners, he is courtly., adj.)

Vǰt † ǰet club. (qhet (stem), n.); ǰet punish. (qhet (stem), vt.); ǰet+m beat. (qhetm, vt.); s+ǰét+t chance, disaster, luck (hard...), penalty. (sqhett (lit. a whipping), n.); ǰat+mín+n bat. (qhatmínn (lit. means of clubbing), n.); ǰet+ǰet+m'+úl' caterpillar. (qhetqhet'mu'l (lit. one given to whip whip), n.); ǰat+ncút ascetic. (qhatntsut (lit. He whipped himself), n.); // ǰat=áp=qn+n club, black-jack. (qhatapqnn. (lit. that with which one clubs another), n.); ǰa+ǰt=áp=q'n+n' club, bludgeon, billy, cudgel. (qhaqhtapq'n'n. small club, n.); ǰat=qín+n thrashing machine. (qhatqínn (lit. means of clubbing the head), n.); s+t+ǰat=qín+n straw. (stqhatqínn (lit. what is left after flailing grain), n.); c+an+ǰét=cn batting (He is...). (tsanqhettsn, vi.); sya+c+an+ǰet=cn batter (baseball). (syatsanqhettsn (lit. One who hits (the ball), n.); ‡ ǰét-n beat (I...him). (qhetn, vt.); s+ǰet+t-et punishment (It is our...). (sqhettet, n.); ǰét-nt-m castigated, corrected, punished. (qhetntm. He was castigated, punished (lit. He was whipped), vt.); ǰét-nt-s beat, belabor, chastise, whip. (qhetnts, vt.); s+ǰet-t-s punishment (It is his...). (sqhetts, n.); ǰat=qín-t-s belabor,

thrash. (qhatqints. (lit. He beat the head. He thrashed it (grain)), vt.); t+ǎat+ǎat=úps-nt-s *spanked* (He...him). (tqhatqhatupsnts, v.); ǎat+ǎat=[a]p=qn-t-s *clubbed* (He...several persons). (qhatqhatqpnts, vt.); § g'iy'+a+s+ǎát=qn *harvest* (after...). (gwi'yasqhatqn, n.)

Vǎt', † ǎet' *gnaw, graze*. (qhet' (stem), vi, vt.); s+ǎét'+m *corrosion, rot*. (sqhet'm. (lit. gnawing), n.); // ǎat'=úl'mx^w *grazed*. (qhat'u'lmkhw (lit. He munched on the ground), vi.); ic+ǎet'=úl'umx^w *browse*. (itsqhet'u'lumkhw (lit. It (horse) is grazing), vi.)

Vǎt'₂ [also recorded as Vǎt] † ǎit *corrugated*. (qhit (stem). marked, adj.); ǎit' *marked*. (qhit' (stem). corrugated, adj.); // s+ǎit'+m=šn *breeches, chinos, corduroy, pants, trousers*. (sqhit'mshn, n.)

Vǎw † ǎiw *ashamed, embarrassed, shy, timid*. (qhiw (stem), adj.); ǎíw+t *blushed, confound*. (qhiwt. (lit. He was ashamed), vt.); ǎiw+t *ashamed (be), embarrassed (be)*. (qhiwt, vt.); ǎéw+ǎew+t *derogatory, disparaging, shameful*. (qhewqhewt, adj.); ǎew+ǎew+t+úl *bashful, shy, withdrawn*. (qhewqhewtul. (lit. He is habitually ashamed), adj.); s+ǎiw+t *chagrin, embarrassment, humiliation, modesty, shyness*. (sqhiwt, n.); hn+ǎíw+n *disgrace, ignominy*. (hnqhiwn (lit. It is a cause of shame), n.); ic+ǎíw+t *ashamed*. (itsqhiwt (lit. He is being ashamed), vi.); ǎew+um+scút *shame, disgrace, dishonor*. (qhewumstsut. (lit. He brought reproach upon himself), vt.); s+ǎew+um+scut *degradation, disgrace (...oneself)*. (sqhewumstsut, n, vt.); s+n+ǎew+p+ší+cut *compunction*. (snqhewpshitsut (lit. feeling shame of one's experience), n.)

Vǎwt † ǎewit+ǎawít *swan (white)*. (qhewitqhawít, n.)

Vǎw' † ac+ǎíw' *crude, raw*. (ats qhi'w, vt. (lit. It is raw), adj.); § s+ǎaw'+lu+tǎ^we? *camas (raw...)*. (sqha'wlutqhwe', n.)

Vǎw't † a' ǎíw't *today, now, presently*. (aaqhi'wł, adv.); ul a' ǎíw't *current*. (ul aaqhi'wł (lit. belonging to the time now passing), adj.)

Vǎǎ † ał+ǎáǎ+aǎ *crow*. (ałqhaqhaq, n.)

Vǎy † ǎiy *gray (horse)*. (qhiy (stem), adj.); // t+ǎíy=elps *gray horse*. (tqhiyelps, n.); t+ǎiy=elps *horse (gray)*. (tqhiyelps, n.); § s+ǎey+l'+s+či+če? *horse (worn out...), plug*. (sqhey'lschiche'. old horse, n.)

Vǎyš † ǎeyiš *revenge*. (qheyish (stem), n.)

Vǎy', † ǎáy'+ǎiy' *large*. (qha'yqhi'y (stem), adj.); ǎay'+ǎí'?'t *large, gross*. (qha'yqhi't (big), adj.); ǎáy'+ǎí'?'t *ample, big, bulky, huge, large*. (qha'yqhi't, adj.); s+ǎay'+ǎí'?'t *amplitude, bulk, capacity, volume*. (sqha'yqhi't, n.); s+ǎay'+ǎiy'+m *apotheosis*. (sqha'yqhi'ym (lit. making one great), n.); // hn+ǎáy'+ǎiy'=alqs *considerable, costly, dear, road (It is a wide...), valuable*. (hnqha'yqhi'yalqs (lit. It is a wide road), adj.); s+n+ǎáy'+ǎiy'=alqs *costliness, high price(s)*. (snqha'yqhi'yalqs (lit. bigness of road), n.); s+ǎay'+ǎí'?'t=il'š+m *dilation*. (sqha'yqhi'ti'lshn, n.); hn+ǎáy'+ǎí'?'=łc'e? *cannon*. (hnqha'yqhi'łts'e' (lit. a gun with a large interior), n.); ǎay'+ǎí'?'=łx^w *building (big), chateau*. (qha'yqhi'łkhw, n.); t+ǎáy'+ǎiy'=e?st *big rock, boulder*. (tqha'yqhi'ye'st, n.); t+ǎáy'+ǎiy'=us *eye (He has a large...)*. (tqha'yqhi'yus, n.); † ǎay'+ǎí'?'t=íl'š-s-n *dilate*. (qha'yqhi'ti'lshsn. (lit. I enlarged or widened it in all directions), vt.); ǎay'+ǎiy'+t=íl'š-st-m *amplify, augment, enlarge*. (qha'yqhi'yt'i'lshstm, vt.); ǎay'+ǎiy'+t=íl'š-stu-s *amplified, enlarging (He succeeded in...it)*.

(qha'yqhi'ytī'lshstus, vt.); § **ǰáy' + ǰí? + t** he t'éde *argosy*. (qhay'qhi't he t'ede (lit. a big canoe), n.); **ǰáy' + ǰí? + t** ha g^war=úl'mx^w+n *bulldozer*. (qha'yqhi't ha gwaru'lmkhwn (lit. big ground scraper), n.); **ǰáy' + ǰí? + t** ha mo·nkí *ape, gorilla*. (qha'yqhi't ha moonkī. (lit. big monkey), n.); **ǰáy' + ǰí? + t** ha t+ǰ^wéq[™]=ečn' *bass viol*. (qha'yqhi't ha tqhweq'wech'n. (lit. It is big big what is a viol (means of pulverizing)), n.); **ǰáy' + ǰí? + t** ic+pu?+pu?s=ínč *brokenhearted, mournful*. (qha'yqhi't itspu'pu'sinch. (lit. He is grievously mourning), adj.); **ǰáy' + ǰí? + t** hen+cúnme?+n *school* (*It is a big...*). (qha'yqhi't hentsunme'n, n.); **ǰáy' + ǰí? + t** he s+n+piy+y=íl^wes *bliss, ecstasy*. (qha'yqhi't he snpiyyilgwes. bliss (lit. great thrilling of the heart), n.); **ǰáy' + ǰí? + s + qíl = tč** *chubby, buxom*. (qha'yqhi'sqilch. (lit. She has a big body), adj.)

ǰǰy', † ǰey' *leftovers (food)*. (qhe'y (stem), n.)

ǰǰ[°] † ǰa[[°]] *fan (to...)*. (qha (stem), vt.); s+ǰa[°]+p *breeze*. (sqha(p, n.); s+ǰa[°]+ncut *air conditioning (oneself)*. (sqha(ntsut, vt.)

ǰǰ[°]g^w † ǰe[°]ig^w *perforated*. (qhe(igw (stem), adj.)

ǰǰ?, † hn+ǰá?+ǰa?+mn *sturgeon, whale*. (hnqha'qha'mn, n.)

ǰǰ?, // ǰe?=úl'mx^w *rattler*. (qhe'u'lmkhw, n.)

ǰǰ^wc, † t+ǰ^wec+t *by-gone*. (tqhwetst, adj.); t+ǰ^wéc+t *past*. (tqhwetst, n.); † t+ǰ^wéc-nt-s *beyond (He went...him), bypassed (He...it)*. (tqhwetsts, adv.)

ǰǰ^wc, // s+ǰ^w+ǰ^wic+e? *brevity, concision, shortness*. (sqhuqhwitse', n.); [xref ǰx^wc]

ǰǰ^wd † ǰ^wad *comical, funny, humorous*. (qhwad (stem). comical, funny, adj.); ǰ^wád+ǰ^wad+t *comical, funny, humorous*. (qhwadqhwadt. He is funny, comical, adj.); s+ǰ^wad+ǰ^wa[d]+m'+scut *comedy*.

(sqhwadqhwastmstsut, n.); s+ǰ^wad+ǰ^wad+m'+scut *humorous, funny*. (sqhwadqhwad'mstsut, adj.); sya+ǰ^wad+ǰ^wad'+m+scút *clown, buffoon*. (syaqhwadqhwad'mstsut (lit. One who makes himself funny), n.); sya+ǰ^wa+ǰ^wad+m'+scút *comedian*. (syaqhwadqhwad'mstsut (lit. one whose profession is to make himself comical), n.); // s+ǰ^wa+ǰ^wad=cn'+m'+i+n'cut *funny, humorous, comical*. (sqhwaqhwadts'n'mi'ntsut (lit. continually telling jokes), adj.)

ǰǰ^wdnt † s+ǰ^wdnt *ice cream, ice*. (sqhudent, n.) [xref ǰx^wdnt]

ǰǰ^wk[™] † s+ǰ^wk[™]=ilup *sweep*. (sqhuk'wilup, vt.) [xref ǰx^wk[™]]

ǰǰ^wl † s+ǰ^wu?ul *awl, bodkin*. (sqhu'ul, n.) [for expected ǰx^wl]

ǰǰ^wl' † u+ǰ^wel'+e *resembling*. (uqhwe'le, n.); § uǰ^wel'+é s+n+q^wúl=enč he s+t'+t'ús *cotton candy*. (uqhe'le snqulench he st't'us (lit. candy that resembles cotton), n.); uǰ^wel'é č+tux^w+mín+n *complementary*. (uqhwe'le chtukhwminn (lit. like an addition), n.); u+ǰ^wal'+a č'n'p'=qín'=čt *annular*. (uqhwa'la ch"np'qí'ncht (lit. It is like a ring), n.); u+ǰ^wal'+á čp=qínn *capillary*. (uqhwa'la chpqinn (lit. It resembles hair), n.); u+ǰ^wal'+a s+ǰí+emmn *diabolic*. (uqhwa'lasqhilemn (lit. He is like the devil; he is outrageously wicked), adj.); u+ǰ^wal'+a g^wáǰ+t=elt *childlike (he is...), humble (he is...), innocent (he is...)*. (uqhwa'laagwaqhtelt, adj.); u+ǰ^wel'+e?+líš *like (it is...a mountain)*. (uqhwe'le'lish, vi); u+ǰ^wel'+e+l'íš *mountain (it is like a...)*. (uqhwe'le'lish, n.); u+ǰ^wal'+á ml=ól'umx^w *unrefined, earthy*. (uqhwa'la mlo'lumkhw (lit. It resembles the soil), adj.); u+ǰ^wel'+é ml=qn=úps *aquiline*. (uqhwe'le mlqnups (lit. like an eagle), n.); u+ǰ^wel'+e+yc+pú?s *cordate*. (uqhwe'leytspu's (lit. It is like a

heart), adj.); u+ǰ'al'+a+n+q''+q''s+m'í canine. (uqhwa'lanq'oq'os'mi. (lit. It is doglike), n.); u+ǰ'al'+á s+qil=tč carnation. (uqhwa'la sqiltch (lit. like the body in color), n.); u+ǰ'al'+á qap+qapl'=y'úy'e? desultory. (uqhwa'la qapqap'l'yú'ye'. (lit. He is like a butterfly; he is aimless, unsettled), adj.); u+ǰ'al'+á taǰ+táǰ all-spice. (uqhwa'la taqhtaǰh (lit. It is like pepper), n.); u+ǰ'el'+e+tm+tmni? cadaverous, corpselike. (uqhwe'letmtmni' (lit. He looks like a dead body), adj.); u+ǰ'el'+é t+tm'ix'' bestial. (uqhwe'le tt'mikhw (lit. It is like an animal), n.); u+ǰ'el'+á s+yól=alq'' arboreal. (uqhwe'la syólalqw (lit. resembling a tree), n.); u+ǰ'al'+á s+c'am' bony. (uqhwa'la sts'a'm (lit. It is like a bone), adj.); ul s+c'éǰ''+ncut or u+ǰ'el'+e astral. (ul sts'eqhwntsut or uqhwe'le (lit. It is like a star), adj.); u+ǰ'el'+e k''+k''l'+ncút+n divine. (uqhwe'le kuk'u'lntsutn (lit. You (sg.) are godlike), adj.); u+ǰ'al'+á s+t'm'=ált=mš bovine. (uqhwa'la st'maltmsh (lit. It resembles a cow), n.); u+ǰ'el'+é s+t'm=qn=ítx'' conical. (uqhwe'le st'mqnilkhw (lit. It is shaped like a tepee), n.)

ǰ''l'q'' // hn+čat+ǰ''l'+ǰ''l'q''=íčn billiards, pool table. (hnchatqho'lqho'lq'wıchn. (lit. place for rolling things), n.)

ǰ''t, † ǰ''at dart. (qhwat (stem), n.); ǰ''it hurry (at something). (qhwıl (stem), vi.); [see also ǰ''t'] ǰ''t+ǰ''at billy goat. (qhwılqhwat, n.); // ǰ''ít=cn cursory, meal (he had a quick...). (qhwıltsn (lit. He made a hasty reading (talk), n.)

ǰ''t, † s+ǰ''u?† smog. (sqhu't, n.) [xref ǰ''t]

ǰ''n † ǰ''en' hurry. (qhwe'n (stem), vi.); ǰ''en+t-š Hurry up!. (qhwentsh, (excl.)); čn ǰ''en+t hurried (I...). (chnqhwent, vi.); // s+ǰ''en=itk''e? rapids. (sqhwenitkwe', n.); s+ǰ''e+ǰ''n'=itk''e? streamlet. (sqhweqhw'nitkwe', n.);

s+ǰ''+ǰ''n'=itk''e? brook. (sqhuqhw'nitkwe', n.); s+can+ǰ''en=itk''e? aqueduct. (stsanqhwentkwe' (lit. underground stream), n.)

ǰ''n' // s+ǰ''n'=ič thornberry. (sqhu'nich, n.); s+ǰ''?+ǰ''n'=ič=e†p thornberry bush. (sqhu'qhu'nichel†p, n.)

ǰ''ny' † s+ǰ''+ǰ''eney' rice. (sqhuqhwene'y, n.) [xref ǰ''ny']

ǰ''p † ǰ''up careless, inefficient. (qhup (stem), adj.); ǰ''up+t incapable, unable (to be), unable. (qhupt. He is incapable, adj, vi.); s+ǰ''up+t disability, incapable. (sqhupt, n.); § miyet+ǰ''p+t inept (he is too...). (miyelqhupt, adj.)

ǰ''q'' † ǰ''aq'' meal (ground like corn). (qhwat'w (stem), n.); ǰ''áq''+p detached (It became...), disconnected (It became...), separated (It became...). (qhwat'wp, vt.); hi'c+ǰ''éq'' flour. (hiitsqhwéq'w (lit. that which is milled), n.); hiyc+ǰ''éq'' bread-stuff. (hiytsqhwéq'w (lit. that which is pulverized), n.); // s+ǰ''q''+p=iw'es divorce, separation. (sqhuq'wpi'wes, n.); † ǰ''éq''-nt-s grate, ground, pulverize. (qhweq'wnts. He ground it, vt.); ǰ''áq''+p+m-stu-s analyze. (qhwat'wpmstus (lit. He separated it), vt.); § ǰ''áy'+ǰ''i?+t ha t+ǰ''éq''=ečn' bass viol. (qha'yqhi't ha tqhwéq'wech'n. (lit. It is big big what is a viol (means of pulverizing)), n.); hiyc+ǰ''éq'' ha s+qil+tč burger. (hiytsqheq'w ha sqiltch (lit. meat that is ground), n.)

ǰ''s † ǰ''us foam (water, beer). (qhus (stem), vi.); ǰ''us Rose. (Qhus (proper name), n.); s+ǰ''ús+m foam berries. (sqhusm, n.); // hn+ǰ''ús=k''e? beer, brew, water (foamy...).. (hnqhuskwe'. (lit. Foaming water), n.); hn+ǰ''ús=k''e?+n brewery. (hnqhuskwe'n, n.); § taǰ+t han+ǰ''ús=k''e? ale. (taqht hanqhuskwe' (lit. (more) bitter beer), n.)

ǰ''t, † ǰ''at cut (in two). (qhwat (stem), vt.); † c+an+ǰ''ét-nt-s curtail.

(tsanqhwe_tnts (lit. He cut it off; he cut it short), vt.); hn+ǰ^wt=ús-nt-m *behead*. (hnqhwt_usntm (lit. He was beheaded), vi.) [xref Vx^wt₂ and x^wt₁]

Vǰ^wt₂ † ǰ^wát+ǰ^wat *duck*. (qhwa_tqhwa_t (lit. quack quack), n.)

Vǰ^wt' † s+[ǰ]^wt'i? *billy goat*. (sqwt'i', n.); § ul s+ǰ^wt'+í? he č'ím'-is *Capricornus*. (ul sqhwt'i'he ch'i'mis (lit. a horn that belongs to the goat), n.); t+g^wép=elx^w ha s+ǰ^wet'+í? *Angora*. (tgwepelkhw ha sqhwt'i' (lit. He (the goat) has long hair), n.)

Vǰ^wy₁ // t+ǰ^wáy=ap *cape, promontory*. (tqhwayap (lit. A point or head of land projecting into a sea or other body of water), n.); [also recorded as Vx^wy] t+x^wéy=ep *peninsula*. (tkhweyep, n.); s+t+ǰ^wéy+iy=ep *Lewiston, Idaho*. (Stqhweyiyep (lit. becoming a peninsula), n.); s+t+ǰ^wey+y=ep *Lewiston (Idaho)*. (stqhweyyep (lit. Becoming a peninsula), n.)

Vǰ^wy₂ // s+ǰ^wiy=i?łp=mš *Colville Tribe*. (Sqhwiyi'łpmsh, n.)

Vǰ^wǰ^w † s+ǰ^wéǰ^w+ǰ^we^{ǰ^w} *fox*. (sqhwe(wqhwe(w, n.)

Vyc' † yec' *tight* (e.g. a belt or rope). (yet's (stem), adj.); yác'+yic'+t *tight* (*It is very..., like a nut on a bolt*). (yats'yits't, adj.); yac'+p *clam up*. (yats'p (lit. It became tightened up), vt.); yec'[]+óp *tighten* (*to...suddenly*). (yetsop (stem), vt.); u yc'+óp *tightened* (*it suddenly became...*). (uyts'op, adj.); s+yác'+p *clutch*. (syats'p (lit. that which is tightened), n.); yac'+mn *clamp*. (yats'mn (lit. tightener), n.); č+yác'+p *fond*. (chyats'p. (lit. H/s became very attached to someone--a home, occupation, etc.), adj.); // yc'+p=áw'es *connect*. (yts'pa'wes (lit. They were tightened together), vt.); s+yc'+p=áw'es *connection, tightening together*. (syts'pa'wes, n.); č+yec'+m=šén+n *brake*. (chyets'mshenn. (lit. means of

tightening feet (wheels)), vi.);

sya+č'i+yac'+m=šn *brake-man*.

(syachiyats'mshn (lit. One who tightens the feet (wheels), n.); † yác'+m-s-n *belay, secured* (*I...it*). (yats'msn, vt.)

Vyc'₂ † yec'+p *wore* (*it (metal)...out*). (yets'p, vi.); s+yec'+p *attrition*. (syets'p (lit. what is worn out), n.); s+yéc'+p *detrition, abrasion*. (syets'p (lit. what is worn out), n.)

Vyc' † yuc' *cosmetics* (*Indian...*). (yuts' (stem), n.)

Vyc'p † yic'p+yic'p *Cheney*. (Yits'pyits'p, n.); t'u?+yic'p+iyícp *Cheney* (*Well, it's...*). (t'u'yits'piyits'p, n.)

Vyh † yih *calm, quiet*. (yih (stem), adj.); s+yíh+ih *March, mild weather*. (syihih, n.); če+yih+ih *spring*. (cheeyihih (lit. the beginning of spring), n.); y'+y'ehe *serene, peaceful*. (y'yehé, adj.); y'eh+ehí' *quiet*. (y'ehéhíi! (lit. to remain quiet; said of weather), excl.); y'+y'eh+ehí' *peaceful, serene*. (y'yehéhíi, adj.); y'+y'eh+ahí' *allay, bland, moderate*. (y'i'yehahíi. bland (lit. It (weather) is in a pacified state), vt, adj.); // yeh+m'=stwéx^w *demobilize*. (yeh'mstwekhw (lit. They made peace), vt.); s+yéh+m'=stwe^w *appease, armistice, peace treaty*. (syeh'mstwekhw (lit. making peace with others), vi, n.); § s+c'ip'al+yóh+m *dole*. (sts'ip'alyohm (lit. dealing out something sparingly), vt.)

Vyl₁ // s+yól=alq^w *log, stick, tree*. (syolalqw, n.); ni?+s+yól=alq^w *forest*. (ni'syolalqw, n.); s+ni?+s+yól=alq^w *backwoods*. (sni'syolalqw (lit. among trees), n.); § u+ǰ^wel'+á s+yól=alq^w *arboreal*. (uqhwe'la syolalqw (lit. resembling a tree), n.)

Vyl₂ // ec+če+yélu?=cn *bearded, mustached*. (etscheeyelu'tsn, vi. (lit. He has a mustache), adj.)

Vylmx^w † yilmix^w+m *king, leader, potentate, ruler*. (yilmikhum, n.);

ylmíx^w+m *chief, czar, king, leader, president*. (ylmíkhum, n.); yl+ylmíx^w+m *cadre*. (ylylmíkhum (lit. group of chiefs, a group of trained personnel forming the nucleus of an organization (tribe)), n.); y'+y'l'm'íx^w+m' *boss, basilisk*. ('y'y'l'míkhum'. (lit. little chief), n.); ul ylmíx^w+m *kingly, royal*. (ul ylmíkhm (lit. belonging to a chief), adj.); s+ylmíx^w+m *allegiance, authority (of a chief)*. (sylvmíkhwm, n.); pen'+yilmíx^w+m *first lady, queen*. (pe'nyilmíkhum. (lit. She is the wife of the chief), n.); § s+čint+eł+yilmíx^w+m *bureaucrat, chief (indian...)*. (schintelylmíkhum, n.); s+čint+eł+yilmix^w+m *agency, agent (Indian), superintendent*. (schintelyilmíkhm (lit. Indian chief), n.); ylmíx^w+m he šémen' *devil, archenemy, Satan*. (ylmíkhum he sheme'n. (lit. enemy who is chief), n.); s+nuk^w+yilmix^w+m *condominium*. (snukwyilmíkhum, n.); ylmux^w+s+t'i'k^w+ót=qn *son (oldest)*. (ylmukhwst'iik'otqn, n.)

Vyl'x^w † yél'x^w *cover (to...with cloth)*. (ye'lkhw (stem), vt.); yl'x^w+mín+n *arras, hanging, tapestry*. (y'lkhumínn, n.); // yl'x^w=áqs+n *dickey*. (y'lkhwaqsn (lit. a detached shirt front), n.); yl'+yl'x^w=áqs+n *brassiere*. (y'ly'lkhwaqsn, n.); če+yl'x^w=it^w+n *awning*. (chey'lkhwilkhwn, n.); č+yél'+ye[l]'x^w=al'q=šn *chaps*. (chye'lye'khwa'lqshn. (lit. covering for the legs), n.); en+yél'+yl'x^w=us *blindfolded*. (enye'lyl'khus (lit. He was covered as to the eyes), vi.); hn+yl'x^w=ús+n *curtain (window)*. (hny'lkhúsn, n.); ni[?]+yl'x^w=ús=šn *apron*. (ni'y'lkhússhn (lit. a covering for the lap), n.); č+yl'+yl'x^w=ós=ašn *cape*. (chy'ly'lkhosaqhn. (lit. covering on the shoulders), n.); cen+yl'x^w=cín+n *bib, dickey*. (tseny'lkhwtsinn (lit. cloth placed under

the chin, especially of a child to protect the clothes), n.); s+cen+y'+y'l'[x]^w=íl'g^wes *bibs*. (stsen'y'y'lkwil'gwes, n.); s+če+yl'x^w=ílup *bedspread, rug*. (schey'lkhwilup (lit. oversheet), n.); yl'x^w=ílup+n *carpet, rug*. (y'lkhwilupn, n.); [see also √^o'x^w]

Vym yem *silent, speechless*. (yem (stem), adj.); y'am'+s *close-mouthed, reticent*. ('ya'ms. close-mouthed/reticent person, adj.); yem-š *shut up!*. (yemsh!, excl.); // s+cen+ym+p+e[?]s=cín *cold shoulder, cold war, silent treatment*. (stsenympe'stsin, n.); e+n+yém=ep *eternity, forever*. (enyemep (lit. He left forever. Refers to the hereafter with implication of seeing a new, thrilling aspect of God through all time), adv.)

Vymtt[?] † s+ymtíte[?] *butte, Steptoe Butte*. (Symtíte', n.)

Vymx^w? † yámx^we[?] *corn husk hat*. (yamqhwe' (used also for picking berries), n.)

Vym' † yim' *encircle, surround*. (yi'm (stem), vt.); s+yím'+m+šeš *con[j]uncture*. (syi'mmshesh (lit. critical time), n.)

Vynp' † yenp' *clamp (to...)*. (yenp' (stem), vt.); // hn+ynp'=óps+n *diaper*. (hnynp'opsn (lit. piece of cloth put around a baby's buttocks), n.)

Vynq^w † yanúq^w *coil (to...suddenly, e.g. a snake)*. (yanuq'w (stem), vi.); a'yánq^w *coiled, coils*. (aayanq'w (lit. It, e.g. the snake, is in coils), adj, n.); ‡ yánq^w-nt-m *convolute, encoiled (He was...by a snake)*. (yanq'wntm. convolute, vi, vt.)

Vyp // g^w† yóp+yop=ene[?] *sorceresses, witches*. (guł yopyopene', n.)

Vyp' † yep' *rock (to...), sway*. (yep' (stem), vi.); yép'+yp+iš *rocked, rocking chair*. (yep'ypish. He rocked, vt, n.); y'i+y'ép'+yp'+iš *rocking chair (small)*. ('yi'yep'yp'ish, n.)

Vyq', † yaq' *file, sharpen, whet.* (yaq' (stem), vt.)

Vyq', † is+yáq'+yaq'+iš *creak.* (isyaq'yaq'ish (lit. He is making rasping sounds), vi.)

Vyq" † yoq" *busy (to...oneself).* (yoqw (stem). to pretend to..., vt.); y'oq" *lie.* (yoqw (stem), vi.); yuq"e? *pretend.* (yuqwe' (stem), vi.); s+č'+yóq"+n' *calumny, gossip, slander.* (sch'yoqw'n. telling lies about others, n.); y'oq"+n'cut *lie.* (yoqw'ntsut (lit. He lied), vi.); y'oq"+n'cút *lied (He...).* (yoqw'ntsut, vi.); s+y'óq"+ncut *telling a lie.* (s'yoqwntsut, n.); y'oq"+y'oq"+n'cu't+úl' *liar (He is a habitual...).* (yoqw'yoqw'ntsutu'l, n.); y'oq"-š *lying.* (yoqwsh. You are telling a lie. I don't believe you, vi.); // y'óq"=cn *believe.* (yoqtsn, vt.); s+n+y'óq"+p=al'qs *canard.* (sn'yoqwpalqs (lit. telling a false or unfound story), n.); ‡ hn+y'oq"=c'n-n' *distort.* (hn'yoqwts'n'n (lit. I turned his words from their true meaning), vt.); č+y'óq"-n't-s *calumniate, lie, slander.* (ch'yoqw'nts. (lit. He spoke falsely and maliciously of him, he told lies to him, he slandered him), vt.); č+y'óq"+p-n't-m' *defame, slander.* (ch'yoqwp'nt'm. defame. (lit. False things were said about h/h), vt.); § yuq"e?+y+?itn *pretended (H/s...to eat).* (yuqwe"yijn, vi.); yuq"e?+y+?itš *pretended (H/s...to sleep), sleep (H/s pretended to...).* (yuqwe"yitsh, vi.); yoq"e?+s+k"úl' *counterfeit, fake, pretend.* (yoqwe'sk'ul, (lit. He pretended to work), vt.); yuq"e?+t't'ic'+m *pretended (She...to iron).* (yuqwe't'its'm, vi.)

Vyr, † yar *roll (to...a hooplike object).* (yar (stem), vt.); u' yár *circle, circular (it is...).* (uuyar, n, adj.); yár+ncut *moon (full...).* (yarntsut (lit. It made itself round), n.); s+yar+ncut *full moon.* (syarntsut, n.); y'i+y'éry+y'ey+s *wagon*

(*small*). (yi'yer'yey's. cart, n.) [see also Vyrp, Vyrp']

Vyr, § ul a'yár hay+ne+?k"ún+am-is *will (it is the...of all).* (ulaayar hayne' kunamis, n.) [xref Vyŕ,]

Vyrk" † yark" *crooked, curved.* (yark'w (stem), adj.); a+yárk" *crook, curve, deviator, shyster.* (aayark'w (lit. that which (he who) deviates from straightness in a continuous fashion), n.); s+yárk"+m *curving.* (syark'um, adj.); s+yár+ark" *curvature.* (syarark'w (lit. Measure of curving), n.); // yar+yark"=íčt+m *bent (He...his fingers), fingers (He bent his...).* (yaryark'wichtm, vt, n.); yer+yerk"=á?xn+m *arms (He bent his...), bent (He...his arms).* (yeryerk'wa'qhn, n, vt.); č+yér+yerk"=alq=šn *bowlegged.* (chyeryerk'walqshn. (lit. legs that curve outward at the knees), adj.); ‡ yárk"+m-s-n *crook.* (yark'umsn (lit. I bent it), n.); yárk"+m-st-m *bent, curved.* (yark'umstm. It was bent/curved, adj.)

Vyrp † yarp *rolled (It (circle)...), wheeled.* (yarp. It (circle) rolled, h/s went away by wagon, car, etc, vi, vt.); yér+yerp *carriage, wagon.* (yeryerp. (lit. wheel wheel), n.); y'i+y'éry+y'erp *cart.* (yi'yer'yerp. small wagon, n.); č+yárp+n *axis, axle.* (chyarpn. axis. (lit. something on which something turns (wheels)), n.); ul č+yárp+n *axial.* (ul chyarpn, n.); i' yárp *travelling (He is in the act of...in a wagon), wagon (He is in the act of travelling in a...).* (iiyarp, vi, n.); // č+yarp=šn *cartwheel.*

(chyarpshn, n.); [see also Vyr, Vyrp']

Vyrp' † yarp' *hoop.* (yarp'. circle, n.); yarp' *lie (e.g. a hoop).* (yarp' (stem), vi.); a' yárp' *tire, arc, arch, hoop.* (aayarp' (lying on the ground), n.); yearp' *circle.* (yearp'. hoop, n.); y'+y'ar'p' *circlet.* ('y'ar'p', n.); // yarp'=qin+tm *crown.* (yarp'qintm, n. and vt.); yarp'=qin+m

coronation. (yarp'qinm (lit. putting a crown on the head), n.); can+yarp'=áxn *cirro-stratus*. (tsanyarp'aqhn (lit. It (the moon) has a circle around its armpits), n.) [see also Vyr, Vyrp]

Vytk^w † yetk^w *decay, decompose, putrify, rot*. (yetkw (stem), vt, vi.); s+yétk^w *decadence, growing rotten*. (syetkw, n.); i+yétk^w *decadent*. (iiyetkw (lit. It is decaying), adj.)

Vyt' † yit' *mush (stir as...), stir (as mush)*. (yit', n, vt.); ‡ hn+yít'-n *stirred (I...the coffee, tea, etc.)*. (hnyit'n, vt.)

Vyw † s+yéw+n *compliment*. (syewn (lit. praising, admiration), n.); // i+yew+tw=c'e? *complimentary*. (iiyewtwts'e' (lit. He is praising), adj.)

Vyx^wm // yux^wm=ús *cold (It is very...), freezing, frigid*. (yukhumus. It is very cold, freezing, adj.); [also recorded as Vykw^wm] s+yuk^wk^wm=ús+m=ul'mx^w *Aleut*. (syukkwmusmu'lmkhw. (lit. One who lives in a cold country), n.); s+yux^wm=ús+m=ul'umx^w *North*. (syukhwmusmu'lumkhw, n.); § hn+áp=alqs he s+yux^wm=ús+m=ul'umx^w *North Pole*. (hnlapalqs he syukhwmu'smu'lumkhw. (lit. the most cold land), n.); x^wt+n+á?p=alqs he s+yux^wm=ús+m=ul'umx^w *arctic*. (khułnla'palqs he syukhwmu'smu'lumkhw. (lit. the most cold land), n.); ul s+yux^wm=ús+m=ul'mx^w he c'i? *caribou*. (ul syukhwmu'smu'lmkhw he ts'i' (lit. deer of a cold country), n.); ul s+yux^wm=ús+m=ul'mx^w *boreal*. (ul syukhwmu'smu'lmkhw (lit. pertaining to a cold country), adj.); teč+n+peste?=us ha yuk^wk^wm=ús+m=ul'umx^w *antarctic*. (technpeste'us ha yukkwmu'smu'lumkhw, n.)

Vyč // yač+yač+ut=šn *badger*. (yaqhyaqhutshn, n.)

Vyč¹ † yač *assemble, crowd, gather*. (ya(stem), vi.); a· yáč *all, everyone, sum, total*. (aaya) (lit. all of them), n.); a· yač¹

all. (aaya'), adj.); a y'áč *collective*. (a'ya(lit. by all, adj.); yáč+ač *assemble, congregate*. (ya)a). (lit. They gathered together in a group), vt.); yáč'+ač' *assemble, congregate*. (ya')a'). (lit. They gathered together in a group), vt.); yáč'+ač'+m *convene, gather, meet*. (ya)a)m. (lit. They came together), vt.); ul a· yač *worldwide, catholic, cosmic*. (ul aaya) (lit. It belongs to all, common, ecuminal), adj.); a· yáč ul a· yáč *communism*. (aaya) ul aaya) (lit. all for all), n.); s+yáč'+ač' *banquet, convocation, getting together, memorial dinner, potlatch dinner*. (sya(a, n.); s+yáč'+ač'+m *amass, collection, gathering together*. (sya(a(m, v, n.); // yáč'+p=qin' *abound*. ('ya'(pqi'n (stem), vi.); y'ač'+p=qín' *canaille, masses (the...)*. ('ya'(pqi'n. (lit. They are many), pl.n.); y'ač'+p=qín'+m' *crowd, mob*. ('ya'(pqi'n'm. (lit. They gathered in numbers to celebrate), vi.); s+y'ač'+p=qín'+m' *celebration*. (s'ya'(pqi'n'm, n.); s+y'ač'+p=qín'+m' *big crowd*. (s'ya'(pqi'n'm, n.); ‡ yáč'+m-s-n *collected (I...them), gather*. (ya)msn, vt.); yač'+m-stu-s *assemble, gather, meet*. (ya'(mstus, vi.); § miyał+y'ač'+p=qin' *congest, crowded*. (miyał'ya'(pqi'n (lit. there are too many heads), vt.); ul a+yáč g^wt páč+pač+t *All Saints Day*. (Ul aya(Guł paqhpqht (lit. belonging to all the wise), n.); a· yač čic+x^wúy *came (they all...)*. (aaya) chitskhuy (lit. They all came), vi.); a· yač'+ec+k^wl'-stu-s *almighty, omnipotent*. (aaya')etsk'u'lstus (lit. one who makes all things), adj.); [see also Vyr₂]

Vyč² † yač *hesitant, shy, timid, uncertain*. (ya(stem), adj.); yač *lack, need*. (ya(stem), vt.); s+yač+t *deficiency, necessity, need*. (sya(t, n.); yač'+yač'+a?+ul *bashful, shy*. (ya')ya')a'ul. bashful (lit. He is habitually shy), adj.); ‡ yač'+t+mí-nt-s *needed*,

required. (ya'(tmints. He needed/required it, vt.)

Vy^g † ye^wpiy'ig^w+t *able, capable, dependable.* (ye(wpi'yigwt (stem), adj.); y^w+piy'ig^w+t *competent, qualified.* (y(wpi'yigwt, adj.); yu^wpiy'ig^w+t *conscientious, virtuous.* (yu(wpi'yigwt. conscientious (lit. He is influenced or regulated by conscience), adj.); s+y^wpiy'ig^w+t *ability, capability, competence, efficiency, virtue.* (sy(wpi'yigwt, n.); k^w y^wpiy'ig^w+t *efficient.* (kuy(wpi'yigwt (lit. You (sg) are able to produce desired effects or results), adj.)

Vy^q † ya[?]áqme[?] *Yakima.* (Ya'áqme', n.)

Vy^d // y'id=čt *avenge.* ('yidcht, vt.); y'id=cn *antonym, comeback, retort.* ('yidtsn. antonym, comeback (lit. presenting a counter-argument, using words of a sense opposite to that of other words), n.) [xref V^d]

Vy^k † y'uk^we[?] *sister (a woman's older...).* ('yukwe', n.); č'+y'uk^w+e[?] *brother.* (ch'yukwe' (lit. a woman's younger brother), n.)

Vy^l // y'al=stq *summer.* ('yalstq, n.)

Vy^lns † y'élens *wood pitch.* ('yelens, n.)

Vy^r // hn+y'ar'=íp *house (rear of...).* (hn'ya'rip, n.)

Vy^x † ay'x *crab, oyster, bluepoint (a type of oyster).* (a'yqh, n.)

Vyžp † eyžíp *Egypt.* (Eyzhip, n.)

V^c † ^{ec}+mín+n *chord, cord, string.* ((etsmínn (lit. that which ties), n.); // ^{ec}=íčn *bow, bowstring.* ((etsičhn (lit. something tied in the rear), n.); ^{ec}=ičn' *bow.* ((etsich'n (lit. that which is tied in back), n.); hn+^{ac}=álpq^w+n *bridle.* (hn(atsalpqwn. (lit. mouth tier, means of tying inner mouth), n.); hn+^{ac}+^{ac}=ine[?] *earrings (to wear...), Italian, Italians.* (hn(ats(atsine' (lit. people with earrings), n.); hn+^{ac}+^{ac}=íne[?] *Italians.* (Hn(ats(atsine', n.);

hn+^{ac}+^{ac}=ine[?] *Pend Oreille, Idaho.* (Hn(ats(atsine', n.); s+^{ec}=íw'es+m *astringent.* (s(etsi'wesm (lit. tying together), n.); t+^{ec}=íw'es *Sunday.* (T(etsi'wes, n.); s+t+^{ec}=íw'es *bunting, flag, banner, Sunday flag.* (st(etsi'wes (lit. tied on a pole). Sunday, n.); § ^{ec}+el'+s+čí+če[?]+n *rope.* ((etse'lschiche'n (lit. the means of lassoing a horse), n.); hn+^{ac}+^{ac}+el'+s+čí+če[?]+n *corral.* (hn(ats(atse'lschiche'n. (lit. enclosure for lassoing horses), n.); hn+^{ec}+el'+s+čí+če[?]+n *hitching post.* (hn(etse'lschiche'n, n.); čat+^{ac}=ilx^w *tie.* (chat(atsilkhw, v.); čat+^{ac}=ilx^w+n *bind.* (chat(atsilkhwn, v.); ^{ac}=alp'q+n *curb.* ((atsalp'qn (lit. a strap serving in conjunction with the bit to restrain a horse), n.); ^{ac}+áp=al'qs+n *cinchure, girdle.* ((atsapa'lqsn (lit. a cord for tying clothes around the body), n.); wl+wlím ha ^{ec}+el'+s+čí+če[?]+n *cable.* (wlwlím ha (etse'lschiche'n (lit. metal what is a rope), n.);

V^c' † ^e[c]' *exhausted, worn out.* ((els' (stem), adj.)

V^c' † ^{ic}' *persistent, tenacious.* ((it's (stem), adj.)

V^c'x^w † ^{ec}'x^w *hungry (...for meat), tired.* ((ets'khw (stem), adj.); // hn+t+^{ec}'x^w=ilg^wes+n *antipasto, appetizer, hors d'oeuvres.* (hnt(et'skhwilgwesn (lit. means of stimulating the appetite), n.)

V^d † ^{id} *glowing, redhot.* ((id (stem), adj.)

V^g † ^{ig} *throw (...many objects).* ((igw (stem), vt.); † ^{ig}-nt-s *bestrew.* ((igwnts (lit. He threw them about), vt.)

V^hm † t+^{eh}ím *warhoop, yell.* (t(ehím (stem), vi.) [see also V^h]

V^hn † s+^{ih}n+t *goose.* (s(ihnt, n.)

V^l † s+^{el}+p *demerit.* (s(elp (lit. loss (of merit)), n.); † ^{el}+p+mí-nt-s

confiscate. ((elpmints (lit. He forfeited it (to public use)), vt.)

√^{sl} † ^{sl}el' *block, obstruct.* ((e'l (stem), vt.); a+c+an+^{sl}él' *booth, gazebo, stand.* (atsan(e'l (lit. That which is closed in), n.); c+an+^{sl}el'+mín+n *fence, bulwark.* (tsan(e'lmínn (lit. means of fencing in), n.); // an+^{sl}él'=us *closed (the window is...).* (an(e'lus, vi.); a+čat+^{sl}el'=íne? *cover.* (achat(e'line'. (stem), vt.); an+^{sl}el'=íw'es *divided, partitioned.* (an'(e'li'wes, adj.); hn+^{sl}el'=íw'es+n *diaphragm.* (hn(e'li'wesn. (lit. partition or septum), n.); čat+^{sl}el'=ine?+n *disguise.* (chat(e'line'n, n.); čs+n+^{sl}él'+l'=ep *closed.* (chsn(e'llep (lit. It (door) was (became) closed), adj.); a+čs+n+^{sl}él'=ep *closed.* (achsn(e'lep (lit. The door, gate is closed), adj.); s+čs+n+^{sl}él'=ep *closure.* (schsn(e'lep (lit. act of closing door), n.); čat+^{sl}el'=ene?+ncut *cover (oneself).* (chat(e'lene'ntsut, vt.); čn_čet'+^{sl}el'=ene?+ncut *covered.* (chnchet'(e'lene'ntsut (lit. I covered myself), vi.); k^w_čat'+^{sl}el'=ene?+ncút *covered (you (sg.)...yourself).* (kuchat'(e'lene'ntsut, vt.); k^wp_čat'+^{sl}el'=ene?+ncút *covered (you (pl.)...yourselves).* (kupchat(e'lene'ntsut, vt.); ‡ čs+n+^{sl}el'=íp-nt-m *contain.* (chsn(e'lipntm (lit. It was shut up, it was contained), vi.); § ^{sl}xeł+s+čs+n+^{sl}él'+l'=ep *claustrophobia.* (qhelschsn(e'llep (lit. fear of being confined), n.)

√^{sl}l'x^w // ^{sl}al'x^w=alqs+n *coverall.* ((a'lkhwalqsn (lit. a covering for clothes), n.) [xref Vyl'x^w]

√^{sl}ts † ^{sl}ets *tie.* ((els (stem), vt.)

√^{sl}m, † ^{sl}em *dissolve, melt, waste away.* ((em (stem), vi.); ^{sl}em+t *melt (...away).* ((emt (lit. It melted away), vi.); ‡ ^{sl}em-nt-s *defrost.* ((emnts (lit. He removed ice or frost (from it), vt.)

√^{sl}m₂ † s+^{sl}ém+^{sl}em *bete noir.* (s(em(em (lit. one who is often picked on), n.); § s+^{sl}em+^{sl}em+s+čínt

animosity, animus, hate, hostility. (s(em(emschint. (lit. feeling hostility toward a human being), n.)

√^{sl}p † ac+^{sl}íp *arcane, clandestine, concealed, hidden, secret.* (ats(íp (lit. It is hidden), adj.); ^{sl}íp+ilš *hide.* ((ipilsh (stem), vi.); s+^{sl}íp+lš *abscond, bolt, hide, hiding, flee.* (s(íplsh, vi, vt.); hn+^{sl}íp+lš+n *lair.* (hn(íplshn. den. (lit. hiding place), n.); hi?c+^{sl}íp+m *conceal.* (hi'ts(ípm (lit. I am keeping it from discovery or understanding), vt.); hn+^{sl}íp+emn *cache.* (hn(ípemn. (lit. hiding place used for storage), n.); hn+^{sl}íp+mn *hiding place.* (hn(ípmn. (lit. a secret storage place), n.); // ^{sl}íp=čt+m *connive.* ((ípchtm (lit. He aided secretly by sleight of hand), vi.); s+^{sl}íp=čt+m *connivance, cryptography.* (s(ípchtm. connivance, conspiracy, n.); ^{sl}íp=cn *backbite, confabulate.* ((íptsn (lit. He concealed his words about another), vi.); ul s+^{sl}íp=cn *confidential.* (ul s(íptsn (lit. pertaining to something spoken as a secret), adj.); ‡ ^{sl}áp+^{sl}ap-lš *hid (they...).* ((ap'(aplsh, vi.); § ac+^{sl}ep+el+šug^wíl+m *elope.* (ats(epelshugwílm (lit. H/s goes away by a secret road), vi.); ?epł+^{sl}ep+s+k^wís+t *anonymous, nameless.* (epł(epskwíst, v. (lit. He has a hidden name), adj.); nuk^w+^{sl}íp=cn+m-nt-s *confide.* (nukw(íptsnmnts (lit. He put a secret into his trust). gossip, vi.)

√^{sl}w † ^{sl}aw *drop.* ((aw (stem), vt.); ^{sl}ew+p *dripped (it...).* (('ewp, vi.)

√^{sl}x † ^{sl}aš *wind.* ((aqh (stem). to wrap string evenly, vt.)

√^{sl}x // t+^{sl}a+^{sl}áš=c'e? *cantaloupe.* (t(a(aqhts'e' (lit. a melon ribbed around), n.)

√^{sl}x^w // hn+^{sl}u^w+^{sl}u^w=ełníw'+n *harness.* (hn(uqhw(uqhwelni'w, n.)

√^{sl}y † ^{sl}ey *embittered.* ((ey (stem), adj.); ^{sl}ey' *angry.* ((e'y (stem), adj.); s+^{sl}ey+y *anger, angry.* (s(eyy. anger, being

peeved, irked, irritated, n, adj.);
 s+^{ey}y+*y* *peeved*. (s(eyy. anger, to be
 angry, irked, irritated, adj.); // ^{ey}y+*y*=
 ús+m *frowned* (he...). ((eyyusm (lit. He
 showed anger in his face), vi.);
 hn+^{ay}ay+i^yy=ilg^wes *angry* (be).
 (hn(ayiyilgwes, vi.); in+^{ey}y+*y*=ilg^wes
angry. (in(eyyilgwes (lit. He is being
 angry in the heart), adj.); s+n+^{ey}y+i^yy=
 ilg^wes *despite*. (sn(eyiyilgwes (lit.
 becoming angry in heart), n.); ‡
^{ey}y+*y*+mín-n *angry* (I got...with him).
 ((eyymín, vi.)
V^{ew} † a^{ew} *abundant, ample, many, much*.
 (a(w- (pref.), adj.); § a^{ew}+eł+wl+wlím
rich, well-to-do, wealthy (to be...)
 (a(welwlwlím (lit. H/s has much money),
 adj, vi.); ^{ew}a+^{ew}+s+c'ám' *bony*.
 ((a(wsts'a'm (lit. it has many bones), adj.)
 [analysis unclear, possibly a prefix]
V^{ewc'} † ał+^{ewc'}éc' *magpie*. (ał(wets', n.);
 // hn+^{ewc'}éc'+^{ewc'}ec'=cn *boisterous*.
 (hn(wets'(wets'tsn. (lit. He is noisy as to
 the mouth). shrill, adj.)
V^{ewh} † t+^{ewh}eh+ím *shout*. (t(wehím (lit.
 He uttered a loud and sudden cry), vi.);
 s+t+^{ewh}eh+ím *clamor*. (st(wehím (lit.
 shouting), n.); [see also V^{ehm}]
V^{ewl} † hn+^{ewl}éle?*n* *beach, shore*.
 (hn(wele'n, n.); // ^{ewl}él=e?el *shore*.
 ((wele'el, n.); § tač+s+^{ewl}él=e?el
coastward, toward seashore.
 (tachs(wele'el, adv.)
V^{ewm} † ^{ewm}im+iš *hurried, rushed* (He...)
 ((wimish, vi.); ic+^{ewm}ím+iš *hurrying* (he
 is...). (its(wimish, vi.)
V^{ewus} † ^{ewus}us *astray, lost*. ((us (stem). to
 be lost, adj.); u' ^{ewus}ús *to disappear*.
 (uu(us, vi.); s+^{ewus}us+t *cost, loss, lost,*
penalty, price. (s(ust. to be lost, n.);
^{ewus}us+t-š *lost* (get...). ((ustsh, vi.); //
 s+^{ewus}ús=elg^wes *damage, detriment*.
 (s(uselgwes. (lit. loss of property), n.)
V^{ewš} † s+^{ewš}áš+^{ewš}š+š *battle cry*.
 (s(wash(wshsh, n.)

V^{ewt'} † s+^{ewt'}et'+^{ewt'}et'+s+m *smile,*
smiling. (s(wet'(wet'sm, vi, adj.)
V^{ewxw} † ^{ewxw}u^{xw}+mín+n *barbed wire*.
 ((wuqhwminn. barb, n.); //
 hn+^{ewxw}+^{ewxw}o^{xw}=íčn' *streetcar*.
 (hn(wo(woqhwich'n. (lit. reins on the
 back), n.)
V^{ewy} † ^{ewy}uy *cajole, coax, urge, waste*.
 ((uy (stem), vt.); // ^{ewy}uy=čt *mistreat*
(the old or helpless). ((uycht (stem), vt.)
 [xref Vhy']
V^{ew?} † s+t+^{ew?}e?*?*=łc'e?*?*=íp *hip pocket*.
 (st(we'łts'e'íp, n.); [also recorded as
 V^{ew?}?] s+t+^{ew?}e?*?*=łc'e?*?*=íp *pocket* (hip).
 (st(we'łts'e'íp, n.)
V^{ewcč} † ?icč *play*. (itsch (stem), vi.);
 n+?icč+n+n *playground*. ('nitschnn (lit.
 means of playing, place for playing), n.);
 si+yícč+n *play*. (siyitschn, n.);
 s+y+?icč+n *drama*. (s'yitschn, n.);
 y+?icč+n *antic, gambol, playing*.
 ('yitschn, vi, n.); [also recorded as
 V^{ewc'č}] y+?ic'eč+č+n *diversion,*
pastime, recreation. ('yits'echchn. (lit.
 playing of several people), n.);
 či_?cicč+n *playing* (I am...)
 (chi'tsitschn, vi.); ‡ n+?icč+n+m-nt-s
used (H/s...it for a playground, with
 reference to place or thing not intended
 for play). ('nitschnmnts, vt.); §
 nuk^w+í?cč+n+m-nt-s *played* (H/s...with
 h/h). (nukwⁱ'tschnmnts, vi.)
V^{ewckw} † ?úck^w+m *bath* (He took a..., He
 went swimming). (utskum, n, vi.);
 y+?úck^w+m *bath, bathe, swim*.
 ('yutskum (lit. H/s swam), n, vi.);
 n+?úck^w+emⁿ *bathroom, bathtub*.
 ('nutskwemⁿ. bathing place, n.);
 n+?uck^w+emⁿ *shower*. ('nutskwemⁿ (lit.
 Bathing area), n.)
V^{ewcq?} † ?ácqe? *exit, go out*. (atsqe',
 vi.); y+?ácqe? *going out*. ('yatsqe', vi.);
 ?ác+?cqe? *exit* (to). (ats'tsqe' (lit. They
 went out), vi.)
V^{ewc'x} † ?ac'x *behold, look* (at), *observe,*
view. (ats'qh. he beheld, vt.); ?ac'x-š

look (at). (ats'qhsh, vt.); ?ác'ǎ+em̄n *binoculars, telescope*. (ats'qhem̄n (lit. Means of looking), n.); n+?ác'ǎ+n *cinema, coliseum, motion-picture theatre*. ('nats'qhn (lit. a place for looking at pictures), n.); y+?ác'c'á?ǎ *color, perspective*. ('yats'ts'a'qh. color (lit. a way of looking at something, an appearance to the eye, especially from a specific view), n.); c+an+?ac'ǎ+ncút *caution*. (tsa'na'tsqhntsut (lit. He looked under himself), n.);

a+c+an+?ac'ǎ+ncút *circumspect, discreet, prudent*. (atsa'nats'qhntsut, vi. (lit. He looks around himself. He is heedful of circumstances), adj.);

c+an+?ac'ǎ+mí+ncut-š *be cautious (of), beware*. (tsa'na'tsqhamintsutsh, vt.);

c+an+?ac'ǎ+ncut-š *beware!, look out!, watch out!*. (tsa'nats'qhntsutsh!, imper.);

?ac'+?ac'ǎ+m'+scut *showoff, sycophant, fop*. (ats'ats'qh'mtsut (lit. He showed himself off), n.); // ?ac'ǎ=

us+n'cút+n' *mirror*. (ats'qhus'ntsut'n (lit. Means of seeing one's own face), n.); ‡ ?ác'ǎ-nt *look (at)*. (ats'khnt (lit. H/s/i looked at h/h), vt.); § t'u'+čeł

čiy+?ac'ǎ+al+q'ey'+mín+n *read (Well, I am going to...a book), book (Well, I am going to read a...)*. (t'u'cheł chi'yats'qhał q'e'yminn, vt, n.); ?ac'aǎ+?aǎil' *related (to be...)*. (ats'aqh'aqhi'l (lit. They are related by similarity), vi.)

V?čn † n+?čín+n *cabinet, case, container, crate, receptacle*. ('nchinn. (lit. instrument for putting things in), n.); n+?čín+n *closet, storage box, trunk*. ('nchinn, n.); e'+n+?ečen' *contained*. (ee'neche'n (lit. It is contained in a receptacle, bag, sock), adj.); ‡ n+?či-s-n *bag, sack (I put it in a...)*. ('nchisn, n.)

V?d † n+?id *exchange*. ('nid (stem), stem.); s+ce·n+?íd+m *alteration*. (stsee'nidm, n.); // s+ce·n+?íd=mš *adapt (to...), change (to...)*.

(stsee'nidmsh, vi.); hiy+n+?íd=us *bought*. (hiy'nidus (lit. something I bought), vt.); n+?ed=u·s=íw'es *trade, barter*. ('neduusi'wes (lit. He traded, v.); s+n+?ed=u·s=íw'es *deal, trade, bargain, barter, exchanging, sell*.

(s'neduusi'wes, vi, n, vt.);

s+c+a·n+?ád=al'qs *change*.

(stsaan'ada'lqs (lit. a fresh set of clothing), n.); ‡ ce·n+?íd-n *exchange*.

(tsee'nidn (lit. I exchanged it or replaced it by another), vt.); n+?id=us-nt-s

bought (h/s...it), traded. ('nidusnts, v.); § e+lus+ce·n+?íd+ed *enduring, lasting*.

(elustsee'nided, adj.);

e+lus+ce·n+?íd+et *changeless, durable*.

(elustsee'nidet, adj.); n+?ed+x^wu·s=

íw'es *alternate*. ('nedkhuusi'wes (lit. It alternated, It changed places, that which

occurs in successive turns), vi.); ul

s+n+?ed=u·s=íw'es *commercial*. (ul s'neduusi'wes, adj.) [see also V'y'd]

V?h † ?ih+?i *turtledove*. (ih'i, n.);

is+?úh+?uh+iš *coo*. (is'uh'uhish (lit. It (pigeon) uttered its murmuring sound),

vi.); § hn+k^war+ar+?óh+m *crow (to...)*. (hnkwarar'ohm, vi.)

V?h? † ?ohi?+t *cold (to have a...),*

caught (he...cold). (ohi't (stem), n, vi.);

y+?ohi?+t *cold, flu*. ('yohi't. (lit. catching cold), n.); k^w y'c+?ohi?+t. *cold*

(*You(s) are having a...*). (ku'yts'ohi't, v.)

V?k^w † ?uk^w+t *crawled (He...)*. (ukwt,

vi.); ec+?e+?úk^w+t *insect*. (ets'e'ukwt (lit. Little creature that crawls about), n.);

e·c+?úk^w+k^w+t *creepers, crawlers*.

(eets'uk'ukwt (lit. That which crawls

about), n.); ec+?e+?úk^w+?uk^w+t

arthropod. (ets'e'uk'ukwt (lit. Little

creature that crawls about), n.); [also

recorded as V?k^w] ec+?e+?úk^w+uk^w+t

bug. (ets'e'uk'ukwt (lit. Little creature

that crawls about), n.); n+?úk^w+em̄n

truck. ('nukwem̄n (lit. means of carrying

over there), n.); t'i?+ec+?e+?úk^w+k^w+t

crawls (The baby already...).

(t'i'ets'e'uk'ukwt, vi.); s+čič+?úk^w+m *bringing (...here)*. (schiits'ukum, vi.); // y+?úk^w=mš *carrying, transporting*. ('yukumsh, vt.); n+?úk^w+t=enč *crawled (It...on the inside of the wall)*. ('nukwtench, vi.); n+?úk^w+t=ul'umx^w *crawled (H/s...in the ditch, trench), ditch, trench*. ('nukwtu'lumkhw, vt, n.); n+?ók^w+t=alqs *crawled (H/s...on the road, path), path, road (H/s crawled on the...)*. ('nokwtalqs, vi, n.); t+č+?ók^w+t=alq^w *crawled (H/s...on a log, stick), log, stick*. (tch'okwtalqw, vi, n.); ?úk^w=elg^wes *belongings (H/s took h/h...over there), thither (H/s took h/h belongings over there)*. (ukwelgwes, pl.n., adv.); § n+?uk^w+s+čín+n *cab, bus, coach, taxicab*. ('nukwschinn. bus, cab, coach (lit. vehicle for carrying passengers), n.)

V?k^wn † ?ék^wn *claim, say, state*. (ekwn (lit. He said), vt.); y+?ék^wn *saying*. ('yekwn, n.); y?uk^wún *claim*. ('yukun (lit. a statement of something as a fact), n.); ne+?k^wun *think*. (ne'kun (stem), vi.); ne+?k^wún+m *agreed, thought*. (ne'kunm (lit. He thought, he agreed), vi.); n+?uk^wún+n *adage, apothegm, byword, clause, diction, proverb, saying*. ('nukunn. aphorism, n.); ?u+n+?uk^wún+n *aphorism*. ('unukunn. apothegm, byword, proverb, saying, adage, diction, clause, n.); ic+?uk^wún+m *denote*. (its'ukunm (lit. It is being said; h/s is being told), vt.); hiy+n+[?]ek^wún+mn *desire*. (hiynekunmn (lit. means of willing, n.); cen+?uk^w+?uk^wún'+em'n' *allurement*. (tse'nuk'uku'ne'm'n (lit. undermining verbally), n.); t'u?+čič? _c+?uk^wún *am saying (Well, I...)*. (t'u'chi'ts'ukun, vi.); // y+?uk^wún=ci? *applause*. ('yukuntsi' (lit. saying it's all right), n.); u+?n+?uk^wún=cn *brogue, aphasia*. (u'nukuntn (lit. He does not speak distinctly or normally), n.); ‡ cen+?uk^w+?uk^wún'-t-s *allure, entice*. (tse'nuk'uku'nts (lit. He allured

h/h), vt.); § s+n+?uk^wún=cn+is x^we s+t'ún=tc'e? *bray*. (s'nukuntnis khwe st'unlts'e' (lit. the cry of a donkey), n.); s+q'éx+q'éx+t he n+?uk^wún+n *dictionary*. (sq'eqhq'eqht he 'nukunn (lit. sayings that are a treasure), n.); ul a'yár hay+ne+?k^wún+am-is *will (it is the...of all)*. (ulaayar hayne' kunamis, n.) [possibly related to V?k^wn, see also V?k^ws]

V?k^ws † ?ek^wus *tell*. (ekus, vt.); // ?ak^wós=tq *tell (to tell someone)*. (akostq (lit. He told someone), vt.); ?ak^wos=tq *accost*. (akostq (lit. He spoke to a person first), vt.); ?ek^wós=tq *accost*. (ekostq (lit. He spoke to a person first), vt.); ?ek^wus+t=us *allow, permit*. (ekustus "huy" (lit. say all right), v.); ?ek^wús+t=us *bid, order*. (ekustus. (stem), vt.); ‡ ?ek^w?s-tul-m-n *tell*. (eku'stulmn, vt.) [see also V?k^wn]

V?k^wl † ?ik^wl *salmon eggs*. (ik'wl, n.)

V?k^wn † cen+?uk^w+k^wún'+em'n' *temptation*. (tse'nuk'uku'ne'm'n (lit. undermining verbally), n.); ‡ cen+?uk^w+k^wún-t-s *tempt*. (tse'nuk'uku'nts (lit. He allured h/h), vt.) [possibly related to V?k^wn]

V?l † ?él+m+ncut *automobile, betake (to...)*. (elmntsut (lit. H/s/i caused h/h/i to move), n, v.); y+?él+m+ncut *action, kinema, self motion*. ('yelmntsut. Move oneself, n.); sye+?él+m+ncut *actor*. (syee'elmntsut (lit. one whose business is to move himself), n.); ‡ ?él+m-s-n *move*. (elmsn (lit. I moved it), vt.); ?él+m-st-m *bestir, rouse, stir*. (elmstm (lit. It was moved), vi.); ?él+m-stu-s *activate, motion (to set in...)*. (elmstus, vt.); § n+?m+iš ?e-l=úp-nt-s *commute*. ('nmisheelupnts (lit. He sat in his (another's) place), vi.)

V?ič † ?ilč *knick-knick berries, red berries, wild cranberry*. (ilch, n.); // ?álč=atp=alq^w *cranberry (wild)*. (alchalpalqw, n.)

V[?]ik^w † ?ilk^w *cache, store*. (ilk^w (stem), vt.); y+?il^k+emⁿ *keepsake* (to put away as a...). (yi^lk^wemⁿ, v.); y+?ilk[']^w+emⁿ *heirloom*. (yⁱlk^wemⁿ, n.); hi·y+?ilk^w+emⁿ *cherish*. (hii'yⁱlk^wemⁿ (lit. It is something I hold dear), vt.); // n+?ilk^w=elg^wes+n *briefcase, bureau, ark, bin, chest of drawers*. ('nilkwelg^wesⁿ. (lit. box for storing things, belongings), n.); ?álk^w=alqs+m *put away (clothes)*. (álk^walqsm (lit. H/s put away h/h clothes), vt.); § n+?ilk^w=elg^wes+n a s+n+č'n'=ičn[?] *caisson*. ('nilk^welg^wesⁿ a snch'n'ičn' (lit. storage (box) for ammunition), n.); n+?ilk^w=elg^wes+n a q'ey'+mín+n *bookshelf*. ('nilk^welg^wesⁿ a q'e'y^minn, n.)

V[?]itn † ?it *eat*. (it, (stem), [v].); ?itn *eat*. (i^ln (lit. He ate), v.); y+?itn *aliment, chow, eat, food, nutriment, victuals*. (yⁱitn, n, vt.); ?it+útm *comestible*. (i^llutm (lit. It is edible), adj.); n+?itn+n *cafe, dining room, eating place, restaurant*. ('ni^linn, n.); n+?it+p+n *dessert*. ('ni^lpⁿ, n.); n'e+?itn+n' *cabaret, bistro, restaurant (little...)*. ('ne'i^ln'n, n.); s+n+?itn+úmt *appetite*. (s'ni^lnumt (lit. desiring to eat), n.); če·t+?itn+n *buffet, sideboard, table*. (cheet'i^linn. (lit. that on which one eats), n.); čet+?i[t]n+n *table*. (chet'itnn, n.); ‡ ?itn-t-s *assimilation*. (i^lnts (lit. He ate it), n.); § k^wn'e[?]+k^wu· ?itn *eat*. (k^w'ne'kuu'i^ln (lit. You (sg.) are going to eat), vi.); n+[?]it+s+čín+n *cannibalism*. (ni^lschinn, n.); n+?itn+n † n+?itš+n *boarding house*. ('ni^lnn † 'ni^tshn (lit. place for eating and sleeping), n.); ?it+s+qil=tč *eat (meat)*. (i^lsqiltch, vt.); ec+?it+s+qitl+č *carnivorous*. (ets'i^lsqitlch (lit. He eats flesh), vi.); sya+?it+s+qil=tč *carnivore*. (sya'i^lsqiltch (lit. who eats meat), n.); tep+?itn *stopped* (He...on the way to eat). (tep'i^ln, vi.); tep+?itn *eat* (He

stopped on the way to...). (tep'i^ln, vi.); yuq^we[?]+y+?itn *eat* (H/s pretended to...). (yuqwe'yⁱitn, vi.); hi+s+nuk^w+?itn *commensal*. (hisnuk'i^ln (lit. He is my companion at table), n.); s+šit+?y'itn *feast*. (sqhi^ll'yⁱitn (lit. throwing food away), n.); s+šit+s+y'itn *potlatch*. (sqhi^ll's'yⁱitn. giving away food, n.); k^wen+?y'itn *food* (h/s took...). (kwen^lyⁱitn, n.); s+[n]+ya^ln+laq^w=ús *gum* (extra...). (smya^lnlaq^us, n.)

V[?]itx^w † n+?utx^w *enter, entered, went* (He...to school). ('nul^khw. entered, vt, vi.); čn _n+?útx^w *enrolled* (I...in school), *entered* (I...), *went* (I...in). (chn'nul^khw, vt.); čn _n+?utx^w *go in, enter, enroll*. (chn'nul^khw, vi.); ‡ n+?utx^w-s-n *admit*. ('nul^khwsn (lit. I permitted him to enter), vt.)

V[?]m₁ † y+?ém+n *alms-giving, alimony*. ('yemⁿ. (lit. feeding), n.); ?em+t+s *feed*. (emts, vt.); ?em+?em+n+ú^l *charitable, generous, hospitable*. (em'emⁿul (lit. H/s habitually feeds others), adj.); // ?em+n=ílt *feed*. (emni^lt (children), vt.); § ?em+n+el'+s+čí+če[?] *feed*. (emne^lschiče' livestock, vt.)

V[?]m₂ ?ém+m *alight, land*. (emm, vi.); ?ém+iš *sit down*. (emish (lit. He sat down), vi.); n+?ém+iš *sat*. ('nemish (lit. He sat within), vi.); // ?em+iš=ul'umx^w *sit* (on the ground). (emishu'lum^khw, vi.); n+?m+iš=k^we[?] *sat* (h/s...in shallow water). ('nmishkwe', v.); sye+t+č+?m+iš=ew'es *chevalier*. (syetch'mi^šhe'wes (lit. One who rides (horseback), n.); ‡ ce·n+?im-nt-s *await* (to...). (tsee'nimnts (lit. He waited for him), vi.); § n+?m+iš ?e·l=úp-nt-s *commute*. ('nmisheelupnts (lit. He sat in his (another's) place), vi.) [xref V[?]mt]

V[?]mč † ?imč *pick up*. (imch (stem), vt.)

V[?]mt † e·c+?ém^ut *home, seated*. (eets'em^ut (lit. H/s is seated or home), adj, adv.); hi+yumú^t+n *sitting-place, residence*. (hi-yumú^tn (lit. It is my

residence, it is my sitting-place), n.); s+čēt+?umút+n *bench, chair, couch*. (schet'umutn (lit. piece of furniture on which one may sit or recline), n.); // ?amót=qn *chairman, executive, head*. (amotqn, n.); t+č+?mút=ew'es *horseback (on...)*. (tch'mute'wes, adv.); s+t+č+?umút=ew'es+n *cow pony, saddle pony*. (stch'umute'wesn, n.); t+č+?mút+p=k^we? *Mt. Baldy (in Idaho, near the St. Joe River)*. (Tch'mutpkwe' (lit. one who sits by the water), n.) [xref √?m]

√?ng^wt † čn_ [?]ing^we *say*. ((lit. What did I say?), chningwe, vt.); čn_?eng^wet *I*. (chn'engwet (lit. it is I, I am I), pro.); čn_?u'l=?eng^wet *mine*. (chn'uu'lengwet (lit. it is mine), vi.)

√?ns † ?enis *depart, go away*. (enis, vi.); ?enis *go away, leave*. (enis, vi.); § tel' ci+?enis *continue*. (te'l tsi'enis (lit. from there he went on), v.);

√?pls † ?epls *apple*. (epls (l.w. from English), n.); // s+?ápls=alq^w *apple (tree)*. (s'aplsalqw, n.); § ul+ápel ha s+can+čas=ítk^we?^s *apple brandy, apple-jack*. (ulapel ha stsanqhasítkwe's (lit. good juice from the apple), n.)

√?pn † ?úpen *ten*. (úpen, n.); tč+?úpen *ten persons*. (tch'úpen, n.); // ?o+?ópan'=čt=qn' *thousand (one...)*. (o'ópan'nchtq'n, n.); ?upen=čt=élx^w *dicker*. (upenchtelkhw (lit. ten hides or ten skins), n.); § ?upen+čs+pín=tč *decade*. (upenchspintch (lit. ten consecutive years), n.); ?upen e'séns *dime*. (upeneesens (lit. ten cents), n.); ?upen ul nék^we? *eleven*. (upen ul nek'we' (lit. ten plus one), n.); ?ese'l+?úpen *twenty*. (esee'lupen (lit. ten times ten), n.); ?upen ul ?ésel *twelve*. (upen ul esel, n.); če?te'l+?úpen *thirty*. (che'lee'lupen, n.); če?te'l+?upn *thirty*. (che'lee'lupn (lit. three times ten), n.); ?upen ul čí?tes *thirteen*. (upen ul čí'tes, n.); ?upen ul

mus *fourteen*. (upen ul mus, n.); mos+a'l+?opan+č=sq'it *Lent*. (Mosaa'lopanchsq'it (lit. 40 days), n.); mus+e'l+?upn *forty*. (musee'lupn, n.); t'u? čn_ mus e'l ?úpan *forty (Well, I am...)*. (t'u'chn mus ee lupan, adj.); ?upen ul cil *fifteen*. (upen ul tsil, n.); cil+čl+?úpen *fifty*. (tsilch'lupen (lit. 5 times 10), n.); ?upen ul téwš=ect *sixteen*. (upen ul tewshect, n.); tuwš+ačl+?úpen *six times ten*. (tuwshach'lupen, n.); tuwš+ačl+?úpen *sixty*. (tuwshach'lupen, n.); ?upen ul cun=čt+m *seventeen*. (upen ul tsunchtm, n.); cun=čt+m+e'l+?úpen *seventy*. (tsunchtmee'lupen (lit. 7 times 10), n.); he?en'+m+e'l+?úpen *eighty*. (he'e'nmee'lupen (lit. eight times ten), n.); u+pen ul ha?ín'+m *eighteen*. (upen ul ha'ínm, n.); ?upen ul xa+čan'+út *nineteen*. (upen ul qhaqha'nūt, n.); xačn'+u'l+?úpen' *ninety*. (qhaqh'nuu'lupen, n.)

√?p' † ?íp' *wipe (stem)*. (íp', [v]); ?íp'+emn *buffer, dust-cloth, towel*. (íp'emn (lit. a wiping cloth), n.); n+?íp'+emn *wiping (means of...inside something)*. ('nip'emn, vi.); če-t+?íp'+emn *cloth (wiping...), mop*. (cheet'íp'emn, n.); // ?íp'+?ep'=čt+m *hands (H/s wiped h/h...)*. (íp'ep'chtm, pl.n.); ?íp'+?ap'=čs+n *napkin*. (íp'ap'chsn (lit. means of wiping the hands), n.); ?íp'=us+n *face-towel*. ('íp'usn. See Coeur d'Alene, n.); ?íp'+?ep'=šn+m *feet (H/s wiped h/h...)*. (íp'ep'shnm, pl.n.); ?íp'+?ep'=šn+n *doormat*. (íp'ep'shnn (lit. means of wiping one's feet), n.); e' n+?íp'=ečn'+m *dry off, wipe*. (ee'nip'ech'nm (lit. H/s wipes, dries off h/h back), vt.); ni+?ap'=i?qs+n *handkerchief*. (ni'ap'i'qsn (lit. means of wiping one's nose), n.); n+?íp'=tč'e?ⁿ *dish cloth*. ('nip'lts'e'n (lit. means of wiping inside the dishes), n.); n+?íp'=ens+m *wiped*

(*H/s...h/h tooth or teeth*). ('n_ip'ensm, vt.);
 čn ̣?ap'+p=ow'as=qn+m *wipe*.
 (chn'ap'po'wasqnm (lit. I wiped my chin
 and mouth after a meal), vt.); ‡ ?íp'-n
blot (out). (ip'n (lit. I wiped it), vt.)
V?q^ws † ?oq^ws *drink*. (oqws (stem), v.);
 y+?oq^ws *drink, drinking*. ('yoqws, n, vt.);
 ?oq^w+?oq^ws+úl *bibulous*. (oq'oqsul (lit.
 given to drinking), adj.); hiyc+?óq^ws
beverage. (hiyts'oqws (lit. that (not
 water) which is drunk), n.); n+?óq^ws+n
bumper, tavern. ('noqwsn. (lit. a drinking
 vessel), n.); n+?óq^ws+p+n *coffee, tea*.
 ('noqwsn (lit. that which is drunk after a
 meal to wash down food), n.);
 tap+?oq^ws *drank (He...water on the
 way), water (He drank...on the way)*.
 (tap'oqs, vt, n.); ‡ ?óq^ws-nt-s *drank*.
 (oqwsnts (lit. He drank it), vt.);
 ?oq^w+óq^ws-lš *drank (They...)*.
 (oq'oqslsh, vi.)
V?r † ?or *frozen*. (or (stem), adj.); ?or+t
froze. (ort (lit. It froze), vi.); y+?or+t
frozen. ('yort, adj.); čn ̣?or+t *cold,
 frozen*. (chn'ort (lit. I am frozen stiff),
 adj.)
V?s † ?ús+lš *dive, dove (He...)*. (ušlsh,
 vi.); i+?us *Benawah Lake*. (I'us, n.);
 k^wp' ̣e·c+?ús+lš *dive*. (kup'eets'ušlsh
 (lit. You (pl.) plunge headfirst into the
 water), vi.); č ̣g^w† sye·+?us+lš *diver*.
 (chgu† syee'ušlsh (lit. we are divers), n.)
V?sl † ?ésel *two*. (esel, n.); ?esel† *twice*.
 (esel, adv.); c+?sil+m *both*. (ts'silm,
 adj.); ec+?síl+m *both (on both sides)*.
 (ets'silm (amph...pref.), adv.);
 ?esel+scút *dimorphic*. (eselstsut (lit. It
 has two forms or selves), adj.); g^w'l'
 tč+?esel *binary*. (gu'l tch'esel, adj.); g^w'l'
 c+?ésel *conjugate, two by two*. (gu'l
 t'sesel, adj); tč+?ésel *persons (They are
 two...)*. (tch'esel, n.); t'č+?síl+m *both
 (persons)*. (t'ch'silm, n.); e+tč+?síl+m
both (of them). (etch'silm, adj.); // a
 ?sal'=qn' *two hundred*. (a'sa'lq'n (lit. two
 little heads), n.); en+?síl=cn *bilingual*

(*to be...*). (e'nsiltsn (lit. He speaks two
 languages), vt.); et+č+?síl=tč
ambidextrous. (etch'siltch, vi. (lit. With
 both hands), adj.); n+?síl=†c'e?
bicameral. ('nsillts'e' (lit. two rooms or
 chambers), adj.); e+tč+?síl+m=us
binocular. (etch'silmus, vi. (lit. With
 both eyes), n.); tč+?síl=šn *biped*.
 (tch'silshn (lit. One having 2 feet), n.);
 n+?síl=ens *bicuspid*. ('nsilens (lit. two
 teeth), n.); ul+n+?síl=us+m *bipartisan*.
 (ul'nsilum (lit. pertaining to two sides),
 adj.); [?]as(=)ásq'it *day (two...)*.
 (asasq'it, n.); ul [?]as=ásq'it *Tuesday*.
 (Ulasasq'it, n.); ‡ ni+?sél+m-s-n
compound. (ni'selmsn. mix, concoct (lit. I
 mixed it), vt.); t+č+?síl+m-st-m *taken
 (They were both...)*. (tch'silmstm, vi.);
 tč+?síl=ene?+m-nt-m *binaural*.
 (tch'silene'mntm (lit. He was heard by 2
 ears), n.); § ?ese·l+?úpen *twenty*.
 (esee'lupen (lit. ten times ten), n.);
 ?upen ul ?ésel *twelve*. (upen ul esel,
 n.); tč+?sél+k^w s+nuk^w+k^wú'l+'l' *two
 spouses*. (tch'selkw snukk'ú'l'u'l, n.);
 tč+?sél s+nuk^w+k^w'l+'l' *bigamy*. (tch'sel
 snukk'ú'l'u'l, n.); u+ši?+miš tel'
 tč+?ésel *either*. (ushi'mish tel' tch'esel
 (lit. one or the other of two persons), n.);
 ?axel† ?esel ha?†+dár=enč
bimonthly. (aqhell esel ha'darench (lit.
 happening every two months), adj.);
 ?axál† a+?sál'=qn' ha s+máx^w+x^w+s
bicentennial. (adj. aqháll a'sa'lq'n ha
 smaquqhws (lit. at every two hundred
 heads that it snows), n.); ?axel†
 ?esel† he ni?†+il=iw'es *biweekly*.
 (aqhell esel he ni'tili'wes (lit. happening
 every two weeks), adj.); ?axel†
 ?ese+s+pin=tč *biennial*. (aqhell
 esespintch (lit. happening every two
 years), adj.); ?as+as+qíl=tč *bicorporal*.
 (asasqiltch (lit. two bodies), adj.)
V?sq^w † ?asq^w *son*. (asqw, n.);
 hin+?ásq^w *son (he is my...)*. (hi'nasqw,
 n.); i'n+?ásq^w *son (He is your...)*.

(ii'nasqw, n.); § s+k^wul'+t' ?asq^w to *adopt*. (sk'u'l' asqw (lit. making one a son), vt.); p+[?]asq^w+q^wése? *small boys*. (pasquqwese', n.); [xref Vq^ws] **V?s?** † ?úse? *eggs*. (use', n.); n+?úse?+n *bird's nest*. ('nuse'n, n.); § us+?use?+m+úl *is laying* (*The hen habitually...eggs*). (us'use'mul, vt.); ul paq ha ?úse? *egg* (*Easter...*). (ul Paq ha use' (lit. an egg that belongs to Easter (Pasch), n.)

V?tq^w // y'átq^w=ełp *conifer, pine tree*. (yatqwelp, n.)

V?tš † ?itš *slept*. (itsh, vi.); y'itš *sleep*. (yitsh, vi.); i·c+?itš *asleep, sleeping* (*He is...*). (iits'itsh. asleep, adj, vi.); n+?itš+n *bedchamber, bedroom, caravansary, cubicle, hotel, inn*. ('nitshn. bedroom, bedchamber, hotel, cubicle, caravansary, n.); n+?itš+n *hotel, inn, motel*. ('nitshn (lit. a place for sleeping), n.); n'e+?itš+n' *bunkhouse*. ('ne'itsh'n (lit. little hotel), n.); tč+?itš+n *bedtime, numb*. (tch'itshn (lit. His leg went to sleep), n.); t+?yitš+n *curfew*. (t'yitshn (lit. time of evening for retiring), n.); tu?+y+?itšš *go* (*You...over there to sleep*), *sleep* (*(You) go over there to...*). (tu'yitssh, vi.); § yuq^we?+y+?itš *sleep* (*H/s pretended to...*). (yuqwe'yitsh, vi.); čn_čes+e·y+?itš *slept*.

(chnqhesee'yitsh (lit. I slept well), vt.); n+?itš+n † n+?itš+n *boarding house*. ('niłn † 'nitshn (lit. place for eating and sleeping), n.); hn+cun'+cún'm'e?+n † n+?itš+n *boarding school*. (hntsu'ntsu'n'me'n † 'nitshn (lit. place for teaching and sleeping), n.)

V?tš^w † ?étš^we? *camas* (*baked...*). (etqhwe', n.); [also recorded as V?tx^w] ?apł+?étš^we? *camas* (*a sweet, edible bulb*). (apł'etkhwe'. baked, n.); § s+šaw'+lu+tš^we? *camas* (*raw...*). (sqha'wlutqhwe', n.)

V?w † ?ew *adverse* (*to be...to*), *confront, oppose*. (ew... (stem), vt.); // ?ew+t=us

antagonism, competition, opposition, rivalry. (ewtus (stem), n.); ?ew+t=ús *contestant, rival*. (ewtus, n.); y?ew+t=ús *aversion, dislike*. ('yewtus. (lit. going against another), n.); sye+?éw+t=us *competitor*. (sye'ewtus (lit. One who rivals), n.); ‡ y?uw+t=ús+m'-n't=ew'eš *competition*. ('yuwtus'm'nte'wesh (lit. a vying with others), n.); ?ew+t=ús+m-nt-se-s *adverse* (*to be...to*). (ewtusmntses (lit. He was adverse to me), vt.); ?ew+t=us+m-nt-se-s *confront, contravene, oppose*.

(ewtusmntses (lit. He was adverse to me), vi.); ic+?uw+t=ús+m'n'+t=ew'eš *compete*. (its'uwtus'm'nte'wesh (lit. They are contending with one another), vi.); § ?ew+t=us+s x^wa jisukrí *antichrist*. (ewtuss khwa jisukrí (lit. opponent of Jesus Christ), n.);

V?ws † ?ews *absorbed* (*to be...*), *drenched* (*to get...*), *get wet*. (ews (lit. It got...), v, vi.); ?ews *drenched, soaked, wet* (*to get...*). (ews (stem), adj.)

V?x^wl † ?ix^wel *sometime*. (ikhwel, adj.); ?ix^wl *some* (...of them). (ikhwl, adv.)

V?x^w? † e+?ix^we? *aunt* (*maternal*). (e'ikhwe', n.); e+?ix^we? *maternal aunt*. (e'ikhwe', n.)

V?xl † ?axel *thus* (*to do...*). (aqhel... (v. stem), vi.); a·c+?áxl *alike, similar*. (aats'aqhl (lit. It is similar), adj.); a·c+?axl *as*. (aats'aqhl, conj.); ac+?axí·l *constant* (*to be*), *ditto, stay* (*the same*). (ats'aqhił (lit. H/s/i stays the same), vi, n.); ac+?ax+?axíl' *similar* (*to be...*). (ats'aqh'aqhi'l (lit. They are related by similarity), vi.); ?axal+m+útm *able, capable*. (aqhalmutm (lit. He is capable of doing this or that), adj.); čn_?axel *thus* (*I did...*). (chn'aqhel, [vi.]); // ?axél=sq'it *daily, everyday*. (aqhelsq'it, adv.); ul ?axél=sq'it *diurnal*. (ul aqhelsq'it (lit. pertaining to a day), adj.); g^wl'+n+?axíl=elg^wes *compatible, concur*. (gu'l'naqhilelgwes (lit. They have the

same heart), adj, v.); s+n+?aǎíl=elg^wes *compatibility*. (s'naqhilelgwes (lit. sharing the same tastes), n.); † g^wl'+n+?aǎ+íl=elg^wes-lš *congenial*. (gu'lnaqhilelgweslsh (lit. They have the same heart), adj.); § čaw'n'+š a·c+?aǎal *amen*. (cha'w'nsh aats'aqhal, interj.); ?aǎel+† ?esel ha?+†+dár=enč *bimonthly*. (aqhell esel ha'ldarench (lit. happening every two months), adj.); ?aǎál+† a+?sál'=qn' ha s+máǎ^w+ǎ^w+s *bicentennial*. (adj. aqhalǎ a'sa'lq'n ha smaǎquhws (lit. at every two hundred heads that it snows), n.); ?aǎel+† ?esel+† he ni?+†+il=iw'es *biweekly*. (aqhell esel he ni'tili'wes (lit. happening every two weeks), adj.); ?aǎel+† ?ese+s+pin=tč *biennial, biyearly*. (aqhell esespintch (lit. happening every two years), adj.); ?aǎal+†+č+nék^w+e? *every, each*. (aqhellchnekwe' (lit. every person of a number), adj.); ?aǎal+s+pin=tč *yearly*. (aqhalspintch (lit. every year), adv.); hi+s+nuk^w+?a·c+?áǎl *contemporaneous*. (hisnukw'aats'aqhl (lit. He is my like (equal), adj.); s+nuk^w+?a·c+?áǎl *counterpart, colleague*. (snukw'aats'aqhl (lit. fellow worker of one's kind), n.); ?ac'aǎ+?aǎíl' *related (to be...)*. (ats'aqh'aqhi'l (lit. They are related by similarity), vi.); [xref V?ǎ†]

V?ǎl' † a?ǎi·l'=il'š *codger*. (a'qhiil'li'lsh (lit. an old man), n.)

V?ǎ† † na+?ǎí† *maybe, possibly*. (na'qhi†, adv.); § na+?ǎí† ší† *circa, about*. (ší† (used before approximate dates or figures), prep.); na+?ǎí† ec+piy=íč†+m-is-n *delight (Maybe I...h/h)*. (na'qhi† etspiyichtmish, vt.); na+?ǎí† ec+piy=íč†+mi-st-me-s-lš *delight*

(*Maybe they...me*). (na'qhi† etspiyichtmish, vt.); na+?ǎí† q^wá?+q^we?e[l]-stu-s-lš *speak (They may...to h/h)*. (na'qhi† qwa'qwe'estuslsh, vi.); na+?ǎí† q^wá?+q^wé?el-s-n *speak (I may...to h/h)*. (na'qhi† qwa'qwe'elsn, vi.); na+ǎí† q^wa?+q^we?el-st-mi-s-lš *speak (They may...to you (pl.))*. (naqhi† qwa'qwe'elstmish, vi.); na+?ǎí† čn' _in+ǎem=ínč *love (You (sg.) maybe...me)*. (na'qhi† chn'inqheminch, vt.); uc+?aǎí† s+†+†=cín+m *catachresis*. (uts'aqhi† st†††inm (lit. for no reason directing one's speech or discourse), n.); u+c+?aǎí† e+†+†=cín+m *blabber*. (uts'aqhi† et†††inm (lit. For nothing he talks straight. He talks rapidly, incessantly and inanely), vi.) [xref V?ǎ†]

V?ǎ^w † n+?aǎ^w *downstream*. (naqhw (stem), adv.); in+?aǎ[^w]+†† *catadromous*. (i'naqhti†) (lit. The fish is going back to the sea to spawn), adj.)

V?yn† † e+?yní† *because*. (e'yní†, conj.)

V?yǎ^w † ?ayǎ^w *fatigued, tired*. (ayqhw... (v. stem), adj.); ?ay+?áyǎ^w+† *bore*. (ay'ayqhw (lit. He arouses boredom), n.); ?áy+?ayǎ^w+† *boredom*. (ay'ayqhw. bore, n.); i·c+?áyǎ^w+† *awearry*. (iits'ayqhw (lit. He is tired), adj.); n+?áyǎ^w+n *tiredness*. (n'ayqhw, n.); y?áyǎ^w+† *exhausted, fatigue, tired*. ('yayqhw, adj, n, vt.); † n+?áy+?ayǎ^w-†-s-n *belabor*.

('n'ay'ayqhwtsn (lit. He talks tediously on, he belabors a point), vt.)

V?ǎ^w † s+†+?á^w+?a^w+p=us *teardrops*. (st'a(w'a(wpus, pl.n.) [?])

Appendix A: PREFIXES

This appendix lists all morphemes which Nicodemus identifies as grammatical prefixes, and which I have removed from the main body of the dictionary. It also includes other morphemes which I think may be prefixes, but which are not identified as such by Nicodemus. I have included a bracketed question mark [?] after entries with no corresponding information in Reichard 1938. I follow Reichard in organizing these morphemes as follows: Nominal prefixes (section 1), prefixes denoting aspect, state and plural (section 2), locative prefixes (section 3), and directional prefixes (section 4). After each paragraph header, I have included Reichard's gloss in italics followed by the section in her grammar where it is found. This is not an exhaustive list of Coeur d'Alene prefixes.

Section 1: Nominal Prefixes

č'iy- probably an allomorph of *tc'it, offspring, child of*: (§377a)
č'iy+nłámqe? *cub. ch'iynłámqe'* (lit. offspring of a bear, n.)

hiy- *hii-, that which, the one who*: (§375)
hiy+ni?+k''ín' *eclectic. (hiyni'k'wi'n* (lit. that which is picked out), adj.); hiy+t+c'áǰ''
 deliberate. (hiytts'aqhw (lit. It was done deliberately), vt.)

ul- *ul-, belonging to*: (§377)
ul *belonging to. (ul. -an, adj.)*

nuk''- *nuk''-, companion, fellow, one of same kind*: (§378)²⁴
s+nuk''(-) *fellow, together, with. (snukw-. (comb form), n, pref.);*
s+nuk''+sıx''+sıx''+x'' *brethren, fellow-bloods. (snukwsıkhwsıkhukhw, n.);*
s+nuk''+mét+l+iš *bed-fellow. (snukwmellish, n.)*

pan'- *pän'-, spouse*: (§379)
pan' *husband, mate, spouse, wife. (pa'n* (stem), n.); § pan'+táǰ''+ǰ'' *widow,*
 widower. (pa'ntaqhuqhw. She/He became a widow/widower, n.); pan'+yilmıx''+m
 first lady, queen. (pe'nyilmıkhum. (lit. She is the wife of the chief), n.); pan'+s+qıl'=
tmx'' *bride-groom. (pa'nsqı'ltmkhw* (lit. a spouse man), n.)

sya- (sye-) *syä- (sya-), the one whose business is...:* (§374)
sya+daǰ'+él'+s+či+če? *cattle herder. (syadaqhe'lschiche', n.);* sya+k''án=aǰ'n
 captor. (syaakwanaqhn (lit. One who takes (another) by the arm), n.); sye+k''ú'l'
 creator, dean, originator, servant. (syEEK'u'l (lit. One who produces), n.)

a''w- *copious. (a(w...(pref.), adj.)* [?]

²⁴ I have analyzed both *nuk''* and *nuk''w* as lexical roots, and have left them within the main body of the dictionary.

Section 2: Prefixes denoting aspect, state and plural

ac- (ec-) äts- (*ats-*), *customary* (§382)

ac+q^wés+m' *pleated*. (atsq'wes'm (lit. It is...), adj.); ec+pén'+pn' *crooked*. (etspē'np'n, vi. (lit. It has bends or curves), adj.)

pet- *pał-*, a prefix meaning plural, I have found only with words meaning "boys". It seems to be borrowed from Kal. *pał*, folk, where it is common (Giorda): (§390)
pet+t+tuw'it *adolescents*. (pełttu'wit, n.)

Section 3: Locative Prefixes

ce- *ce is* (*There it...*). (tse, vi.) [?]

č- *tc-* on, attached to but not part of, at a point: (§395)

č- on (*...the surface*). (ch- (stem), adv.); eče' *top* (*on top of*), *atop*, *on*. (echee... pref, prep.)

čli[?]- *beside*. (chli'- (pref.), adv.) [?]

čs- *tcs-* (*tss-*) *after, behind, in pursuit of, for a purpose*: (§399)

čs *course, goal*. (chs- (pref), n.)

čet- *tcät-*, on a surface or object broader than subject, above, over: (§398)

čet *above, top* (*on top of*). (chet, prep.)

g^wl'- *gul'*, under ledge or inclined plane, "almost touching"²⁵: (§407)

s+g^wl'=tmx^w *flirt*. (sg'ltmkhw, n.); g^wl'+t=méš *clique*. (gu'ltmesh (lit. They are an exclusive group of people), n.)

ni[?]- ni[?] *among*. (ni' (stem). in the midst of, adv.) [?]

ep- *base, bottom*. (ep... (pref.), n.) [?]

tč(')- *ttc-*, This prefix is used with numerals in counting persons; it means "astraddle" or "straddling object"; or that the object on top is larger than the one it is on: (§396)

tč'- *bi-*, *bin-*. (tch'-, pref.); tč+[?]úpen *ten persons*. (tch'úpen, n.); g^wl' tč+[?]esel *binary*. (gu'l tch'esel, adj.); tč+[?]ésel *are* (*They...two persons*). (tch'ésel, vi.); e+tč'+[?]síl+m=us *binocular*. (etch'sílms, vi. (lit. With both eyes), n.); tč'+[?]síl=šn *biped*. (tch'sílshn (lit. One having 2 feet), n.); tč+[?]síl=ene[?]+m-nt-m *binaural*. (tch'sílene'mntm (lit. He was heard by 2 ears), n.); tč+[?]síl+m-st-m *were* (*They...both taken*). (tch'sílmstm, vi.); u+ši[?]+míš tel' tč+[?]ésel *either*. (ushi'mísh tel' tch'ésel (lit. one or the other of two persons), n.)

²⁵ The following 2 examples consist solely of affixes, with no apparent root. I usually identify *tmx^w* as a lexical root, but it may also be analyzed as a lexical suffix.

tee- *beforehand*. (tee- (pref.)) [?]

tpen- *below* (*comb. form*). (tpen-. (pref.), circum-.) [?]

Section 4: Directional Prefixes (§409-431)

čic- *tcits- hither, i.e., toward speaker*. (§412)

s+či-c+?ú^w+m *bringing (...here)*. (schiits'ukum, vi.); čic+x^wúy *came (he...over here)*. (chitskhuy, vt.); čic+x^wúy-stu-s *brought*. (chitskhuyustus (lit. He brought it over here), vt.); pin'č'+ne? k^w+č'ic+x^wúy *When are you coming over?*. (pi'nch'ne' kuch'itskhuy, qu.); s+čic+en+déx^w+x^w+t+m *come (...down)*. (schitsendekhukhtm (lit. a decline this way in status), vi.); tg^wel' s+tim'+t k^w čic+x^wy? *come (Why did you...?)*. (tgwe'l sti'mł ku chitskhuy?, vi.); [also recorded as Vč?c] či?c=?eg^weł+cétx^w=mš *bound*. (chi'ts'egweltsetkhumsh (lit. I am headed for home), adj.)

tč- *teč to, towards*. (tech, adv.); teč+ci? *direction (in your...), yonder, there (over there)*. (techsi', adv.); teč+łuw' *there (over there)*. (techłuw', adv.); teč+ci?-š *begone!, get (...away!), go ((You)...in that direction!)*. (techsi'sh, vi.); tač+s+^wél=e?el *coastward, toward seashore*. (tachs(wele'el, adv.); teč+n+g^wís+t *above, aloft, overhead, upstairs, in heaven, into a high place, toward the sky*. (techngwíst, adv.); tač s+t+c'ík^we? *apart*. (tach stts'íkwe' (lit. toward the left hand), n.); teč s+či-t'+í?+čn *Eastern*. (tech schiit'i'chn (lit. situated toward the part of the earth which is toward the sunrise (rising this way), adj.); łe k^wey' teč+ci? *before*. (łe k'we'y techsi'. in former days, adv.); s+teč+s+x^wét'+p+n *counterattack*. (stechskhwet'pn (lit. counterattack by running), n.); tč+n+k^wín=pele? *carol*. (tchnkwınpele' (lit. He celebrated or praised in song), v.); tč+čmín+p=tx^w-nt-m *degrade, eject*. (tchchmınpłkhwntm (lit. He was thrown out of the house, He was deprived of dignity, He was ousted), vi.) [?]

Appendix B: Lexical Suffixes

This appendix lists the lexical suffixes I found in *Snchitsu'umshtsn* volume 2, grouped into three sections²⁶. The suffixes are arranged alphabetically by consonant.

Section 1 includes the suffixes I could match with those listed in Reichard (1938). Each entry consists of a phonemic transcription of the suffix, Reichard's transcription and gloss, and the section number where found, all in italics. Sub-entries list the allomorphs of each suffix, and examples of these allomorphs taken from *Snchitsu'umshtsn* volume 2. I have also included the number of occurrences of each morph in square brackets.

Section 2 includes 24 forms for which I could not find matches in Reichard, but which I believe to be suffixes.

Section 3 lists entries consisting of a single segment and a lexical suffix. Examples for each suffix are taken from the dictionary.

Section 1: Matches with Reichard (1938).

=cin *-tsin (-tsän, -tsEn) edge, mouth, shore §475*

=cn t+caq=cn *phonograph*. (ttsaqtsn (lit. that which is put by the mouth with concave side up (refers to megaphone), n.); s+n+č'ícu?u=mš=cn. *Coeur d'Alene*. (snchitsu'umshtsn, (to speak...)) [100]

=cin t+t'q^w=cin+m *blurt*. (t'q'wtsinm., vt.); x̄as+x̄as+t=cin+mn-n *commend*. (qhasqhasstsinmnn (lit. I represented it as worthy), vt.) [52]

=ci·n ci·n'+útm *abominable, accursed, outrageous*. (ch'stsii'nutm (lit. it is accursed), adj.); č's+č's=ci·n'=íye? *dispute*. (ch'sch'stsii'niye' (lit. He exchanged mean words with another), n.) [2]

=ic'e? *-its'ä^á all around, all over §533*

=ce? t+péq=ce? *Caucasian, man (white...)*. (tpeqtse', n.); s+cen+t'uk^w=íp=ce? *backfire*. (stsent'uk'wiptse', n.); hn+hala=cé? *raspberry*. (hnhalaatse', n.) [4]

=c'e? č+l'+l'pot=c'e? *can, jar*. (ch'l'lpotts'e', n.); t+q^wed=c'e? *black (...of skin), Negro*. (tq'wedts'e' (lit. Black of skin), n.); [9]

=ic'e? s+t+k^wl'+l'=ic'e? *aura*. (stkw'l'lits'e', n.); miyet+t+x̄as=ic'e? *bedizen*. (miyeltqhasits'e' (lit. he is dressed too well), n.); s+can+cu^w=íc'e? *shawl*. (stsantsu(w)its'e', n.); c+c'm=íc'e? *midgits, pygmies*. (tsts'mits'e', n.) [10]

=ičn' *-itcn' (-ätcn', -Etcn') back §459*

=ečen' t+x^w+x^wík^w+x^wak^w=ečen'=us *frosty eyebrows*. (tkhukhwik'wkhwak'weche'nus, n.) [1]

=ičn' ^sec=ičn' *bow*. ((etsich'n (lit. that which is tied in back), n.); hn+č'+č'e'l'x^w=ičn' *roof (a car...)*. (hnhch'ch'e'lkhwichn' (lit. concave form as one's back), n.) [24]

=í?čn s+či·t'=í?čn *east*. (schiit'ičn, n.); s+mač=í?čn' *bear (grizzly...), bear (polar...)*. (smaqhi'ch'n, n.) [5]

=ičs *-itcs , hand entire §488*

²⁶ Nicodemus identifies some dictionary entries as suffixes (with the abbreviation *su*). I have removed these entries from the main body of the dictionary and noted these entries here with a (N). Most suffixes, however, were not explicitly identified by Nicodemus as being suffixes. I have identified the majority as a result of parsing.

- =čs** č+níč'=čs+n *chip*. (chnich'chsn (lit. a small piece cut off by hand), n.);
 ?íp'+?ap'=čs+n *napkin*. (íp'ap'chsn (lit. means of wiping the hands), n.) [2]
=áčs s+t'a+t'a'p=áčs+n' *archery*. (st'at'aapachs'n (lit. shooting target), n.) [2]
=ečs mlq^w=ečs+ncut *clench, determined*. (mlq'wechsntsut (lit. he brought together (hands) tightly), vt.) [2]
=íčs c'uk^w=íčs+n *cane*. (ts'uk'wichsn (lit. walking stick), n.); li·béč he c'uk^w=
 íčs+is *crossier*. (liibeč he ts'uk'wichsis (lit. a bishop's staff (cane), n.); t+šar=
 íčs+n *bail*. (tsharichsn (lit. means of carrying (hanging on hand), n.) [4]

=ičt -itct, hand, finger §487

- =čt** taq=čt+m *wave*. (taqchtm (lit. He put his hand in a touching attitude), vi.); šít=
 čt+m-nt-s *relinquish, cede*. (qhīchtmnts. (lit. He ceased his hold on it), vt.) [36]
=ečt s+c'í?+c'e?=ečt *hands*. (sts'í'ts'e'echt, n.); čn_g^wíw'+ew'=ečt *became (my
 hand (glove)...worn out)*. (chngwi'we'wecht, vi.) [18]
=íčt cuw'=íčt+m *boxing (he fainted in...), fainted (he...in boxing)*. (tsu'wichtm, n,
 vi.); c'l=íčt+m *bungle*. (ts'lichtm (lit. He acted ineptly or inefficiently), vi.) [42]

=če? -tcā^ā ? §527

- =če?** s+k^wus+ús=če? *apparition, ghost*. (sk'ususche', n.); k^ws=če? *haunted,
 spook, ghost*. (k'usche' (stem). adj, n.) [4, only with V k^ws]

=g^wl -gwil, hollow object, abdomen, wagon, canoe §492

- =g^wl** s+t+c'á?ar=g^wl *bellyache, colic, stomach ache*. (stts'a'argul, n.); s+t+č'ém=
 g^wl *abdomen, belly*. (stch'emgul, n.) [10]
=g^wl' t+p+pís=g^wl' *caricature, comics, funnies*. (tppisgu'l (lit. little people with
 big bellies), n.) [1]

=k^wp -kup, fire, fuel §480

- =k^wp** † hn+t+q^wil'=k^wp+n *oven, stove*. (hntqwi'lkupn (lit. place for kindling), n.);
 šl=ítk^wp *split (He...wood for the fire)*. (shlītkup, vt.); g^wíč'+s=k^wp+n *kindling*.
 (gwich'skupn, n.); s+šl+ít=k^wp *block*. (sshlītkup (lit. wood split into pieces), n.)
 [4]
=íl'k^wp q^wm'=íl'k^wp *benighted, crass, ignorant, inane, asinine, silly, stupid*.
 (qu'mī'lkup. a stupid silly person (lit. dark ashes), adj.) [1]
=ítk^wp s+q^wn=ítk^wp *ashes, clinker*. (sqwnīlkup. (lit. grayish-blue to white to
 black residue of combustion), n.) [1]

=k^we? -k^wä^ā, water, liquid §519

- =k^we?** s+caq+aq=cín=k^we?[?]+n *dock*. (stsaaqatsinkwe'n, n.); a+n+c'ór=k^we? *salt
 water*. (ants'orkwe', n.) [29]
=atk^we? čat+pos=atk^we? *bubble*. (chatpo-satkwe' (lit. It (water) gave off bubbles),
 v.) [1]
=ítk^we? hn+č's=ítk^we? *stagnant*. (hnhč'sītkwe'. (lit. bad water, bitter water), adj.);
 hn+ten'=ítk^we? *Europe, overseas, the Continent*. (hnle'nītkwe'. (lit. on the other
 side of the water), n.) [24]

=ilg^wes -ilgwäs (-älgwäs), property, §508 and heart, stomach §490

=elg^wes s+n+lím=elg^wes *cheer, heartiness, rejoicing*. (snlímelgwes, n.); lut un+míy=elg^wes *capricious, fickle*. (lut unmiyelgwes (lit. He has no definite thoughts), adj.) [23]

=ilg^wes s+t+c'ar'=ilg^wes *ailing, ill*. (stts'a'rilgwes, vt, n.); hn+šč'+šč'=ilg^wes *stout-hearted*. (hnshch'shts'ilgwes (lit. He is stout-hearted, emotionally) toughened, adj.); s+n+dux^w+p=ilg^wes *dolor, grief, sorrow*. (sndukhwpilgwes (lit. lowering of the heart), n.); hn+toq^w=ilg^wes+n *cabinet, closet*. (hnloqwiłgwesn. (lit. place for hanging (storing) things), n.) [65]

=ílmx^w -ilumx^w (-älumx^w, -alumx^w), *person, man* §504

=lmx^w x^wi[?]+ye+tmix^w=lmx^w *American*. (ul khwi'yetmikhw'lmkhw (lit. belonging to this land (world), adj.) [1]

=ílmx^w t+míy=ílmx^w+n *cairn, landmark*. (tmíyilmkhwn (lit. a mound of stones erected as a landmark or memorial), n.); nuk^we[?]=ílmx^w *people*. (nuk'we'ilmkhw. community, tribe, n.) [4]

=ílup -ilup (-älup), *foundation* §485

=ílup x^wk^w=ílup+n *broom*. (khuk'wílupn (lit. instrument for cleaning floors, mattress, etc.), n.); čat+žel=ílup+n *floor*. (chatqhelilupn, n.) [6]

=alpq^w -alpq^w, *mouth inside, oral cavity* §499

=alpq^w hi+tág^w=alpq^w *cate, food (boughten...)*. (hiitagwalpqw (lit. something bought for the mouth), n.); s+t'ok^w=alpq^w *bow tie*. (st'okwalpqw, n.); s+č'm=álpq^w+s he t+tm'ix^w *craw*. (sch'malpqws he tt'mikhw (lit. esophagus of a bird), n.); s+č'n'=álpq^w *cowbell*. (sch'nalpqw (lit. that (ball that strikes a bell) which is hung to the (anterior portion of the) neck), n.) [11]

=elps -ilps (äłps), *throat of person, back of animal's neck* §514

=elps t+če[?]łís=elps *bears (three grizzly...), pigs (three...)*. (tche'łiselps, n.); t+mús=elps *grizzlies (four...), pigs (four)*. (tmuselps, n.) [7]

=alqs -alqs, *end* §477 and *road* §509

=alqs hn+žáy'+žiy'=alqs *considerable, costly, dear, road (It is a wide...), valuable*. (hnqha'yqhi'yalqs (lit. It is a wide road), adj.); s+cas=alqs *mosquito*. (stsasalqs, n.); hn+toł=áłqs+n *black-top*. (hntołalqsn. asphalt. (lit. means of paving roads), n.) [31]

=alq^w -alq^w (-alq) *long object* §498

=alq^w k^way's=alq^w *cedar (tree)*. (k'wa'ysalqw, n.); marám=łp=alq^w *medicine fir tree*. (maramłpalqw, n.) [26]

=al'q^w č+ł+ž^w=ál'q^w *harpsichord*. (chłqhwá'lqw (lit. Holes bored on a hollow stick, log, etc, n.); x^wx^w+éc=al'q^w *short (He is...)*. (khukhwetsa'lqw, adj.) [10]

=ilt -ilt (-ält, -äl't) *offspring, child* §502

=elt s+k^wét'=elt *fawn*. (sk'wet'elt, n.); s+mí+mem=elt *berceuse, lullaby*. (smimemelt, putting one's child to sleep. chanting or singing, n.) [9]

- =ált** s+t'm'=ált=mš *cattle (herd of), bison (herd of)*. (st'maltmsh. buffalo, n.); s+t'+t'm=alt=mš *buffalo (herd of)*. (st'tmaltmsh. bison, cow, n.) [6]
=ilt s+t'uk^w=ilt+m *childbirth, parturition*. (st'uk'wilm, n.); ?em+n=ilt *feed*. (emñilt (children), vt.) [11]
=íl't s+c+c'm=íl't *children, offspring*. (ststs'mi'lt, n.); g^w+g^waǰi+t=íl't *cradleboard (for doll)*. (gugwaqhti'lt, n.); g^w+g^waǰ+t=íl't *baby*. (gugwaqhti'lt, n.) [4]

=elwis -älwis, *about to indefinite places* §532

- =elwís** s+t+k^wel'+tem+n=elwís *visiting (He is going about...people)*. (stkwe'ltemnelwís, vt.); tk^w+eł+x^wy=elwís *circulate*. (tkwełkhuyelwís (lit. He moved around from place to place), vi.); s+x^wy=elwis *travel, trip*. (skhuyelwis, n.) [5]
=lwís sč'=lwís *dead salmon*. (sch'lwís, n.) [1]

=ilx^w -ilx^w (älx^w, -lx^w) *hide, skin, mat, covering*, §491

- =elx^w** síp=elx^w *cape-skin*. (sipelkhw. sheepskin, n.); č+tm=elx^w+ncut *divest*. (chtmelkhwntsut (lit. H/S make h/h self bare), vt.); t+č't'=élx^w *brown*. (tch't'elkhw (lit. A horse with brown fur (hide)), adj.); ?upen=čt=élx^w *dicker*. (upenchtelkhw (lit. ten hides or ten skins), n.) [10]
=íl'x^w t+k^wl'+k^wl'=íl'x^w *calf*. (tkw'lkw'li'lkhw (lit. red red hide), n.); q'a+q'ay'+q'ey'=íl'x^w *perch*. (q'aq'a'yq'e'yi'lkhw, n.) [2]
=al'x^w ł+hiy'=al'x^w *horse (a spotted..., pinto), pinto*. (hiy'al'khw (lit. one with a spotted or marked hide), n.) [1]

=ul'umx^w -ul'umx^w (-əł'umx^w), *ground* §486

- =ul'umx^w** s+ǰáq'=ul'umx^w *demise*. (sqhaq'u'lumkhw (lit. pay for use of land), n.); s+yux^wm=ús+m=ul'umx^w *North*. (syukhwmu'smu'lumkhw, n.); hn+n+č'ar=úl'umx^w *ditch, trench*. (hnnch'aru'lumkhw. (lit. It is my trench cut in the earth), n.); č'uw+č'uw=úl'umx^w *eerie[fe], weird*. (ch'uwch'uwu'lumkhw. eerie. (lit. It is a territory that is usually without people, a lonely, weird, mysterious place), adj.); ǰes=ul'umx^w *fertile (land), land (good, fertile, productive), open country, plain, productive (land)*. (qhesu'lumkhw. good land, fertile land, plain, open country, adj.) [40]
=l'úm^w lux^w=l'úm^w *cave*. (lukhu'lumkhw, n.); s+t+miy+y=ipele?^w+s łe tmíx^w=l'umx^w *earth (description of...), description (...of earth)*. (stmiyyipele's łe tmikhw'lumkhw, n.); s+cen+k[']^wúl'+l'+s x^we tmíx^w=l'umx^w *map*. (stsenku'l'ls khwe tmikhw'lumkhw (lit. means of making a description of land), n.) [3]
=ul'mx^w s+n+tuq^w+q^w=ul'mx^w *crater*. (sntuququ'lumkhw (lit. a depression in the ground caused by a volcano, meteor, etc.), n.); s+yuk^wk^wm=ús+m=ul'mx^w *Aleut*. (syukkwmu'smu'lumkhw. (lit. One who lives in a cold country), n.); hn+c's+p=úl'mx^w-st-m *devastate*. (hnts'spu'lumkhwstm (lit. The land was deprived of inhabitants), vi.) [30]
=ól'mx^w ml'=ól'mx^w *ground, soil*. (m'lo'lumkhw, n.); ml=ól'mx^w *earth (soil)*. (mlo'lumkhw, n.); s+ml'=ól'mx^w *dumplings*. (sm'lo'lumkhw (lit. bread boiled), n.) [3]

- =ól'umx^w** s+nq'+s=ól'umx^w *chresard*. (snq'so'lumkhw (lit. wet ground), n.); u+ǰ'al'+á ml=ól'umx^w *unrefined, earthy*. (uqhwa'la mlo'lumkhw (lit. It resembles the soil), adj.) [3]
- =ulmx^w** s+t+miy+iy=ípele?^s x^we t+č'm=ásq'it tve tmíx^w=ulmx^w *cosmography*. (stmiyiyipele's khwe tch'masq'it tve tmikhulmkhw, n.); hn+t'íš+t'íš=ulmx^w *cookie*. (hnt'isht'ishulmkhw. (lit. sweet little loaves of bread), n.) [2]
- =ulumx^w** s+bi·nwáh=ulumx^w *Benewah County*. (Sbiinwahulumkhw (lit. Benewah land, named after a Coeur d'Alene), n.); s+mé?m=ulumx^w *man's younger sister*. (smé'mulumkhw, n.) [2]

=al'qs -al'qs, clothes §471

- =al'qs** hn+c+cám'=al'qs+n' *roads (small...), vegetables*. (hntstsá'ma'lqsn', n.); cétx^w+s x^wa ma?+ma?+ám=al'qs *convent*. (tsetkhws khwa ma'ma'ama'lqs (lit. their house those who wear women's clothes (nuns)), n.); ǰas=ál'qs *dapper*. (qhasa'lqs. He has neat clothes, he is neatly dressed, adj.) [24]

=il'š -il'c , grow, become through growth §442

- =il'š** č'+č'n'e?=il'š-s-n *diminish*. (ch'ch"ne'ilshsn, vt.); s+paǰ+paǰ+t=il'š *prudent*. (spaqpahqhti'lsh, adj.) [34]
- =ilš** č'+č'n'e?=ilš *decrease, grow small*. (ch'ch"ne'ilsh (lit. it became small or smaller), v.); qíx^w=ilš *carp, fish*. (qikhwilsh, n.) [2]

=etp -ätp (-atp, Etp) bush, plant §469

- =atp** šáǰ^w+šáǰ^w+t=atp *spruce*. (shaqhsaqhtaap, n.); ?álč=atp=alq^w *cranberry (wild)*. (alchalpalqw, n.) [2]
- =etp** s+ǰ^w?+ǰ^wn'=ič=etp *thornberry bush*. (sqhu'qhu'nichetp, n.); y?átq^w=etp *conifer, pine tree*. ('yatqwelp, n.) [5]
- =itp** taǰ+taǰ=itp *birch (black...)*. (taqhtaqhilt, n.); q^wl'+q^wl'+m+n=itp *sagebrush*. (qw'lqw'lmnilt (lit. dark dark plant), n.) [2]
- =i?tp** wáǰ=i?tp *dog-wood, wild maple*. (waqhi'tp, n.); s+ǰ^wiy=i?tp=mš *Colville Tribe*. (Sqhwiyi'tpmsh, n.) [2]
- =tp** marám=tp=alq^w *medicine fir tree*. (maramlpalqw, n.); t+marím=tp=ečt *medicine (...tree)*. (tmarimlpecht (lit. a tree that has medicinal branches), n.) [2]

=itx^w -itx^w (-tx^w) house §496

- =tx^w** s+cóm'=tx^w *longhouse*. (stso'mlkhw (lit. house of mats), n.); tč+čmín+p=tx^w-nt-m *degrade, eject*. (tchchmínplkhwntm (lit. He was thrown out of the house, He was deprived of dignity, He was ousted), vi.) [14]
- =ítx^w** hn+čm'=ítx^w *burglarize, robbed*. (hnh'milkhw (lit. One who takes from a house), vi.); s+č'+č'l'x^w=ítx^w *tent*. (sch'ch"lkhwilkhw (lit. House turned upside down), n.); čet+č'm+c=ítx^w *awning, porch, eaves*. (chetch'mtsilkhw, n.); čat+ǰep=ítx^w+n *roofing, shingle, shingles*. (chatqhepilkhwn, n.) [18]

=mš -umc (-Emc) people §506

=mš g^wl'+t=méš *clique*. (gu'ltmesh (lit. They are an exclusive group of people), n.)²⁷; čiy'+n+máy'+ay'=qn=mš *dining, eating*. (chi'ynmā'ya'yqnmsh (lit. I am dining), vt, vi.); s+pa·yól=mš *Spanish*. (Spaayolmsh, n.); s+q^wíc=mš *bunny, rabbit*. (sqwĩtsmsh, n.); ic+q^wíc=mš *warming (he is...himself)*. (itsqwĩtsmsh, vt.)²⁸ [65]

=emš sí+dl=emš *Indians (Jocko Valley...of Montana)*. (Sĩdlems, n.) [1]

=inč -intc (-āntc) *hollow, belly* §493

=anč ul pus ha s+táǵ=anč+s *catgut*. (ul pus ha staqhanchs (lit. of cat his gut), n.); ǵam=anč+ǵ+q^wám+q^wam *aesthete*. (qhamanchlqwamqwam (lit. He loves beautiful things), n.) [2]

=enč n+?ú^wk'+t=enč *crawled (It...on the inside of the wall)*. ('nukwtench, vi.); s+ni[?]+c'á'+c'ar'=enč *pains (intestinal...)*. (sni'ts'a'ts'a'rench, n.) [27]

=inč ǵem=inč *like, love*. (qheminch (stem), vt.); s+ǵam=inč *affection, esteem*. (sqhaminch (lit. an attitude to one who has value), n.); ac+ǵem=inč *love*. (atsqheminch. (stem), vt.); s+ǵem=inč+m *love*. (sqheminchm, n.) [42]

=in'č ?ał+d+dar'=in'č *clock, sundial, timepiece, watch, chronometer*. (ałdda'ri'nc, n.); čn_ k^w+k^wel'=in'č+m' *bask, sunbathe*. (chnkukw'li'nch'm. (lit. I sunbathed my entrails, belly, etc.), vi.); ł+łq'=in'č *brisling, sardine*. (łlq'i'nch. (lit. little wide intestine), n.) [8]

=ng^wiln -ingwilEn (-EngwilEn), *something* §512

=ng^wiln s+miy+p=ng^wiln *learning*. (smiypngwiln (lit. it is the means of learning, of education), n.); s+c+an+pa?a'ǵ=ng^wiln *concept*. (stsanpa'a'qhgwiln (lit. attaining a result of reasoning), n.) [6]

=ins -ins (-āns) *tooth* §516

=ens n+?íp'=ens+m *wiped (H/s...h/h tooth or teeth)*. ('nip'ensm, vt.); n+?sí|=ens *bicuspid*. ('nsilens (lit. two teeth), n.) [7]

=íns hn+x^wk^w=íns+n *dentifrice*. (hnkhuk'wĩnsn (lit. means of cleaning the teeth), n.) [2]

=ine[?] -inā^ā (-ānā^ā), *ear* §473 and *over, on top of* §541

=ane[?] čat+p't'+t'=ane[?] *lava, magma*. (chatp't't'ane' (lit. covering by lava), n.); hn+t'l'=áne[?] *wolf*. (hnt'l'lane', n.) [2]

=ene[?] g^wł yóp+yop=ene[?] *sorceresses, witches*. (guł yopyopene', n.); čat+e'el'=ene[?]+ncut *cover (oneself)*. (chat(e'lene'ntsut, vt.) [18]

²⁷ This particular entry consists entirely of lexical affixes. There is no clear lexical root, and so this entry occurs only in this appendix.

²⁸ There are two homophonous /+mš/ suffixes. One is a grammatical suffix and functions to indicate continuity, the other is a lexical suffix meaning *tribe*. I have not attempted to separate the two cases, but have analyzed all occurrences as being lexical suffixes. Consider the following entry:

Vhmłt hamátt=mš *fly*. (hamáttmsh (lit. swarming tribe), n.)

Based on this entry, one could analyze the entry s+q^wíc=mš as meaning literally "warming tribe". In the following entry, ic+q^wíc=mš it seems the suffix would be better analyzed as a continuative. This is an example of the problem in isolating one homophonous suffix from the other. See Reichard §506

=e·ní? tek^w=e·ní? *heard (He...)*. (tekweeni', vt.); čn _ tek^w=e·ní? *heard (I...something)*. (chntekweeni' (lit. I detected with the ear), vt.) [2]

=íne? hn+t+caq=íne?ⁿ *acoustics*. (hnttsaqine'n (lit. means of hearing sounds), n.); t=caq=íne?^{m-nt-s} *heeded, heard, obeyed (He...him)*. (ttsaqine'mnts, vt.); et+š?t'=ine? *attentive*. (etsh't'ine' (lit. He pays attention by ear), vi.); hn+^sac+^sac=ine? *earrings (to wear...), Italian, Italians*. (hn(ats(atsine' (lit. people with earrings), n.) [22]

=ip -ip (-ap, -äp, -p) *bottom, behind, after* §463-466

=ap s+can+č'm'=ap=qn' *head (back of...)*. (stsanch"mapq'n, n.); po?t'=ap=w'as=qn *greasy (h/h chin got...)*. (po't'ap'wasqn, adj.); s+can+č'lx^w=áp=qn *canope*. (stsanch'lkhwapqn (lit. vault covering with the concave side over the head), n.); hn+č'ux^w+č'ux^w=áp=en'e?^m *retired, slept*. (hnch'ukhwch'ukhwape'ne'm. (lit. H/s laid his head against (something)), vt.) [8]

=ip =ip *back, bottom*. (stem) (N); caq=ip *follow*. (tsaqip (stem), vt.); hn+č'm=ip *bottom*. (hnch'mip, n.) [4]

=aps sétq=aps *April*. (setqaps, n.) [1]

=apa? s+q^wá'y=apa? *rose hip*. (sqwaayapa', n.) [1]

=iple? -iplä^á (-aplä^á, -äplä^á), *attachment, handle, connection* §458

=ple? t+č'é^s=ple?^{nt-s} *dedicate*. (tch'e(wple'nts (lit. He prayed for its special use), v.) [1]

=pele? s+t+č'é^s=pele? *benediction, benison, blessing, consecration, dedication*. (stch'e(wpele'. (lit. praying for the origin of one), n.); at+č'é^s=pele? *blessed, consecrated*. (atch'e(wpele', vi. (lit. Divine favor was invoked upon h/h/i), adj.) [4]

=ápala? s+t+čn'=ápala?^{qn} *steering (a horse)*. (stch'napala'qn, vt.) [1]

=ípele? =ípele? *concerning*. (-ipele', (suff.)) (N); č+leč'+m=ípele? *commandeer*. (chle-chmipele (lit. he seized arbitrarily), v.); t+miy=ípele? *expounded*. (tmiyípele' (lit. H/s made plain concerning something), vt.); s+t+c'o^x=ipele? *decision*. (stts'oqhwipele', n.); s+t+c'u^x=ipele? *judgement*. (stts'uqhwipele', n.) [29]

=iple? sya+t+c'u^x=iple? *arbiter*. (syatts'uqhwiple', n.);

hi+s+nuk^w+me^s+t+nt+c'u^x=ípele?ⁿ *complicity*.

(hisnukwme(wlntts'uqhwiple'n (lit. He is my partner in violating the law), n.);

hn+t+c'u^x=ípele?ⁿ *edict, equity, law*. (hntts'uqhwiple'n (lit. promise made by one for others, public announcement having the force of a law, means of judging), n.) [3]

=ups -ups, *anus, anal region* §456

=up hn+č'em=up *buttocks*. (hnch'emup, n.); hn+č'em=up *buttocks*. (hnch'emup, n.); n+?m+iš ?e:l=úp-nt-s *commute*. ('nmisheelupnts (lit. He sat in his (another's) place), vi.) [4]

=úps =ups *tail, anal*. (-ups, (pertaining to the anus), suf.) (N); ul s+čs=úps+n *caudal*. (ul schsupsn (lit. pertaining to the tail or hind parts), adj.); ml=qn=úps *eagle*. (mlqnups (etym. mlqn-dark, ups-tail), n.); hn+qap=qín=ups+n *saddle*,

seat cushion. (hnqapqinupsn, n.); s+q^wéd=ups *grouse.* (sq'wedups (lit. black tail), n.) [7]

=qin -qin (-qEn) *voice* §518 and *head, tip, top* §489

=qn(') =qn *head, skull.* ((aff), relating to the head or skull. n.) (N); s+ni[?]+cl=áw'as=qn *quill (porcupine...over head).* (sni'tsla'wasqn, n.); c+cólm'=qn' *Little Bull Head.* (Tstsoł'mq'n (name of a Flathead Indian), n.) [128]

=qin(') t+co[?]=qin-t-m *clobber (slang).* (ttso'qintm (lit. He was batted with fists as to the head), v.); čp=qin+n *hair.* (chpqinn (lit. head softener), n.); yarp'=qín+tm *crown.* (yarp'qintm, n. and vt.); y'a[?]+p=qín' *canaille, masses (the...).* ('ya'(pqī'n. (lit. They are many), pl.n.) [52]

=qínn u+ǰ^wal'+á čp=qínn *capillary.* (uqhwa'la chpqinn (lit. It resembles hair), n.) [1]

=qn =ečt -s=qen=e[č]t *toe, digit.* (-sqeneht, suf.) [1]

=aqs -aqs *breast* §467

=aqs šn'=aqs+n *breastplate.* (sh'naqsn (lit. a plate lying on the chest), n.); k^wan+t+pn'+pn'=aqs *par flesche.* (kwanł'np'naqs (h/s took along a case of dried hide bent up), n.) [2]

=qs s+t'op=qs *spool, thread.* (st'opqs, n.); s+č+t'op=qs *bobbin.* (scht'opqs, n.); a+can+c'áw'+c'aw'=qs+t+m *bureau, chest (of drawers), dresser.* (atsants'a'wts'a'wqstm, n.) [3]

=us -us *eye, face, orifice through which light shines, fire* §478

=us u· cáp=us *blink.* (uutsapus (lit. His eye blinked), vi.); hn+c'éč=us *accounted, ciphered, computed, counted.* (hnts'ečus, v.); hn+c'č=ús+n *calculator.* (hnts'chusn (lit. keyboard machine for the automatic performance of arithmetic operations), n.); s+mar'k^w=ús *black tail deer.* (sma'rkus, n.) [161]

=s hn+c'ór=s+m *winked (he...).* (hnts'orsm, vi.); tor=s *beckon (with the eye).* (tor...s (stem), vt.) [13]

=išč'ey't -istc'äy't *pharynx* §507 (see also 3.11.2h)

=išč'ey't is+hel'=iščey't *deathbed.* (ishe'lišche'yt (lit. He is near his last breath), n.); t'aǰ=išč'ey't *long-winded (He is ...).* (t'aqhisch'e'yt (lit. He has fast breath), adj.) [2]

=isg^wel -isgwäl (-asgwäl, -sgwäl) *fish* §481

=isg^wel lǰ=isg^wel *fish (He speared...), harpoon, spear.* (lǰisgwel (lit. He speared fish, usually salmon), n, vt.) [1]

=asg^wel péq=a[s]g^wel *halibut.* (peqsagwel, n.) [1]

=asq'it -asq'it (-sq'it) *day, sky, atmosphere* §472 [see also √st'q]

=sq'it céł+č=sq'it *Friday.* (Tselchsq'it (lit. five days), n.); u+t+g^wár'=sq'it *sky (The...is clear).* (utgwa'rsq'it, n.) [11]

=ásq'it t+ǰas=ásq'it *sky (The vault of the...is clear, good, beautiful).* (tqhasasq'it, n.); t+ǰas=ásq'it *vault (The...of the sky is clear, good, beautiful).* (tqhasasq'it,

n.); t+č'm=asq'it *firmamanet, heaven, sky*. (tch'masq'it (lit. vault of the sky), n.); s+t+p'a?x^w=asq'it *aurora borealis*. (stp'a'khwastq'i, n.) [10]

=astq -stq *vegetation, crops* §517 and -astq (-stq) *in opposition to* §542

=stq y'al=stq *summer*. ('yalstq, n.); k^wol'=stq *colonize*. (k'o'lstq (lit. He farmed or settled), vt.) [8]

=astq =astq *harvest*. (astq. (stem), n.); s+q^wl=ál[q]^w=astq *fruit*. (sq'wlalgwastq (lit. ripened crops), n.); s+t'š=astq *huckleberries*. (st'shastq (lit. sweet crop), n.); s+št'+t'=ástq *conquest*. (ssht't'astq (lit. subduing), n.); s+t'š=ástq *huckleberries*. (st'shastq. sweet crop, pl.n.) [8]

=astq' *crop*, (astq', n.) (N.) [1]

=šn -cin (-cän, -cEn) *foot, leg* §482

=šn ec+búc+buc=šn *boots (to be wearing...)*. (etsbutssbutsshn (lit. He is wearing boots), n.); s+t+č'ám+č'm=alq=šn *legs*. (stch'amch'malqshn, pl.n.) [74]

=šn' s+č'a?=qin'=šn' *knee cap, knee joint, knee*. (sch'a'qi'nsh'n, n.); k^wač=qin'=šn' *toe nail*. (k'waqhq'i'nsh'n, n.) [10]

=ut -ut, *possibility, be in position, state of* §447-448 ²⁹

=iw'es -iw'äs (-aw'äs, -äw'äs) *between, together, be in contact* §537

=w'es č+tec+tec=w'es+cútn' *boutonniere*. (chletslets'westsut'n (lit. buttons), n.); s+t+p'it=liš=w'es *cavalcade*. (stp'illish'wes, n.) [2]

=áw'as s+ni?[?]+cl=áw'as=qn *quill (porcupine...over head)*. (sni'tsla'wasqn, n.); s+ni?[?]+č'm=áw'as=qn *chest*. (sni'ch'ma'wasqn (lit. The top of the head), n.); ni?[?]+lóq^w=aw'as=qn *bald*. (ni'lóq'wa'wasqn (lit. one lacking hair on the top of the head), adj.) [3]

=ew'es mi?[?]t=ew'es *dichotomy*. (mi'te'wes (lit. division into two equal parts), n.); níč'=ew'es+n *crosscut*. (nič'e'wesn (lit. He crosscut it (log, etc.)), vt.) [20]

=iw'es =iw'es *mutually*, (-i'wes, (suf) adv.) (N); t+št'=iw'es *kettle*. (tsht'iw'es, n.); čm=iw'es *Chatcolet (Lake)*. (chmi'wes (lit. midsection), n.); a+caq=e·p=iw'es *consecutive*. (atsaqeepi'wes (lit. They follow one another), n.); s+c'p'q'=iw'es *cohesion*. (sts'p'q'i'wes (lit. sticking together), n.) [77]

=tw'eš -twic (-twäc) *reciprocal* §568

=w'eš s+t'áp-n't=w'eš *battle, war*. (st'ap'nt'wesh. (lit. shooting one another), n.) [5]

=tew'eš -t=ew'eš *joint, together*. (-te'wesh, suf.) (N); s+g^wič+t=ew'eš *seeing (...each other)*. (sgwichte'wesh, n.); s+n+lute?[?]=s=cin'+t=ew'eš *discord*. (snlute'stsi'nte'wesh (lit. disagreement with one another), n.) [13]

=ačn -ačEn, *arm* §457

=áčn s+čug^w=áčn *arm, limb (body)*. (schugwačhn (lit. that which extends into space from the body), n.); s+č'm=áčn *edge*. (sch'mačhn (lit. extreme border; outer side of arm), n.); ul s+čog^w=ačn *brachial*. (ul schogwačhn (lit. of the arm), adj.); s+t+č'm+č'm=ós=ačn *shoulders*. (stch'mch'mosačhn, pl.n.) [22]

²⁹ It may be possible to analyze this as a lexical suffix, although I have not done so. I have parsed it as a derivational affix.

=áʔǰn yer+yerkʷ=áʔǰn+m *arms* (*He bent his...*), *bent* (*He...his arms*).
(yeryerk'wǎ'qhn̄m, n, vt.) [1]

=yuyēʔ -yuyǎʔ, *back and forth* §536

=yúyēʔ sya+n+q'ele=yúyēʔ *acrobat*. (syānq'eleeyūyēʔ (lit. One who swings on trapeze), n.) [1]

=y'úy'eʔ qap+qap'l=y'úy'eʔ *butterfly*. (qapqap'l'yū'yēʔ, n.); u+xʷal'+á qap+qap'l=y'úy'eʔ *desultory*. (uqhwa'lǎ qapqap'l'yū'yēʔ. (lit. He is like a butterfly; he is aimless, unsettled), adj.); č'iy+c+qap+qap'l=y'uy'eʔ *chrysalis*. (ch'iytsqapqap'l'yū'yēʔ (lit. the pupa of a butterfly enclosed in a firm case or cocoon), n.) [3]

=iyeʔ -iyǎʔ *playingly*, §446

=íyēʔ ic+q'a+q'm'=íyēʔ *fishing* (*He is...*). (itsq'aq'miyeʔ, vi.); qʷc'w=íyēʔ *chipmunk*. (q'wts'wiyeʔ, n.); č's+č's=ci'n'=íyēʔ *dispute*. (ch'sch'stsii'niyeʔ (lit. He exchanged mean words with another), n.); qexʷ+qexʷ+lš=íyēʔ *cabbage* (*skunk...*). (qekhwqekhwlshīyeʔ, n.) [4]

=íy'eʔ q'a+q'm'=íy'eʔ *fished* (*he...*). (q'aq'mi'yēʔ, vi.); qʷ+qʷc'w=íy'eʔ *chipmunk*. (q'q'wts'wi'yēʔ, n.); s+č's+č's=ci'n'=íy'eʔ *argue, bicker, brawl, quarrel, debate*. (sch'sch'stsii'ni'yēʔ (lit. exchanging mean/angry words), vi.); úw'e kʷ+kʷn=iy'eʔ *awhile*. (úwe k'uk'w'ni'yēʔ (lit. for a short time only), adv.); xʷxʷ=iy'eʔ=í'š-s-n' *diminish, reduce*. (khukhwi'yē'i'lshs'n. (lit. I lessened it in breadth), vt.) [13]

=iʔqs -iʔqs (-aʔqs), *nose, beak; oral and nasal cavity, seat of taste* §501

=eʔqs niʔ+págʷ=eʔqs *swelled* (*H/s nose...up*). (ni'pagwe'qs, vi.) [1]

=iʔqs s+niʔ+č'ám=iʔqs *nose* (*surface of the*). (sni'ch'ami'qs, n.); e+niʔ+g'áp+[g]ʷp=iʔqs *hairy* (*nostrils*). (eni'gwapqupi'qs, vt. (lit. He has hair in his nostrils), adj.); s+har=iʔqs=mš *snore* (*to...*). (s-hari'qsmsh, vi.) [12]

=iqs niʔ+págʷ=iqs *nose* (*H/h...swelled up*). (ni'pagwiqs, n.) [1]

=uʔs -uʔus, *directly, "spang"* §538

=uʔs t'uqʷ=uʔs=ús-nt-s *slapped*. (He...him in the face), t'uqu'susnts, v.); kʷl=uʔs+łuxʷp+ú *Red Lasso*. (Kwlu'słukhwpu, n.) [2]

=iʔst -iʔst (-aʔst, áʔst), *surface of round object, rock* §513

=áʔst gʷeč=qan=áʔst *Wenatchee*. (gwechqana'st (lit. he saw over a rock, cliff, precipice), n.); a+t+kʷet'=áʔst=qn *bare-headed*. ((lit. His head is uncovered), adj. atk'wet'a'stqn, vi.) [2]

=eʔst č'c'=us=eʔst *brink, cliff, bluff*. (ch'ts'use'st, n.); t+kʷar+kʷar+éq=eʔst *orange*. (tkwarkwareqe'st (lit. yellow yellow on the outside), adj.); šét'+s+šic'=eʔst *diamond*. (shet'sshits'e'st (lit. hard stone), n.) [7]

=íʔst s+c'+c'ǰ=iʔst *gravel*. (sts'ts'qhi'st, n.) [1]

Section 2: Possible Lexical Suffixes

=icén can+p't'=icén=šn *concrete*. (tsanp't'itsenshn (lit. cement conglomerate material put under the foot), n.) [1]

- =ece?** et+p'+p'úl'+p'ul'k'w=ece? *cigarettes*. (etp'p'u'lp'u'lk'wetse', n.) [1]
- =ič** s+ǰ'w'n'=ič *thornberry*. (sqhu'nich, n.); s+ǰ'w'+ǰ'w'n'=ič=ełp *thornberry bush*. (sqhu'qhu'nichełp, n.) [2]
- =ede?** elu+t+mít'č'=ede? *bloodless*. (elulmít'ch'ede' (lit. It has no blood), adj.) [4]
- =ílčs** ĵm=ílčs+n *brooch*. (ĵmílčsn (lit. safety pin), n.) [1]
- =(e)lš** sux'w=elš *jump (ref. to a fish)*. (sukhwelsh (stem), vi.); súx'w=lš *jumped (it (fish)...) (sukhwelsh, vi.)* [2]
- =líye?** s+q'w'a'ē+p=líye? *sledding, coasting*. (sq'wa(e)plíye'. sledding (lit. sliding down an inclined slope on a sled), vi.) [1] maybe -iyä'²⁸ *playingly*, §446
- =el'č** s+t+taǰ+téǰ=el'č *doll*. (sttaqhteǰhe'lch, n.); s+t+ta+téǰ=el'č [d]olly. (sttateǰhe'lch (lit. a little doll), n.) [2] maybe -E'łc' ? §526
- =ál'n** hn+c'+c'm=ál'n *arrowhead*. (hnts'ts'ma'ln (lit. piece of bone on end of an arrow), n.) [1]
- =ł'ip** caq+caq+aq=l'íp+m *backwards (He fell...), fell (He...backwards)*. (tsaqsacaq'łipm, adv, vi.) [1] [related to =ip ?]
- =il's** s+nuk'w+n+x'w'c+x'w'c'+m=il's *compassion*. (snukwnkhwtskhwts'mi'ls (lit. fellow sufferer), n.); hn+x'w'c+x'w'c'+m=il's *suffered (he...)*. (hnkhwtskhwts'mi'ls, vi.) [2]
- =úl'ex'w** s+t'+t'ł=úl'ex'w *ceramic, china*. (st't'ł'u'lekhw. earthenware, brick, n.) [1]³⁰
- =il'ey'** g'w+g'w'aǰ+t=il'ey' *cradleboard (for doll)*. (gugwaqhti'le'y, n.); g'w+g'w'aǰ+t=il'ey' *doll*. (gugwaqhti'le'y, n.) [2]
- =łc'e?** s+mót=łc'e? *bacon*. (smotłts'e' (lit. smoked flesh of pigs), n.); pa+pq=łc'e? *Ermine (white)*. (papqłts'e', n.) [20]³¹
- =ełc(')e?** pul+pul=ełc'e?+ul *blood-thirsty*. (pulpulełts'e'ul (lit. He is habitually murdering), adj.); pul+pul=ełce?+ul *kills (he habitually...people), people (he habitually kills...)*. (pulpulełtse'ul, vt, n.); pul+pul=ełce?+ul *murderer*. (pulpulełtse'ul, n.) [3]
- =iłc'e?** hn+č+ča'ē=iłc'e? *tube, narrow*. (hnhcha(iłt'se'. tube. (lit. It has a very small internal diameter), adj.); s+t+g'w'p+g'w'p=iłc'e?=*us eyelashes*. (stgupgupilts'e'us, pl.n.); s+caq=iłc'e? *smoking process*. (stsaqilts'e', n.); s+caq=i'łc'e? *Indian barbecue*. (stsaqi'łts'e', n.); s+cuw'=iłc'e? *clout*. (stsu'wiłts'e' (lit. hitting a person with the fist), vt.) [17]

³⁰ Possibly related to *ulix'w* in *st'ulix'w*, the name of Circling Raven's son. See *Vst'lx'w*.

³¹ Possibly the same as =c'e?

- =ułc'e?** s+nuk^w+púl=ułc'e? *accomplice*. (snukwpulułts'e' (lit. helper in killing), n.); ec+púl=ułc'e? *kill, killer, murderer*. (etspulułts'e', vt. (lit. He kills people), n.); [2]
- =ełníw'** s+cen+łp'=ełníw' *definition*. (stsenłp'ełni'w, n.); hn+ʃuǰ^w+ʃuǰ^w=ełníw'+n *harness*. (hn(uqhw(uqhwełni'w, n.) [3]
- =ułt** mí+mn=ułt *white fish*. (mimnułt, n.) [1]
- =m'e?** łs+łs=m'e?+ncut+n' *barbell*. (łsłs'me'ntsut'n, n.) [4]
- =íneč** s+le'w'=íneč *cricket*. (slee'wínech. locust, n.) [1] maybe =inč
- =nix^w** čis+s+č's+č's+čs=nix^w *detest*. (chissch'sch'schsnikhw (lit. I am customarily hated), vt.); s+piy+piy+čs=nix^w *admiration*. (spiypiychsnikhw, n.); [6]
- =pu?s** =pu?s *cardio*. (-pu's, suf.) (N) [analyzed as a root]
- =aqł** s+pál'=aqł *yesterday*. (aspá'laqł, adv.) [1]
- =stwéx^w** yeh+m'=stwéx^w *demobilize*. (yeh'mstwekhw (lit. They made peace), vt.); s+yéh+m'=stwe^w *appease, armistice, peace treaty*. (syéh'mstwekhw (lit. making peace with others), vi, n.) [2]
- =úse?** s+c'sl'=úse? *hail*. (sts's'luse', n.) [1]
- =tč** nok^w+o?=qin+s+pín=tč *centenarian*. (nok'o'qinšpintch (lit. a person of one hundred years), n.); pst+a? a s+qil=tč *cross-breed*. (psta'asqiltch, n.) [28]
- =tmx^w** pan'+s+qíl'=tmx^w *bride-groom*. (pa'nsqi'ltmkhw (lit. a spouse man), n.); s+qil'=tmx^w *husband, male, man*. (sqi'ltmkhw, n.) [6] [usually analyzed as a root]
- =itš** šc=itš-st-m *pawed (the horse...)*. (štsitšstm, vi.) [1]
- =tq** ?ak^wós=tq *tell (to tell someone)*. (akostq (lit. He told someone), vt.); ?ak^wos=tq *accost*. (akostq (lit. He spoke to a person first), vt.) [3]
- =utye?** q'ey'+m=utye? *bill (five dollar...)*. (q'e'ymutye'. paper money, n.) [1]
- =e?el** ʃ^wél=e?el *shore*. ((wele'el, n.); § tač+s+ʃ^wél=e?el *coastward, toward seashore*. (tachs(wele'el, adv.) [2]
- =o?p** hn+lj=o?p=stq *copulate*. (hnljo'pstq. (lit. He engaged in coitus), vi.) [1]
- =i?sn** hn+t'uk^w=i?sn *acorn, bur (burr), seed*. (hnt'uk'wi'sn, n.); s+t+cug^w+cug^w=i?sn *feather(s)*. (sttsugwtsugwi'sn, n.) [2]

Section 3: Lexical Suffixes with a Single Preceding Segment³²

- Vctx^w** c(=)etx^w *house*. (tselkhw (stem), n.) [xref ctx^w]
- Vsk^w₂** s(=)ík^we[?] *alcohol, aqua, booze, bourbon, cordial, liquor, water*. (sikwe', n.);
- Včstq** č(=)astq *dig (roots, camas)*. (chastq, vi.)
- Vsps** s+č+s(=)úps+n *tail*. (schsupsn, n.); ul s+č+s(=)úps+n *caudal*. (ul schsupsn (lit. pertaining to the tail or hind parts), adj.)
- Vmps** m(=)ups *anal*. (mups, adj.)
- Vt'n[?]** t'(=)íne[?] *ear*. (t'ine', n.); t'in+t'(=)ene[?] *ears*. (t'int'ene', n.)
- Vx^wps** x^w(=)ups *slap (with tail)*. (khups (stem), vt.)
- Vx^ws₂** e[?] x^w(=)ús *hunt, look for*. (e'khus... (stem). vt, vi.)

³² I have included these entries in the dictionary proper, where I have listed to root as consisting of all segments. By definition they are lexical roots.

Appendix C: Other Affixes and Morphemes

This appendix consists of miscellaneous affixes and morphemes which Nicodemus includes in *Snychitsu'umshtsn*, but which are not lexical roots. I have followed Reichard's classification of exclamations (section 1), nominal and verbal compounds (section 2), and finally other elements and clausal connectives (section 3), and have included Reichard's gloss where possible. I have also included a section on child's speak in Coeur d'Alene (section 4). This appendix is not an exhaustive list, but is instead my attempt to account for entries which do not neatly fit into the main body of the dictionary or the other appendices.

Section 1: Exclamations

The following is a list of exclamations which I have determined are not lexical roots. There are a number of entries which Nicodemus marks with (*excl.*) which do contain lexical roots, and which I have left within the dictionary proper.

- ci?** ci? *bravo*. (tsi! (lit. expression of approval), excl.)
c'um' c'um' *cheep*. (ts'u'm! (lit. a faint, shrill chirp, as of a young bird; of a mouse), excl.)
e e *oh my!*. (e!, excl.)
e eyé *boo*. (eye! (expression of contempt or disapproval) the ugly thing, excl.)
el el' *yikes!*. (ellll! (lit. expression of a cold sensation, as a person who falls in ice cold water), excl.)
m'ew m'ew *cat call, meow, meow!*. ('mew!, n, excl.)
twi? twi? *alas!*. (twi!, excl.)
yo yo' *Oh, my!*. (yooo!, excl.)
?en ?en' *ouch!*. (ennnn! (expression of pain), excl.); ?ené? *ouch!*. (ene! (expression of pain), excl.)

Section 2: Nominal Incorporation and Verbal Compounding (see §627)

From Reichard:

The following verbs have occurred in compounded forms, but it is likely that many others have the potentiality of being used in the same way:

- ya** yä^ä, *secure game* (§632)
ya+s+t'mál+t+m-š *killed (He...the buffalo)*. (yast'málmsh, vt.);
s+m+ya+s+taq+aq+nu=sčínt *coup*. (smyastaqanuschint, n.); ya+n+łámqe? *bear (He killed the...), killed (He...the bear)*. (yanlamqe', n, vt.); ye+s+młič *salmon (He got a...)*. (yesmłich, n.); ya+s+t'm+ált=mš *buffalo (He killed the...)*. (yast'málmsh, n.)

?epł äpł, *have*

?epł *have, own, possess*. (epł, vt.); čn_?pł *have (I...)*. (ch'npł, vt.); ?apł+?ał+dar=enč *clear, sunny (to be...)*. (apł'aldarench (lit. It has sun), vi.); ?epł n+q'es+p=ílg^wes+n *antiquary*. (epł nq'espil gwesn (lit. One who has a place of antiquities, one

who has a second-hand store), n.); ?epł+wl+wlím *money (to have...)*. (epłwlwlím, vt.); c+mi? ?epł wl+wlím *used (he...to have money)*. (tsmi' epł wlwlím, vi.); ?apł t'+t'áq'+n *Worley*. (Apł t't'áq'n, n.); ?epł+t'íš *Waverly, Washington*. (Epłt'íšh (lit. It has sugar), n.); ?ep+s+čs+s=úps+n' *Fernwood, Idaho*. (Epschssups'n (lit. It has a little tail), n.); ?apł+n+q^wa?^wq^wel'+n *articulate, verbal*. (apłnqwa'qwe'ln, vi. (lit. He has the power of speech), vi.); ?apł+n+žec+num'+n *clothier*. (apłnqhetsnu'mn (lit. One who has a clothing store), n.); ?epł+t+tm'ix^w *livestock (to have...)*. (epłtt'mikhw (lit. H/s has livestock, commonly ref. to animals or birds), vt.); ?apł+mac'p *beekeeper*. (apłmats'p, n.); ?apł+?étx^we? *camas (a sweet, edible bulb)*. (apł'etkhwe'. baked, n.); ?epł+n+želíx^w+n *dentist*. (epłnqhelíkhwn (lit. One who has a place for dental surgery), n.); ?apł+n+marím+ncut+n *apothecary, pharmacist*. (apłnmarimntsutn (lit. One who has a place for medicines), n.); ?epł s+ni?^w+mi?^w+t=ew'es *concentric*. (epł sni'mi'te'wes (lit. It has a common center), adj.); ?epł s+n'+n'iw'+t *breezy*. (epł s'n'ni'wt, v. (lit. There is a small wind), adj.); ?epł n s(=)ík^we?^w+n *barkeeper, bartender*. (epł n s_i kwe'n (lit. One who has a liquor place), n.); ?epł+č+sún+sun=k^we? *archipelago*. (epłchsunsunkwe' (lit. It has islands), n.); ?apł+n+x^wél+x^wl+n *animated (to be...)*. (apłnkhwelkhwn (lit. What has life), vi.); ?epł+x^wé[l]+x^wl+t *debtor* (epłkhwekhwt (lit. One who owes something to another), n.)

Section 3: Other Elements and Clausal Connectives (see 769-801)

cmí? *tsmi'* *used to..., but is not now; had the intention but did not carry it out:* (§787)

cmí? *used (it...to be), was (it...to be)*. (tsmi', vi.); cmí? ?epł wl+wlím *used (he...to have money)*. (tsmi' epł wlwlím, vi.); cmí?^w+u^w+čn+žé's *was (I...fine)*. (tsmi'uuchnqheees (lit. I used to be healthy), vi.); cmí? epł+wl+wlím *money (he used to have...)*. (tsmi'epł wlwlím, n.)

tel' *literally "from", but taking on idiomatic connotations* (§789)

tel' *from (...the)*. (te'l, adv.); tel' t'i's šíp+ep *a priori*. (te'l t'i's šipep (lit. from what is finished), conj.); tel' hn+g^wis+t *high (from on...)*. (te'l hngwist, adv.); tel' n+g^wis+t *above (from...)*. (te'l ngwist, adv.); tel' lék^w+t *afar (from...)*. (te'l lekut, adv.); tel' ni?^w+mi?^w+t=ew'es *centrifugal*. (te'l ni'mi'te'wes (lit. moving or directed from the center), adj.); łáž^wp tel' hn+lč'+mín+n *prison (He escaped from...)*. (łaqhwp te'l hnlch'minn, n.); tel' ci+?enís *continue*. (te'l tsi'enis (lit. from there he went on), v.); tel'+ci?^w+žes+t *better*. (te'ltsi'qhest (lit. Good from that point on), adj.); tel' s+k^w+k^wú'l+l' *congenital*. (te'l sk'uk'u'lu'l (lit. It exists from birth), adj.); te[l]' s+g^wel+p *igneous*. (te' sgwelp, adj.); tel' s+en+k^wde?^w=ú(s)=šn *derivative*. (te'l senk'wde'ushn (lit. from the source), n.)

l' † ul' *again*. (u'l, adv.) [?]

uł, hił *There are several connectives, hił and ł, which at times are interchangeable...Both have the function of emphasizing what follows because the verbs themselves may be used without them. (§799)*

uł *and, again.* (uł, conj, adv.)

hił *and.* (hił, conj.)

ne? *nä^ã is a word (element, particle) which performs a great many functions which lend subtlety to a language. Primarily it expresses doubt. (see §777)*

ne? *maybe, perhaps.* (ne' (stem), adv.); ne?^gnix^w *maybe, perhaps.* (ne'gwnikhw.

it's true, adv.); ne?^mn'us *maybe so.* (ne'm'nus, adv.)

šum' šum' *then.* (shu'm, conj.) [?]

syuq^we?ł syuq^we?ł *as if.* (syuqweł, conj.) [?]

tg^wel' *Cause is expressed in two ways: by tgwāl', that is the reason, with a purposive construction (one of the s- constructions) to express the dependent clause, then ł with the independent clause. (§802)*

tg^wel' *because, for, since.* (tgwe'l, prep, conj.); tg^wel'+s+tim' *Why?, why.*

(tgwe'lsti'm, qu, adv.); tg^wel' s+tim'+ł k^w+čic+x^wy? *come (Why did you...?).* (tgwe'l sti'mł ku chitskhuy?, vi.)

t'i? *ti^{''}, already, surely, absolutely, quite. An emphatic particle used frequently: (§782)*

t'i? *after.* (t'i, prep.); t'i?^{ec}+m^{éy} *decisive.* (t'i'etsmey, v.); t'i?^{ci}? *adequate, sufficient.* (t'i'tsi' (lit. That is enough), adj.)

t'u? t'u? *well.* (t'u', adv.) [?]

řal řal *also, too.* (qhal, adv.); řal nek^we? *another.* (qhal nek'we' (lit. also one), n.) [?]

uw' The meaning of this form is unclear, and may actually be a root. I have left it within the normal context of the dictionary under √w'.³³

uw'e?ⁿ+t *low (to be very...).* (u'we'nt (stem), v.); uw'e+m'n'=ús *coistrel, knave, bogus, rascal.* (u'we'm'nus (lit. He is good for nothing), n.); uw'+em'n'=ús he s+mí?^{yem} *worthless (a woman who is...), woman (a...who is worthless).*

(u'we'm'nus he smi'yem, adj, n.); úw'e k^w+k^wn=iy'e? *awhile.* (u'we k'uk'w'ni'ye' (lit. for a short time only), adv.); uw'+ic+qořá?^q?el' *buttonhole.*

(u'witsqoqh^{aaa}qw'e'l (lit. He kept on talking and talking), vt.)

Section 4: Child's Speak

Vb † bé·be? *father (child's word).* (beebe', n.); bi·+bí? *milk bottle.* (biibi' (lit. A child's word for milk), n.)

Vd † de·+dé? *food (a child's word), eating (baby's term for).* (deede, n, vi.); du·+dú *bug, insect.* (duudu (a child's word), n.)

³³ See Reichard §387 for possible connection.

- Vhm** † s+hem *animal (a child's name for a fierce..., even bug, spider, etc.)*. (s-hem, n.)
- Vm₁** † me+mé· *mama, mother (child's word for...)*. (memee, n.)
- Vm₂** † mu *cow*. (mu (children's word), n.)
- Vw₁** † we·+wé *water (a child's word for...)*. (weewee, n.); we·+wé? *drink (a child's word for...)*. (weewee, n.)
- Vw₂** † wa·wá? *baby (a child's word for...)*. (waawa'a, n.)
- Vy** † ye·+yé? *grandmother (child's word for maternal...)*. (yeeye'e, n.)

Appendix D: Lexical Borrowings

To cultural anthropologists and linguists alike, borrowings are important in identifying points of contact between two cultures. Word meanings may give clues about the direction of semantic shift as well as identify the originating language. Lexical borrowings also imply that a given item was not present in a culture prior to contact.

I have listed in this appendix a total of 134 lexical borrowings, arranged by donor language. Some borrowings have become a part of the Coeur d'Alene lexicon, and also take inflection and derivation. By my reckoning, the proportion of borrowings from other Salish languages in *Snchitsu'umshtsn* volume II is very small (5.2%), compared to borrowings from English and French (93%). Because of the influence of early Francophone trappers and missionaries, French has donated many items, a large percentage of which pertain to the Catholic religion. Spokane-Kalispel-Flathead has donated six entries. Other donor languages include Okanagan (San Poil), the Sahaptin languages Nez Perce and Yakama, and Chinook Jargon, each with one entry. Nicodemus sometimes identifies the donor languages and I have followed his analysis in these cases.

Section 1: English (74 entries/38 words)

- Vbc** buc *boots*. (buts, n); ec+búc+buc=šn *boots (to be wearing...)*. (etsbutsbutsshn (lit. He is wearing boots), n); s+búc+buc=šn *boot*. (sbutsbutsshn (lit. a borrowed root), n.); s+búc+buc=šn=mš *putting (...on rubber boots)*. (sbutsbutsshnmsh, vt.); s+búc+buc=šn=mš *rubber boots (putting on...)*. (sbutsbutsshnms, pl.n.)
- Vbl** bu·lí *bull*. (buulí, n.)
- Vbn** benéne *banana*. (benene, n.)
- Vbns** bins *bean*. (bins (l.w. from Engl.), n.)
- Vbtlym** be·tlyém *Bethlehem*. (beetlyem, n.)
- Vcc** s+čn[t]+coc *British, Canada*. (Schntsots. Canada (lit. Indian (or people) of George), adj.); gʷt s+čín[t]+cóc *Angles*. (guł schintsots (lit. King George men, n.); ul s+čín[t]+cóc *Anglican*. (ul schintsots (lit. pertaining to King George's men), n.); ul s+čen[t]+cóc ha s+qʷenp' *sunset (Canadian...)*. (ul schentsots ha sq'wenp', n.); elu+s+xem=ínč e s+čín[t]+coc *Anglophobe*. (elusqhemínch e Schntsots, n.)
- Vcnmn** cánmn *chinese*. (Tsanmn, n.)
- Vcry Vjly** co·ray/juulay *July*. (tsooray/Juulay, n.)
- Včs** čis *cheese*. (chis, n.); **Vpq** u·péq he čis *cottage cheese*. (uupeq he chis (lit. white cheese), n.)
- Vdn** De·nyél *Daniel*. (Deenyel, n.); den *Dan (prop name)*. (Den, n.); Di·ní *Denny*. (Diini, n.)
- Vdpt** Da·pít *David*. (Daapit, n.)
- Vdw** A·dwa *Edward*. (Aadwa. A Coeur d'Alene chief in the 1800's, n.)
- Vjly** jso·ráy *July*. (Jsooray, n.); s+ju·lay=mš *Fourth of July, Independence Day*. (sjuulaymsh, n.)
- Vjm** mi jím *Jim (I am...)*. (mi Jim, n.)
- Vjpn** je·pni *Japanese*. (jeepni (l.w. from Engl.), n.); je·pni *Japanese*. (Jeepni, n.)
- Vjs** ji·sú. *Jesus*. (Jiisu, n.); **Vʷw** ?ew+t=us+s xʷa jisukrí *antichrist*. (ewtuss khwa jisukri (lit. opponent of Jesus Christ), n.)

- Vjssp** ʃsúsep *Joseph*. (ʃsusep (lit. Chief of Nez Perce). Suusep, n.)
- Vkml** ke·mél *camel*. (keemel, n.)
- Vkr** Kri *Christ*. (Kri, n.); ul Jiso· Kri *Christian*. (ul Jisoo Kri (lit. pertaining to Christ), n.)
- Vlt** hn+li·tíh+n *caddy*. (hnliitih (lit. a small box-like container for tea), n.)
- Vmh** múh=elx^w *cowhide*. (muhelkhw (onom. mu-helkhw, moo-jide), n.)
- Vmnk** mo·nki *monkey*. (moonki (l.w. from Engl.), n.); **Vxy'** ʃay'+ʃi?⁺t ha mo·nki *ape, gorilla*. (qha'yqhi't ha moonki. lit. big monkey), n.)
- Vnys** enyés *Agnes*. (Enyes (l.w. from English), n.)
- Vpčs** píčus *peaches*. (pichus, n.); píč=us *peach-face*. (pichus, n.); s+péčos=alq^w *peach tree*. (spechosalqw, n.)
- Vplms** plams *plums*. (plams, n.); pláms=alq[^w] *plum tree, prunes*. (plamsalq, n.)
- Vps** pus *cat*. (pus, n.); p+pus *kitten*. (ppus, n.); p+pús *kitten*. (ppus, n.); pús+pus *cats*. (puspus, n.)
- Vptq** pa·táq *potato*. (paataq, n.) [?]³⁴
- Vptr** a·potar *apostle*. (aapotar, n.)
- Vpyl** s+paayól=mš *Spanish*. (Spaayolmsh, n.); s+paayól=mš *Mexican*. (Spaayolmsh, n.); a+n+paayól=mš=cn *Spanish (to speak...)*. (anpaayolmshtsn, n.)
- Vsłts** soltes *armed forces*. (soltes, n.); g^wt soltes *army, brigade, soldiers*. (gul soltes, n.); **Vlt** lut soltes *civilian*. (lut soltes (lit. He is not a soldier); soltes=l.w. from English), n.); **Vsk^w** ul s(=)ik^we? ha soltes *blue-jacket*. (ul sikwe'ha soltes (lit. soldier of the sea), n.); **Vnk^w** nuk^w+t+tum' ha sóltes *battalion*. (nuk'wltu'm ha soltes (lit. a unit of soldiers), n.)
- Vsns** s+sén'+sn's *cents, pennies*. (sse'ns'ns, n.); **V?pn** ?u+pen e·sén *dime*. (upeneesen (lit. ten cents), n.)
- Vsp** sip *sheep*. (sip, n.); síp=elx *cape-skin*. (sipelkh. sheepskin, n.); sp=ítc'e *elk*. (spilts'e, n.)
- Vtmds** tmíduš *tomato*. (tmidus, n.)
- Vtmrs** tmer'us *ketchup*. (tme'rus (l.w. from Engl. tomatoes), n.); tmérus *catsup, ketchup*. (tmérus (lit. tomatoes. Note the sound of the word), n.)
- Vtmt** timu·tí *Timothy*. (Timuut, n.)
- Vwlms** wlums+mú *Williams (name of)*. (Wlumsmu, n.)
- Vwšn** Wašn *administration, bureaucracy, Washington, D.C.*. (Washn, n.); lut ul Wášn *apolitical*. (lut ul Wášn (lit. not belonging to Wash, D.C.), adj.)
- Vyžp** Eyzhíp *Egypt*. (Eyzhip, n.)

Section 2: French (50 entries/22 words)³⁵

- Vibč** li·béč *bishop*. (liibech (l.w. from French), n.); **Vc'k^w** li·béč he c'uk^w=íčs+is *crozier*. (liibech he ts'uk'wichsis (lit. a bishop's staff (cane), n.); **Vtmx^w** ul li·béč he tmíx^w=ul'ms *diocese*. (ul liibech he tmikhu'lms (lit. It is a land or district in which a bishop has authority), n.)

³⁴ The stress pattern is French, but the article consonant /l/ has not been borrowed with the noun.

³⁵ Borrowed entries whose lexical roots begin with /l/ show how French articles were borrowed along with the noun, as well as how Coeur d'Alene lengthens non-stressed vowels in loan words to prevent their reducing to schwa.

- Vlbtm**, lebe·tém-nt-m *baptize, christen*. (lebeetemntm, vt.); lebe·tém+m *baptize, (he...)*. (lebeetemm (l.w. from French), v.); s+lebeetém+n *christening*. (slebeetemn (lit. The Christian sacrament of baptism), n.)
- Vlbtm₂**, lebu·tem *bottle, can, flask*. (lebuutem (from French, le bouteille), n.); leb+lebu·tém *bottles*. (lelebuutem, pl.n.); **Vk^wn** k^wan+†+lebu·tém *bottle (h/s took a...)*. (kwanlebuutem, n.)
- Vlčm** lče·mí *maize*. (lcheemi, Indian corn, n.)
- Vlkp** lka·pí *coffee*. (lkaapi (l.w. from French), n.); hn+lka·pí+hn *coffeepot*. (hnlkaapihn. (lit. a pot for brewing or serving coffee), n.)
- Vlks** loko·só *pig*. (lokooso (l.w. from French), n.); luko·só *bristle*. (lukooso (lit. hair of a pig), n.); **Vtmx^w** qel'+tmx^w+lokooso *boar*. (qe'ltmkhwlokooso. (lit. male pig), n.)
- Vlmn** la·mná *syrup, honey*. (laamna, n.)
- Vlpl** li·púl *chicken, hen*. (liipul (l.w. from French, used mostly by the Kalispel), n.)
- Vlpp** ul la pap *apostolic*. (ul la Pap (lit. belonging to the Pope), adj.)
- Vlpt †** l'+l'pót *chalice, cup, dipper, glass*. (l'l'pot. (cup, chalice), n.); // č'+l'+l'pót=c'e? *pickled, preserved, canned*. (ch'l'l'potts'e' (lit. It is preserved in a container), adj.); č'+l'+l'pót=c'e? *amphora*. (ch'l'l'potts'e', n.); č'+l'+l'pót=c'e? *can, jar*. (ch'l'l'potts'e', n.); č'+l'+l'pót=ce?+e? *jar*. (ch'l'l'pottse'e', n.); hn+č'+l'+l'pót=c'e?+n *cannery*. (hnhch'l'l'potts'e'n. (lit. cupping around; place where food is canned), n.); hn+l'+l'póte?+n *cupboard*. (hn'l'l'poten'. (lit. a closet for holding cups), n.); § k^wan+†+l'+l'pot *cup (h/s took a...)*. (kwan'l'l'pot, n.); nuk^w+†+l'+l'pót *cupful*. (nuk'w'l'l'pot (lit. just one cup (of content)), n.)
- Vlpw** li·pwé *pea(s)*. (liipwe (l.w. from French), n.)
- Vlswp** le·swíp *Jew*. (Leeswip, n.); **Vč's Vtmn** č's+č's+tmn+† le·swíp *anti-Semite*. (ch'sch'stmn leeswip, n.)
- Vlt** li·tí *tea*. (liiti (l.w. from French), n.); hn+li·tíh+n *caddy*. (hnlitiihn (lit. a small box-like container for tea), n.)
- Vlčp** lčíp *bucket*. (lchíp, n.)
- Vmr₂ §** lim-t-š ma·rí *Ave Maria, Hail Mary!*. (Limtsh Maari! (lit. Rejoice, Mary!), excl.); sant ma·ri *Holy Mary, Virgin Mary, Mary, Saint Mary*. (Sant Maari (l.w. from French), n.)
- Vmšl †** mšél *Michael*. (Mshel (l.w. from French), n.)
- Vnrs** nors *barley*. (nors, n.)
- Vnš** anš *angel, cherub*. (ansh (l.w. from French), n.)
- Vprsn †** parsón *person*. (parson, n.); § t+č'í?tes parsón *Blessed Trinity*. (Tchi'tes Parson (lit. three persons), n.)
- Vsk^w** sik^we? tel' kəlón *cologne*. (sikwe' te'l Cologne (lit. water from Cologne), n.)
- Vsnt †** sant ma·ri *Virgin Mary, Mary, Saint Mary, Holy Mary*. (Sant Maari (l.w. from French), n.)
- Všr** šar *Charles*. (Shar, n.)

Section 3: Flathead-Kalispel-Spokane (6 entries)

- Vč'l'** hn+č'el'e? *coyote*. (hnhch'e'le (Kalispel), n.)
- Vl?** lo?+lo?+ótm *valley*. (lo'lo'otm (a Spokane word), n.)
- Vply** s+pílye *coyote (Spokane)*. (spílye, n.)

Vq'y q'ey=ú?s-nt-m *disbelieved (he was...)*. (q'eyu'snt, vi.)

Vsmš su·mésš *power (Spokane)*. (suumesh, n.)

Vtp Vxs tap+s+xes+t *is (It...not good)*. (tapsqhest (Spokane), vi.)

Section 4: Other Languages

San Poil (Okanagan)

Vsmš su·míx *power (San Poil)*. (suumikh, n.)

Nez Perce

Vqm's qem'es *camas (baked...)*. (qe'mes. (Nez Perce word), n.)

Yakama

Vpš púše *paternal grandfather*. (pushe (Yakima), n.)

Chinook Jargon

Vkl Vplč káltes pa·láč *bonus (Chinook jargon)*. (kaltes paałach, n.)

REFERENCES

- Czaykowska-Higgins and Kinkade, M. Dale (1998). *Salish Languages and Linguistics: Theoretical and Descriptive Perspectives*. Berlin: Morton De Gruyter.
- Doak, Ivy (1997). *Coeur d'Alene Grammatical Relations*. Doctoral dissertation, University of Texas.
- Greene, Becky (2004). *An Edition of Snychitsu'umshtsn: Volume I: A Root Dictionary*. Masters thesis, University of Montana.
- Kuipers, Aert (2002). *Salish Etymological Dictionary*. UMOPL 16.
- Mattina, Anthony (2005). *Okanagan and Salishan Languages*. *Encyclopedia of Linguistics*. Ed. Philipp Strazny. New York: Routledge. 2 volumes.
- Nicodemus, Lawrence (1975). *Snychitsu'umshtsn: Coeur d'Alene-English Dictionary: Volumes I and II*. Spokane: University Press.
- Noonan, Michael (1997). *Inverted Roots in Salish*. *IJAL* v. 63 n. 4. University of Chicago Press.
- Reichard, Gladys A. (1938). *Coeur d'Alene*. *Handbook of American Indian Languages vol 3*. Ed. Franz Boas. New York: J.J. Augustin.